



# **R/W Specialties, LLC**

**2022 Catalog**  
*1<sup>st</sup> Edition*

*Committed to Providing Exceptional Products and Service*

# About

Since 1965, R/W Specialties, LLC, has been the leading distributor of wholesale building supplies and specialty construction products in Mountain Range



## Locations

### Denver, Colorado

9000 E. 96th Ave. Henderson, CO 80640  
303-289-2226

### Grand Junction, Colorado

464 30 Road Grand Junction, CO 81504  
970-245-6386

### Casper, Wyoming

4840 Wardwell Industrial Ave. Bar-Nuun WY  
307-266-4568

### Salt Lake City, Utah

7454 South Airport Road Unit H  
West Jordan, UT 84084  
801-307-0506

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)

[@rwspecialties](https://www.instagram.com/rwspecialties)

The R/W Specialties family believes our strength is in our people, and we believe that our success has always been because of them.

Deeply knowledgeable, fully capable, and always dependable, our associates are the driving-force behind our success and play a vital role ensuring our customers get what they want, when they want.

*\*Our list prices are subject to change. Please contact your nearest location for most updated list prices.*



# Contents

## **RW Stair Parts**

---

- Newel Posts
- Box Newels
- Balusters
- Rails, Shoes & Fillets
- S4S
- Starting Steps
- Stair Accessories

## **Decking & Porch**

---

- Fortress
- Concord Rail
- Feeney
- HB&G

## **Weatherization**

---

- DuPont Tyvek
- Keene
- Trex

## **Fire & Hearth**

---

- DuraVent
- Hargrove
- Heatilator (SimpliFire)
- The Outdoor Great Room

## **Cabinets**

---

- Kitchen Kompact

## **Specialty Products**

---

- American Stairways
- Deltana
- Forever Barnwood
- Glasteel
- Goldberg Brothers
- Woodfold Accordion Doors

## **General Products**

---

- Armstrong
- Cedar Valley
- EasyTrack
- Ekena
- Emtek
- Fypon
- R/W Pocket Doors
- Johnson Hardware
- Knape & Vogt
- Lido
- Lomanco
- Mid America
- ResinArt
- Rubbermaid
- Solatube
- Solar Industries
- Franklin Titebond

# R/W Stair Parts

2021 Catalog

Since 1965, R/W has offered our own line of stair parts including handrails, balusters, newels, treads, starting steps and accessories. We have a custom on-site mill for special order production items.

## R/W Stair Parts

---

Newel Posts

Box Newels

Balusters

Rails, Shoes & Fillets

S4S

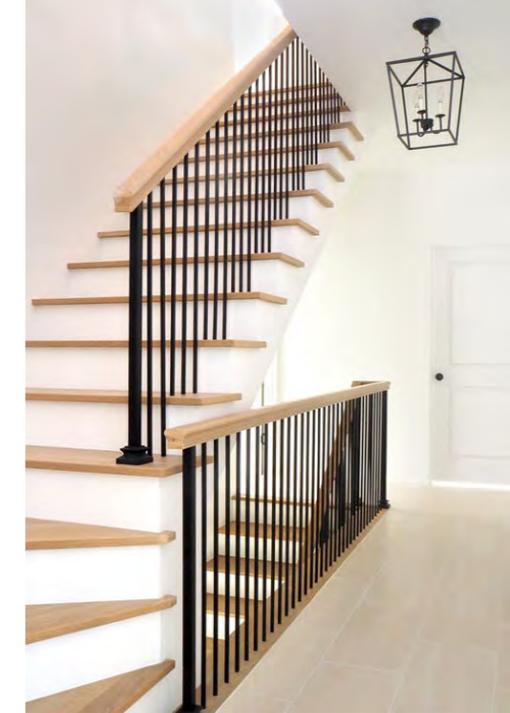
Starting Steps

Stair Accessories

Please contact us for consultation, customization, and pricing on all your stair part needs.

Denver | Grand Junction | Casper | Salt Lake City

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)



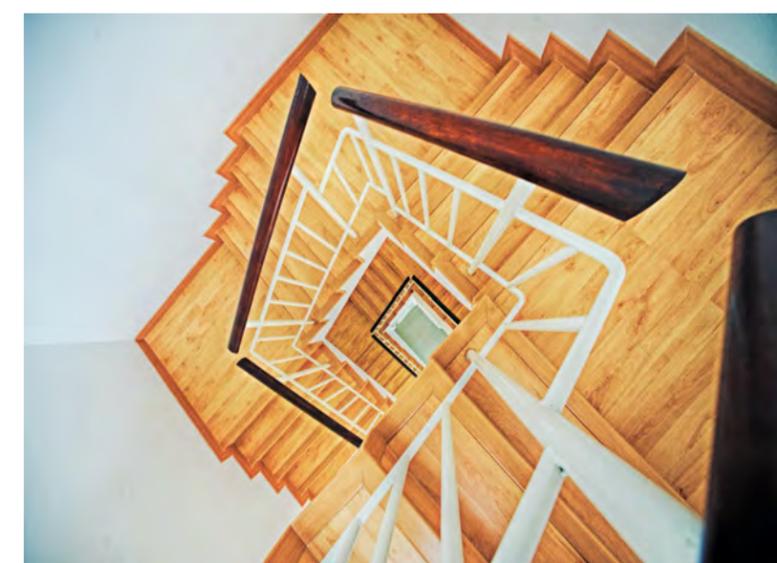
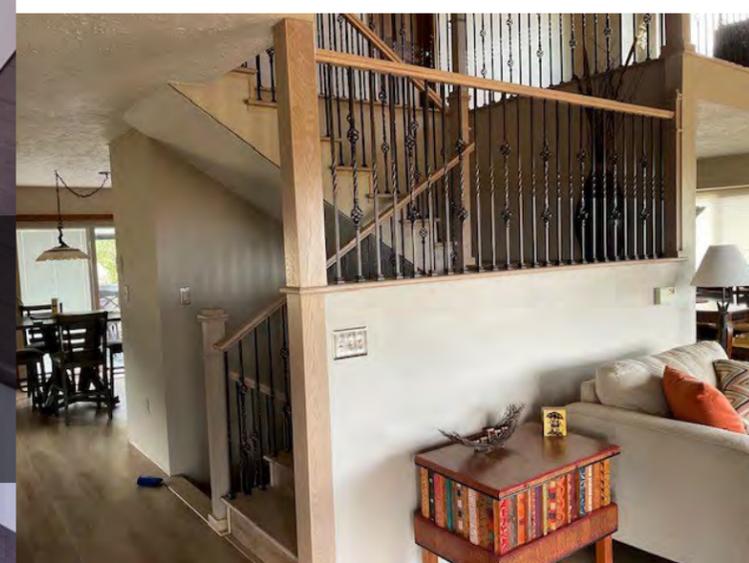
**50+ Years Experience**

**Premier Products**

**Expert Team**

Contact your nearest location for help with your order.

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)



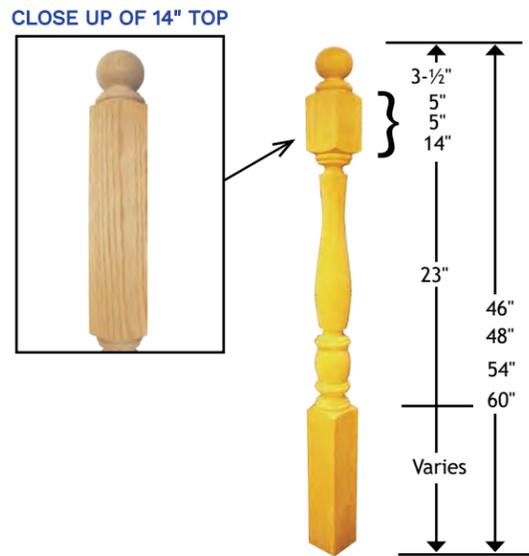
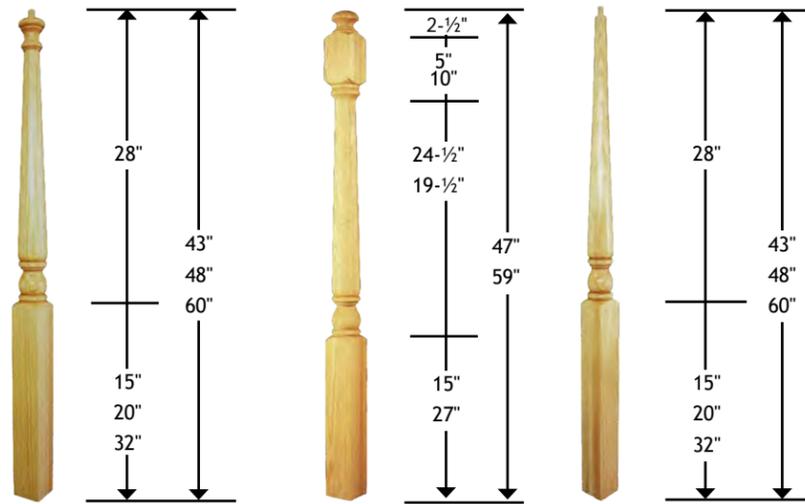
# R/W Specialties

Stair Parts Catalog

# Newel Posts

All newels are individually carton packed.  
Newel Top Dowel Pins are 1" in length and 3/4" diameter. All dimensions are approximate.

*\*For Split Full Newels\*  
Add \$25.00. Take both halves.*



3" Square	Oak	Alder	Cherry
4010	\$104.45	Quote	Quote
4011	\$108.04	\$158.97	\$202.90
4015	\$158.19	\$202.90	Quote
3 1/4" Square	Hemlock		
GNP-448	\$87.67		
GNP-460	\$103.27		

3" Square	Oak
4140	\$112.27
4145	\$133.42
3 1/4" Square	Hemlock
ENP-448	\$87.67
ENP-460	\$103.27

3" Square	Oak
4030	\$113.54
4031	\$116.85
4035	133.37
3 1/4" Square	Hemlock
HNP-448	\$87.67
HNP-460	\$103.27

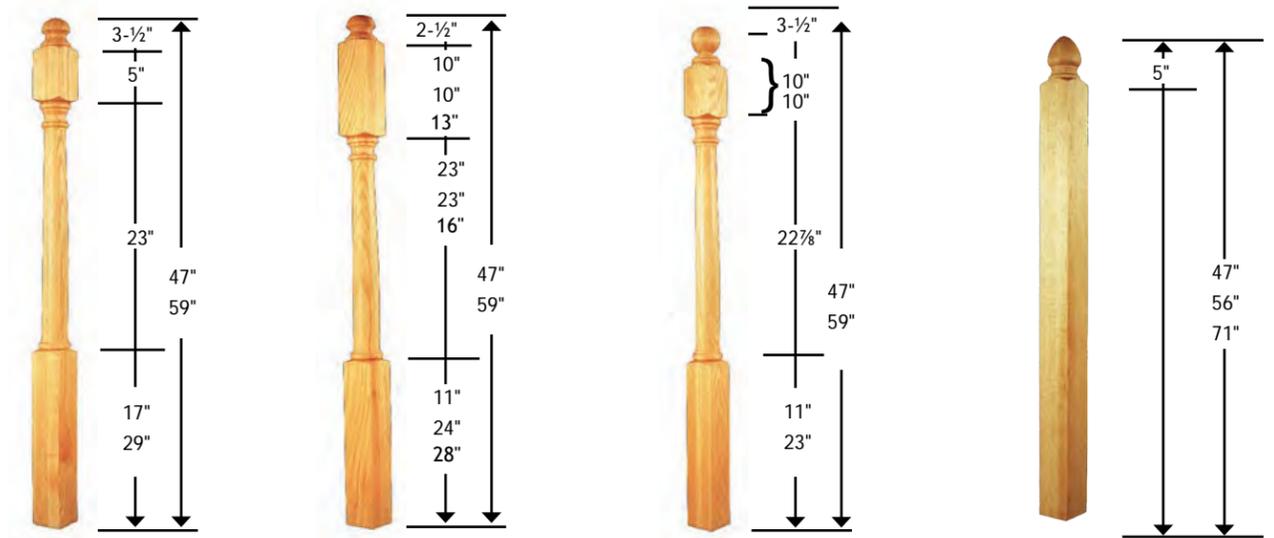
3 1/2" Utah	Oak	Maple	Alder
5546	\$186.10	Quote	\$202.97
5548	\$148.22	\$151.10	Quote
5554	Quote	Quote	\$202.97
5560	\$186.10	\$185.97	\$202.97

# Newel Posts

*\*For Split Full Newels\*  
Add \$25.00. Take both halves.*

All dimensions are approximate.

*\*For more Newel Attaching Kits & Newel Fastening Bolts See Pages 26-27\**

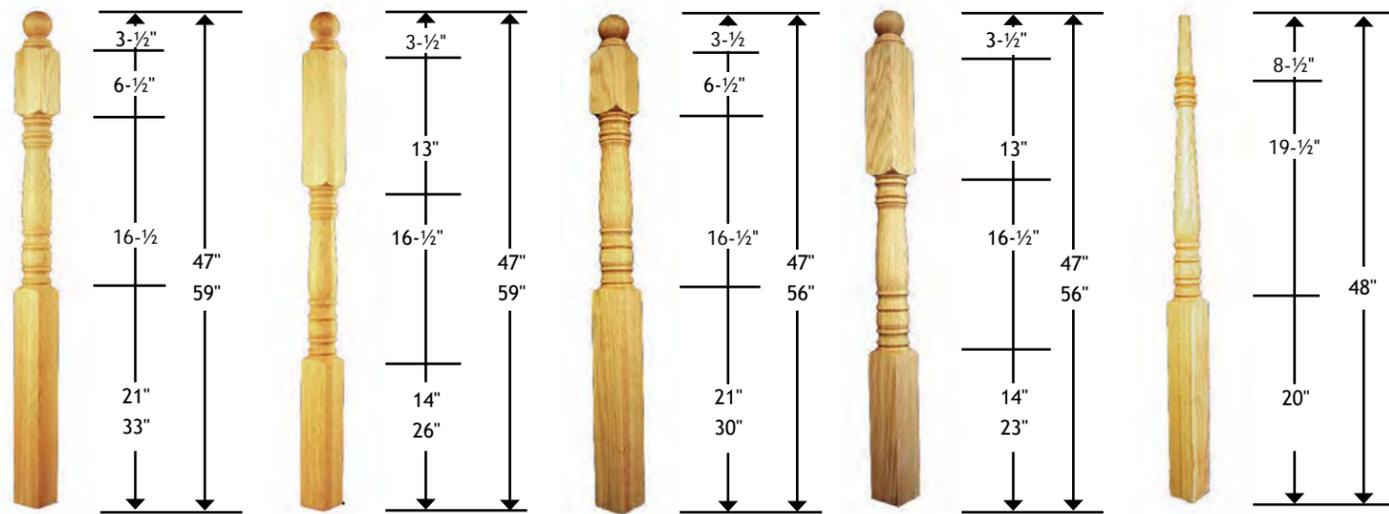


3" Square	Oak	Maple
4040	\$121.82	\$137.27
4042	\$121.82	Quote
3 1/4" Square	Hemlock	
KNP-448	\$87.67	
KNP-460	\$103.27	
KNP-460BT	\$103.27	

3" Square	Oak
4044	\$121.82
4045	\$147.62
4046	\$123.89
3 1/4" Square	Hemlock
PNP-448	\$87.67
PNP-460	\$103.27
PNP-461	\$103.27

3" Square	Oak
4044BT	\$121.82
4045BT	\$147.62
3 1/4" Square	Hemlock
PNP-448BT	\$87.67
PNP-460BT	\$103.27

3 1/2" Square	Oak	Alder
4004	\$139.82	Quote
4005	\$160.32	Quote
4005-BT	\$160.32	\$222.29
3 1/4" Square	Hemlock	
SNP-448	\$87.67	
SNP-460	\$103.27	



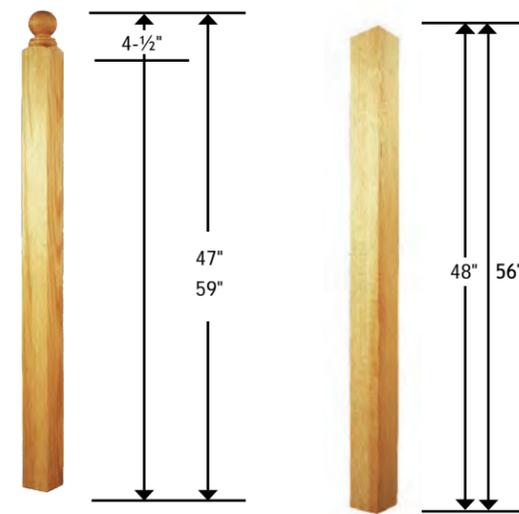
3" Square	Oak
4300	\$114.52
4301	\$138.75
3 1/4" Square	Hemlock
DNP-448	\$87.67
DNP-460	\$103.27

3" Square	Oak
4304	\$114.52
4305	\$138.75
3 1/4" Square	Hemlock
ONP-448	\$87.67
ONP-460	\$103.27

3 1/2" Square	Oak
4500	\$148.22
4501	\$180.79

3 1/2" Square	Oak
4504	\$157.67
4505	\$180.79

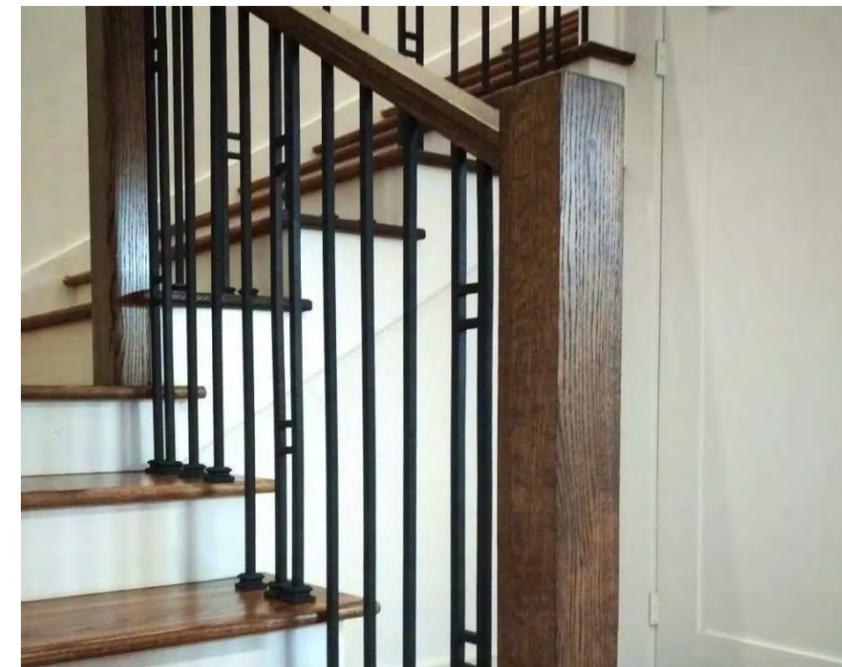
3" Square	Oak
4211	\$114.52



3" Square	Oak
4070	\$129.22
4073	\$150.82
3 1/4" Square	Hemlock
RNP-448	\$87.67
RNP-460	\$103.27

3 1/2" S4S	Maple
4002-56	\$160.10
3 1/4" S4S	Hemlock
S4S-448BV	\$87.67
S4S-460BV	\$107.12

*\*3/8" Beveled Top\**



*\*Custom species available on quote\**

# R/W Stocked Box Newels

Custom Sizes and Species Available on Quote

	Hemlock	Oak	White Oak	Alder	Knotty Alder	Cherry	Maple	Paint Grade
4075	\$122.14	\$174.67	Quote	\$212.29	Quote	\$182.10	\$217.35	\$147.62
4075-55-WO	Quote	Quote	\$317.15	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
4076	\$148.60	\$218.52	Quote	\$284.04	Quote	\$236.20	\$240.77	\$162.49
4077-H	\$134.77	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
4078	\$359.61	\$275.86	Quote	Quote	\$361.57	Quote	\$301.81	Quote
4079	\$439.16	\$344.99	Quote	Quote	\$369.47	Quote	\$367.22	Quote
4085	\$189.87	\$266.44	Quote	\$329.27	Quote	\$261.19	Quote	Quote
4086	\$215.10	\$269.51	Quote	\$428.56	Quote	\$320.61	\$335.24	Quote
4090RP	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$460.16	Quote	Quote	Quote
4093	Quote	\$835.95	Quote	Quote	\$835.95	Quote	Quote	Quote
4094	Quote	\$626.11	Quote	Quote	\$626.11	Quote	Quote	Quote
4095	\$279.66	\$231.72	Quote	\$256.56	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
4096	\$316.06	\$262.32	Quote	\$308.39	Quote	Quote	\$353.04	Quote
4091	\$265.07	\$244.95	Quote	\$280.66	Quote	\$313.57	\$308.61	Quote
4101-48	Quote	Quote	\$138.07	\$113.52	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
4101-60	Quote	Quote	\$173.61	\$151.04	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
4290	\$585.56	\$574.28	Quote	Quote	\$562.56	Quote	Quote	Quote
4291	\$278.36	\$565.39	Quote	\$565.39	Quote	Quote	\$346.36	Quote
4391PL-WO	Quote	Quote	\$466.67	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
5101-48	Quote	Quote	\$190.58	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
5101-60	Quote	Quote	\$238.78	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
MX456	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$201.87	Quote	\$207.75	\$234.95	Quote
MX552	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$353.19	Quote	\$347.41	\$467.98	\$525.04
MXP206	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$600.31	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote

\*Large Box Newel Split\*  
Add \$34.00.  
Take both halves

All Newels are 47" Tall With 12" Base  
Wrap Unless Otherwise Noted



4075/4076 3 1/2" Square  
4085/4086 4" Square  
4095/4096 6" Square



4075-55 WO 3 1/2" Square  
4077-H 4" Square  
4078/4079 4" Square  
4091 4 1/2" Square  
4093 5 1/2" Square 7" Bottom  
4090RP 3 1/2" Square  
4094 5 1/2" Square 7" Bottom  
4101 3 1/2" Square 48" or 60" Length  
4290 4 1/2" Square 6" Bottom  
4291 4 1/2" Square 6" Bottom

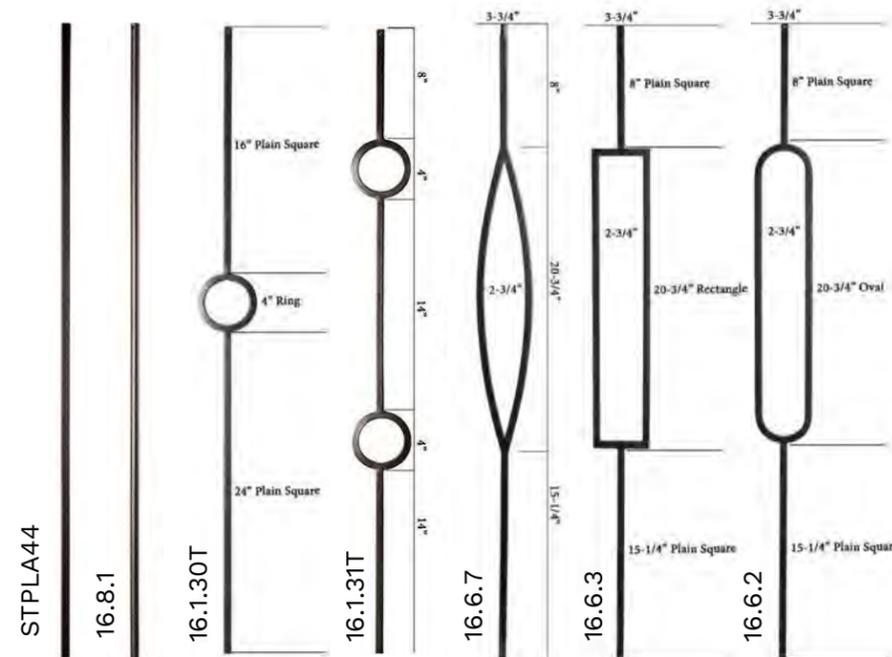


4391PL-WO  
5101 4 1/2" Square 48" or 60" Length  
MXP206 6" Square 7 1/2" Bottom  
MX456 4"x54"  
MX552 5"x52"



\*Different caps available on special order. Please call for pricing.\*

# Iron Balusters



Available Balusters:

	Satin Black	Ash Grey	ORB
Plain Square	\$5.90	\$6.04	Quote
Plain Round	\$4.89	\$5.39	\$5.91
Single Ring	\$10.72	\$11.39	Quote
Double Ring	\$14.42	\$15.29	Quote
Eye	\$15.69	\$16.87	Quote
Single Rectangle	\$14.57	\$15.64	Quote
Single Oval	\$17.39	\$18.56	Quote

# Horizontal Bars

All bars are powder coated (Tubular Round Bar 5/8" Diameter x 8')

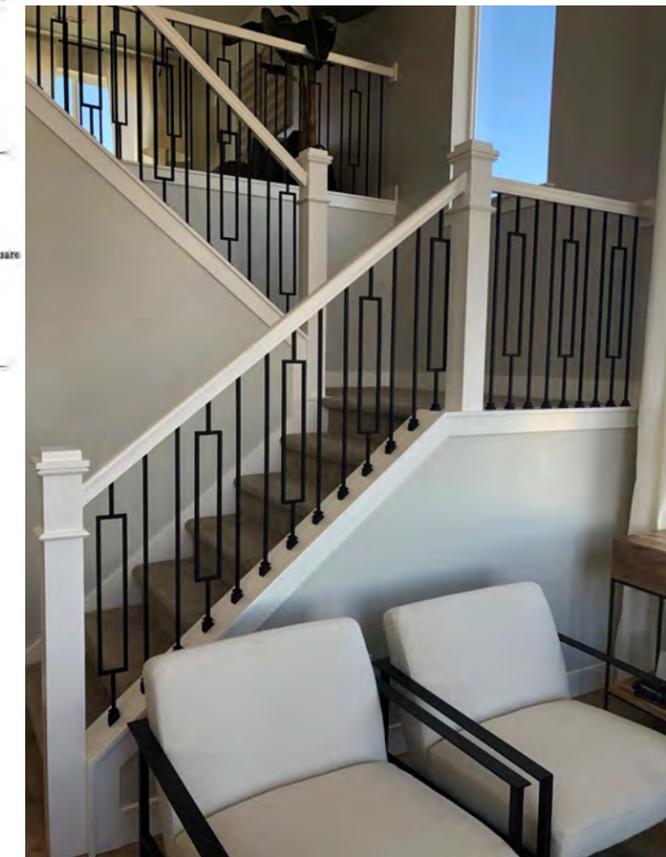


Horizontal Bars	Satin Black	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Ash Grey
5.1.1	\$15.19	\$16.77	\$15.29

Baluster Finishes:



Satin Black Ash Grey Oil Rubbed Copper



# Baluster Shoes

Aluminum level base shoe or angled shoe with set screw. Fits 1/2" square balusters with 1-15/16" base. All shoes are priced the same for all finishes.

Available in Satin Black and Ash Grey

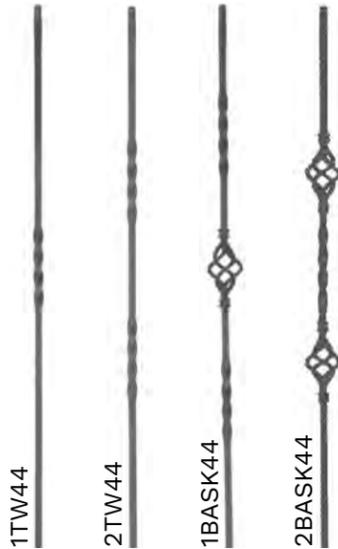


M-06 - \$2.68 PSH-02 - \$2.83

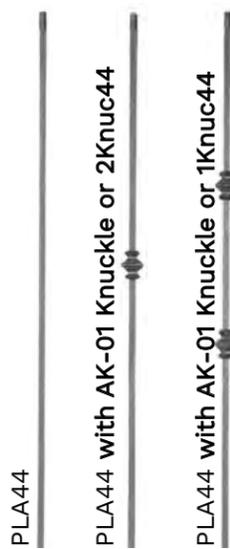
# Iron Balusters

All Standard Iron Balusters are 44" length with "details" centered 18" from top. Cut as needed from the bottom. Standard balusters have 1/2" round domed tops for easy installation into handrail. Standard Square balusters are 1/2" x 1/2"

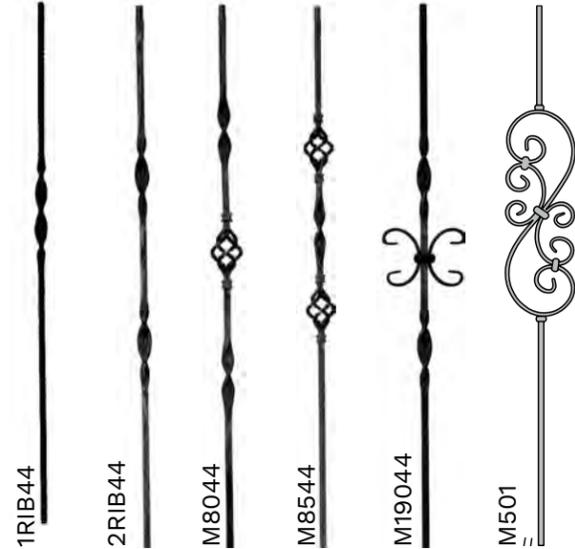
## Twist & Basket



## Versatile



## Ribbon, Basket, & Scroll



Available Balusters:

Eco Balusters	Antique Bronze	Flat Black	Silver Vein	Satin Black	Matte Nickle	ORC
1 Twist	\$6.45	\$6.45	\$6.45	\$6.45	\$7.00	\$7.00
2 Twists	\$7.05	\$7.05	\$7.05	\$7.05	\$7.63	\$7.63
1 Basket	\$11.23	\$11.23	\$11.23	\$11.23	\$11.67	\$11.67
2 Baskets	\$14.37	\$14.37	\$14.37	\$14.37	Quote	\$15.23
Plain	\$5.90	\$5.90	\$5.90	\$5.90	\$6.62	\$6.62
1 Knuckle (Square)	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$10.90	Quote	\$12.35
2 Knuckle (Square)	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$14.15	Quote	\$16.48
Solid Iron Balusters	Antique Bronze	Flat Black	Silver Vein	Satin Black	Matte Nickle	ORC
1 Twist	\$11.25	\$11.25	\$11.25	\$11.25	Quote	\$12.80
2 Twists	\$11.70	\$11.70	\$11.70	\$11.70	Quote	\$13.32
1 Basket	\$15.12	\$15.12	\$15.12	\$15.12	Quote	\$16.68
2 Baskets	\$20.12	\$20.12	\$20.12	\$20.12	Quote	\$20.98
Plain	\$10.27	\$10.27	\$10.27	\$10.27	Quote	\$11.82
1 Ribbon	\$12.70	\$12.70	Quote	\$12.70	Quote	\$14.77
2 Ribbons	\$13.75	\$13.75	Quote	\$13.75	Quote	\$14.87
1 Basket Ribbon	\$19.68	\$19.68	Quote	\$19.68	Quote	\$22.13
2 Basket Ribbons	\$28.90	\$28.90	Quote	\$28.90	Quote	\$31.85
Butterfly Ribbon	\$21.50	\$21.50	Quote	\$21.50	Quote	\$23.38
Scroll	\$31.67	\$31.67	Quote	\$31.67	Quote	\$32.45

## Baluster Finishes



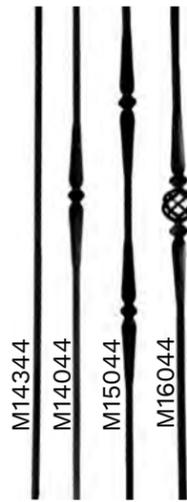
## Knuckles & Shoes

All knuckles & shoes are priced the same for all finishes.



# Iron Balusters

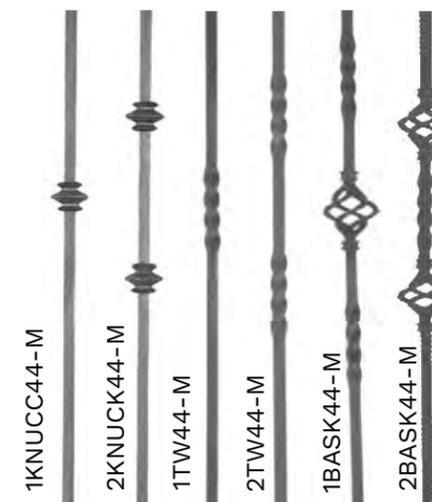
## Gothic



## Forged



## Eco-Mega



Available Balusters:

	Gothic	Antique Bronze	Flat Black	Satin Black	ORC
Plain		\$13.32	\$13.32	\$13.32	\$14.75
1 Knuckle		\$17.97	\$17.97	\$17.97	\$19.27
2 Knuckles		\$21.92	\$21.92	\$21.92	\$23.55
1 Basket		\$29.15	\$29.15	\$29.15	\$30.30
Sante Fe Hammered	Antique Bronze	Flat Black	Satin Black	ORC	
Plain		\$14.88	\$14.88	\$14.88	\$14.88
Forged	Antique Bronze	Flat Black	Satin Black	ORC	
1 Sphere		\$27.28	\$27.28	\$27.28	\$29.23
2 Spheres		\$33.20	\$33.20	\$33.20	\$34.23
Eco-Mega	Antique Bronze	Flat Black	Satin Black	ORC	
1 Knuckle	Quote	Quote	\$18.05	\$21.72	
2 Knuckles	Quote	Quote	\$24.83	\$26.02	
1 Twist	Quote	Quote	\$10.90	\$12.92	
2 Twists	Quote	Quote	\$11.22	\$13.30	
1 Basket	Quote	Quote	\$16.65	\$19.57	
2 Baskets	Quote	Quote	\$21.28	\$22.48	
Plain	Quote	Quote	\$9.83	\$11.03	

## Epoxy Adhesive System

Includes small mixing nozzle & caulk gun adapter or standard caulking gun. Fast drying (5-7 min cure). Installs approx. 30-40 balusters, anchoring both ends.

**\*For use with all iron balusters\***

5.5oz Adhesive Cartridge (WMA501K) - **\$61.19**  
 Extra Nozzle for 501K (WMA24) - **\$8.65**  
 H/R Bracket (Flat Black) (RW3611-B) - **\$18.07**

## Knuckles & Shoes

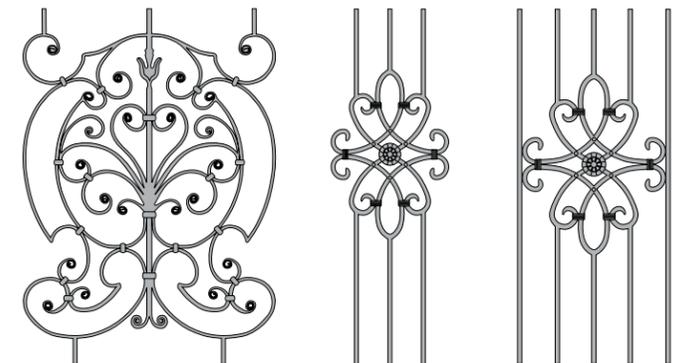
All Knuckles & Shoes are priced the same for all finishes.



## Decorative Panels

Please call for full details on all Decorative Panels available.

(Normally, less than 1 week lead time)



# Special Order Iron Baluster & Newels

All Balusters are 44" tall and Newels are 48" Tall. This is just a sample of the many styles available.

\*Please call for current pricing & additional information\*

Line drawings of iron balusters A through P. Dimensions are provided for each style. Balusters A, B, and C have diameters of 2 1/4", 2 1/4", and 5" respectively. Balusters D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, and P have diameters of 1/2", 9/16", 9/16", 9/16", 9/16", 9/16", 9/16", 9/16", 9/16", 1/2", 1/2", 1/2", 9/16", and 9/16" respectively.

Line drawings of iron newels Q through DD. Dimensions are provided for each style. Newels Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, and Y have diameters of 1/2", 3/4", 1/2", 9/16", 9/16" Round, 9/16" Round, 1/2", 1/2", and 1/2" respectively. Newels AA, BB, CC, and DD have diameters of 1 3/16", 1 3/16", 1 3/16", and 1 3/16" respectively.

# Wooden Balusters

R/W stocks ALL balusters & species shown. Baluster bottom dowel pins are 3/4" in length and 3/4" diameter.

Photographs of wooden balusters with dimensions and pricing tables. Dimensions are provided for each style. Pricing tables are provided for each style.

1 1/4" Square	Oak	Alder
5015-34"	\$14.18	N/A
5015-36"	\$14.42	\$26.13
5015-39"	\$15.97	\$23.82
5015-41"	\$17.18	N/A
5015-43"	N/A	\$28.07
5015-44"	\$16.47	N/A

1 1/4" Square	Oak
5141-36"	\$15.30
5141-42"	\$17.52

1 1/4" Square	Hemlock
E-136	\$13.30
E-143	\$15.25

1 1/4" Square	Oak
5200-36"	\$15.30
5200-39"	\$16.28
5200-44"LB	\$18.07

1 1/4" Square	Hemlock
STT-137	\$13.80
STT-140	\$13.80
STT-143	\$16.45

1 1/4" Square	Oak
5105-36"	\$15.30
5105-44"	\$18.08

1 1/4" Square	Hemlock
S-137	\$15.67
S-143	\$18.68

1 1/4" Square	Oak
5005-36"	\$26.45
5005-42"	\$30.80

\*No Bottom Dowel\*

\*S4S baluster blanks shown on page 25. LB = Long Bottom Square\*

Photographs of wooden newels with dimensions and pricing tables. Dimensions are provided for each style. Pricing tables are provided for each style.

1 1/4" Square	Oak	Maple	Alder
2215-36"	\$15.30	\$16.67	\$25.62
2215-42"	\$18.25	\$19.48	\$30.67

1 1/4" Square	Oak	Maple	Alder
2315-36"	\$26.98	\$29.03	\$47.15
2315-42"	\$30.80	\$32.70	\$47.15

1 1/4" Square	Oak	Maple	Alder
2200-36"	\$15.30	\$16.67	\$25.62
2200-42"	\$18.25	\$19.48	\$29.42

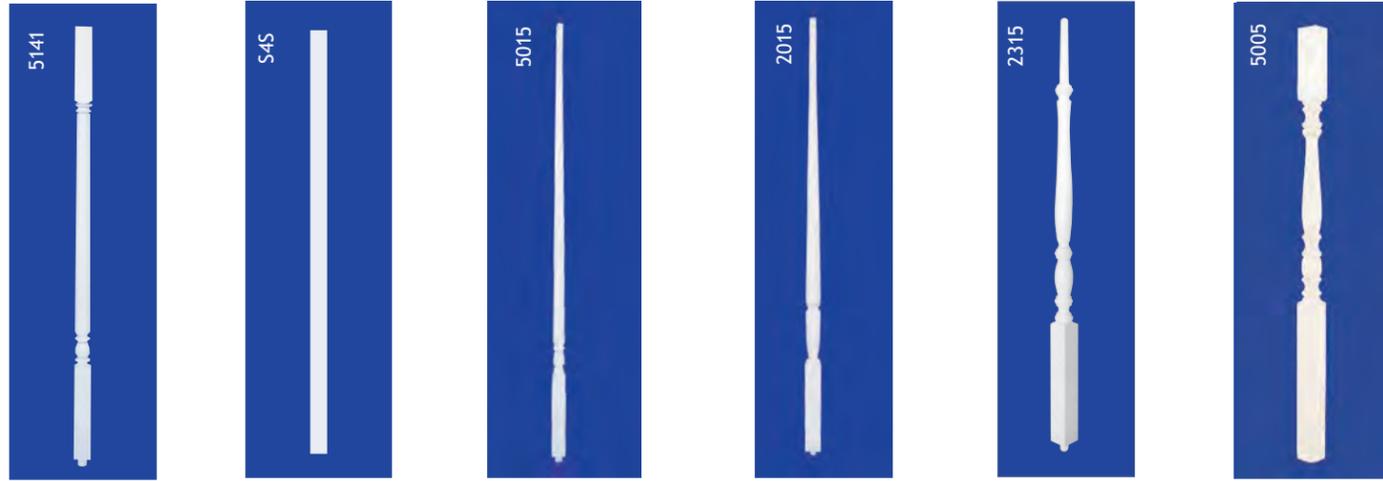
1 1/4" Square	Oak	Maple	Alder
2300-36"	\$26.95	\$29.03	\$54.18
2300-42"	\$30.80	\$32.70	\$54.18

1 1/4" Square	Oak
5300-36"	\$26.98
5300-42"LB	\$30.80

\*No Bottom Dowel\*

# Painted Wooden Balusters

Most Balusters are Available in Other Species. Please Call for Availability



1 1/4" Square	1 1/4" Square	1 1/4" Square	1 3/4" Square	1 3/4" Square	1 3/4" Square
5141-36"PR \$9.09	S4S-136PR \$9.09	5015-34PR \$8.12	2015-36PR \$17.94	2315-36PR \$17.94	5005-36"PR \$17.94
5141-42"PR \$11.16	S4S-142PR \$11.16	5015-36PR \$8.94	2015-42PR \$20.89	2315-42PR \$20.89	5005-42"PR \$20.89
		5015-39PR \$9.67			
		5015-41PR \$10.12			
		5015-43PR \$11.89			

# Retro Treads & Risers

Apply Over Existing Treads

- ✓ Renovate your stairs from carpet to hardwood
- ✓ Made in the USA
- ✓ Available in Red Oak
- ✓ Quick and Easy Installation

Retro Treads	5/8" x 11 1/2"	
RWRT36-RO	36" Red Oak Retro Tread	\$72.63
RWRT42-RO	42" Red Oak Retro Tread	\$83.97
RWRT48-RO	48" Red Oak Retro Tread	\$96.39
RWRTRM-RO	Red Oak Retro Tread Moulding	\$8.58

Retro Risers	11/32" x 7 1/2"	
RWRR36-RO	36" Red Oak Retro Riser	\$23.32
RWRR42-RO	42" Red Oak Retro Riser	\$27.22
RWRR48-RO	48" Red Oak Retro Riser	\$31.08



# Rails, Shoes & Fillets

Outside Bending Profile Included With All Bending Rail.  
List prices are for 8'-16'. Please call for 18'

1J = 1 Joint on Top Lamination  
ST = Solid Top  
S = Solid (no lams)  
SS = Solid (all lams)  
FJ = F/J (all lams)

Available Handrails:

Joint HR	1J Oak	ST Oak	FJ Oak	White Oak	1J Cherry	1J Maple	2J Alder	Paint Grade
6002	\$12.90	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$14.72	Quote
6002-214	\$14.72	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$9.50	Quote
6010	\$14.74	\$15.71	\$12.59	\$20.83	\$23.30	\$19.28	\$16.32	\$11.47
6010-P	\$16.80	\$18.12	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$16.70	\$12.55
6210	\$17.79	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$21.08	\$20.12	Quote
6210-P	\$20.74	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$24.07	\$24.72	Quote
6315	\$14.21	Quote	Quote	\$29.70	Quote	\$17.43	\$15.54	\$9.86
6315-P	\$16.54	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$20.33	\$17.03	Quote
6320	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$16.72	Quote
6610	\$15.55	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$29.91	\$18.43	\$19.17	\$14.75
6610-P	\$17.39	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$20.70	\$21.53	Quote
6985	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$18.37	Quote
6985-P	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$23.21	Quote
8110	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$21.90	Quote
8110-P	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$24.72	Quote

Custom plowing of any hardwood or hemlock rail = add .85¢ per lineal foot (\$25.50 Min.)  
Fillet will be automatically added and charged to your order.

**\*RAIL DIMENSIONS CAN VARY (plow will not vary)\***

6002	6002-214	6010	6010-P	6210
2-3/8" W x 1-3/8" H	2-1/4" W x 1-3/8" H	2-3/4"W x 2- 3/8"H 1-1/2" Bottom FJ	2-3/4"W x 2- 3/8"H (1-1/4" Plow with 6060 fillet)	2 3/4"W x 2 3/4"H 2-1/8" Bottom
6210-P	6315	6315-P	6320	6610
2-3/8"W x 2-3/8"H 2-1/8" Bottom (1-3/4" Plow with 6007 fillet)	2 3/4"W x 1-3/8"H 1 3/8" Bottom	2-3/8"W x 1-5/8"H (1 1/4" Plow with 6060 fillet)	2-3/8"W x 1-5/8"H 2" Bottom	2-3/8"W x 2 1/4"H 1-5/8" Bottom
6610-P	6985	6985-P	8110	8110-P
2-3/8"W x 2-1/8"H (1-3/4" Plow with 6060 fillet)	2-3/4"W x 2-3/4"H 2-1/4" Bottom	2-3/4"W x 2-3/4"H 2-1/4 Bottom (1-3/4" Plow with 6007 fillet)	2-3/8"W x 2 1/4" 2 1/4" Bottom	2-3/8"W x 2-1/4"H (1-3/4" Plow with 6007 fillet)



# RW Stocked S4S and EE Squares

	Red Oak	Smooth Maple	Paint Grade	Cherry	Alder	White Oak
<b>#5060</b>						
1-1/4" x 36"	\$11.18	\$12.35	\$6.78	\$21.65	\$9.97	Quote
1-1/4" x 41"	\$13.00	Quote	Quote	\$23.87	\$10.97	Quote
1-1/4" x 44"	\$13.92	\$14.33	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
<b>#5061</b>						
1-3/4" x 36"	\$22.50	\$24.85	\$13.62	Quote	\$20.88	Quote
1-3/4" x 42"	\$26.72	\$33.35	\$16.70	Quote	\$24.33	Quote
<b>#S4S</b>						
3" x 48"	\$94.87	Quote	Quote	\$167.39	Quote	Quote
3" x 54"	\$106.74	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
3-1/2" x 48"	\$127.92	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$121.37	Quote
3-1/2" x 54"	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$136.00	Quote
3-1/2" x 56"	\$146.34	\$151.40	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
3-1/2" x 60"	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$163.84	Quote
4" x 48"	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$203.23
4" x 54"	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$205.59
4" x 60"	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$254.10
4-1/2" x 48"	\$374.67	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
4-1/2" x 56"	\$529.38	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote

## Hemlock

Square	Hemlock
1-1/4" x 34"	\$4.95
1-1/4" x 36"	\$5.05
1-1/4" x 42"	\$6.38
1-1/4" x 48"	\$7.43
1-5/8" x 36"	\$8.27
1-5/8" x 42"	\$9.33
1-5/8" x 48"	\$10.12
3-1/4" x 48"	\$74.67
3-1/4" x 60"	\$95.34
3-1/4" x 96"	\$184.62

## Eased Edge

Eased Edge	Hemlock
1-1/4" x 36"	\$5.05
1-1/4" x 42"	\$6.38
1-7/16" x 42"	\$7.52
1-7/16" x 48"	\$7.53



**8016**

Red Oak 48"

**\$386.00**

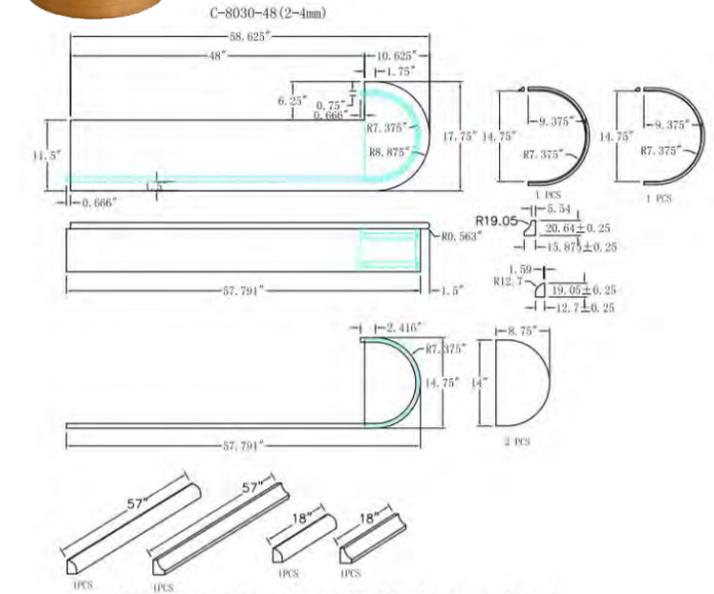
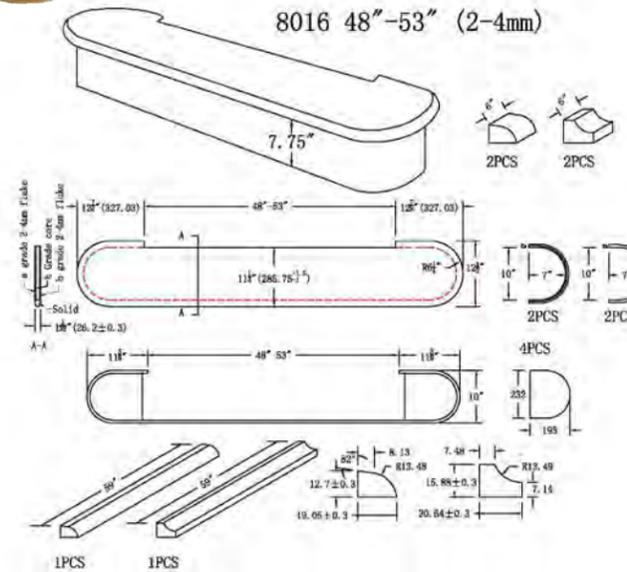


**8030-RH/LH**

Red Oak 48"

**\$290.00**

Right Hand or Left Hand



# Starting Steps

Single end starting steps are either right or left hand. Please specify. Starting steps are made to order. Please check lead time.



**8010-RH/LH**

**\$236.50**

Red Oak 48"

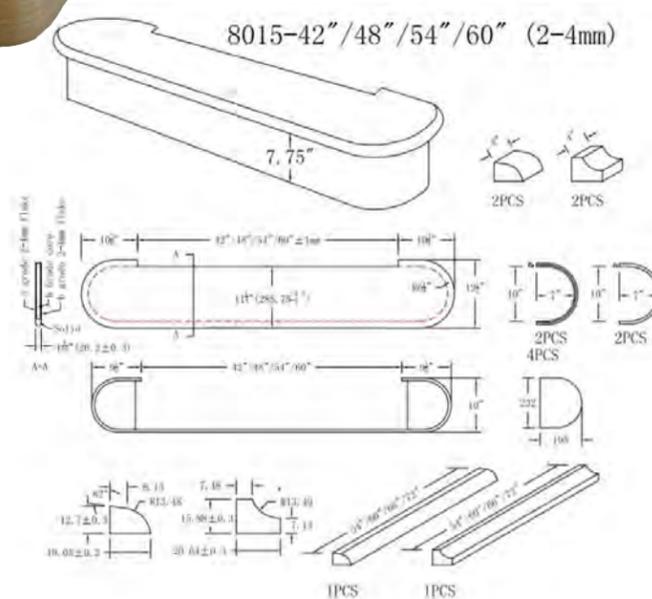
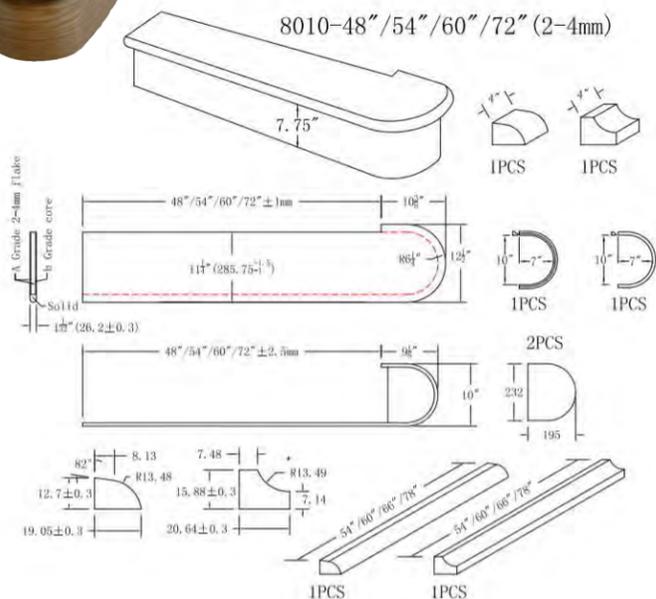
Right Hand or Left Hand



**8015**

**\$386.00**

Red Oak 48"



# Treads & Risers

Custom Sizes & Species Available on Quote



8070 Plain Tread (1-1/16" x 11-1/2")

8070 Plain Tread	Red Oak	Hemlock
36" Tread	\$59.08	\$46.28
42" Tread	\$68.97	\$53.98
48" Tread	\$78.87	\$61.70
60" Tread	\$98.50	\$80.22
72" Tread	\$125.82	Quote
96" Tread	\$166.79	Quote

8075-RO Riser (3/4" x 7-1/4")

8075-RO Riser	Red Oak
36" Riser	\$29.25
42" Riser	\$34.10
48" Riser	\$38.92
60" Riser	\$48.72
72" Riser	\$58.48

## Mitered Return Tread

Return Tread	Red Oak
42" Tread	\$99.47
48" Tread	\$109.39
60" Tread	\$129.02
72" Tread	\$156.34

## Landing Tread

Landing Tread	
8090-RO	\$8.03
HLT (Hemlock)	\$8.07
8090-5 RO	\$11.73



1-1/16" x 5-1/4" 8

## Nosing



1-1/16" x 1-1/4"

8080-RO - \$2.95  
8080-A - \$3.70  
8080-WO - \$7.00  
HN (Hemlock) - \$2.28

## Pencil Moulding



3/8"

MCPM-KA - \$3.20

## Cove



3/4" x 3/4"

8095-RO - \$1.80

## Panel Cap



7/8"

5/8" Rabbit

1"

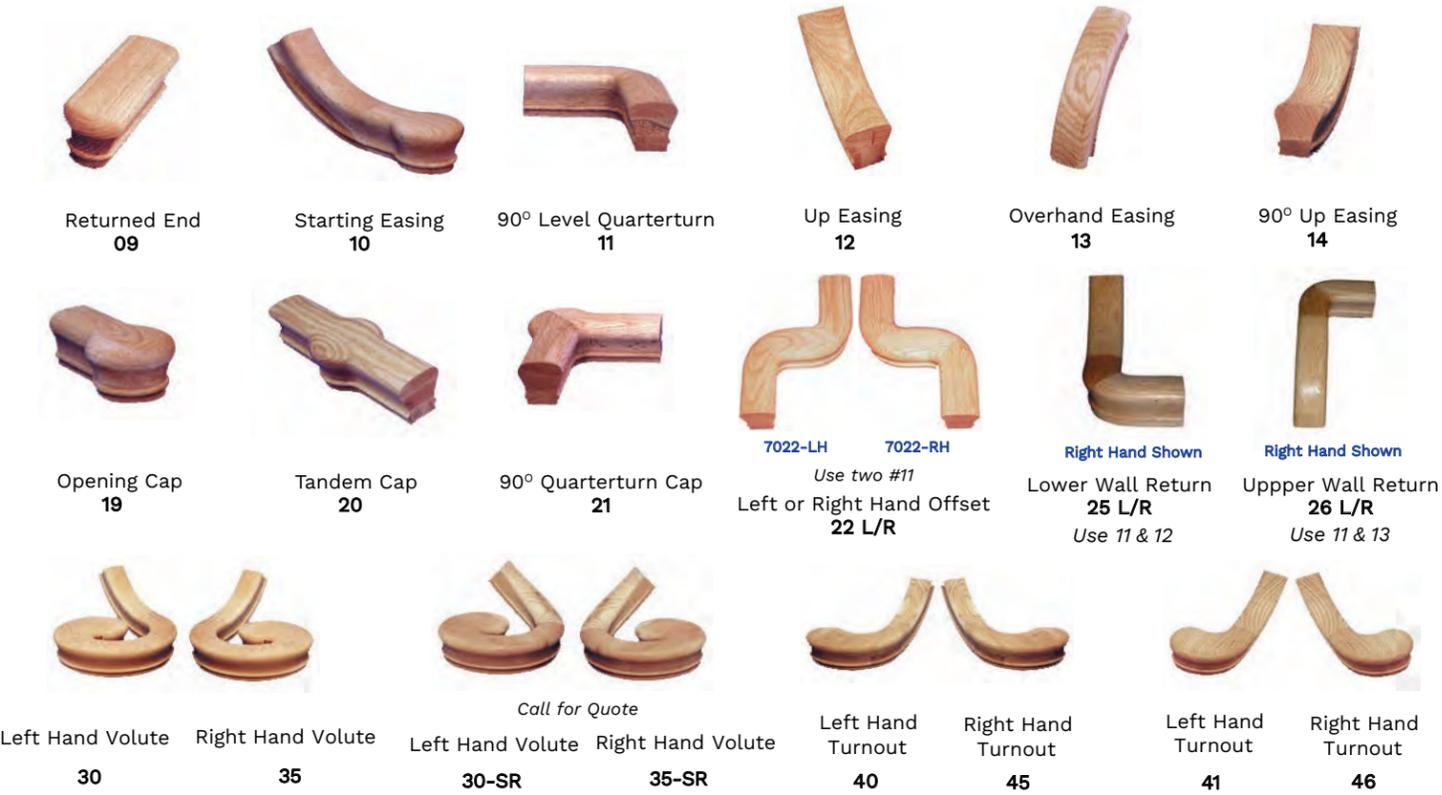
MXPC-KA - \$5.50

Hemlock Treads are Finger Jointed

# Stair Fittings

All Fittings are Carton-Packed & Include Full Instructions, Templates, Rail Bolts & 1" Tapered Plugs.

Fittings with Style Codes:



\*Gooseneck fittings have unattached bottom #12 up easing and extra long rail drops for easy 'on the job' adjustment of rail heights\*



# Stair Fittings

\*Fittings are made to match rails shown below\*

R/W Denver stocks all stair fittings listed as "RW Stocked".

Other Wood Species Available On Quote

Fittings Match Rails Shown on Previous Page	RW Stocked (6010 Hemlock)	RW Stocked (6010 Red Oak)	RW Stocked (6010 Alder)	RW Stocked (6010 Cherry)	RW Stocked (6610 Red Oak)	RW Stocked (6610 Alder)
Style Code	1	2	3	4	5	6
9	\$11.53	\$17.22	\$17.80	\$24.00	\$28.78	\$28.87
10	\$46.68	\$52.10	\$53.75	\$81.00	\$68.32	\$69.42
11	\$31.65	\$42.58	\$43.12	\$60.00	\$56.00	\$57.42
11-135°	\$55.53	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$69.02
12	\$31.52	\$36.27	\$37.22	\$53.00	\$50.85	\$51.38
13	\$32.10	\$37.80	\$38.23	\$58.00	\$52.25	\$53.72
14	\$33.57	\$45.00	\$45.53	\$58.00	\$54.73	\$56.27
19	\$18.75	\$25.43	\$26.30	\$36.00	\$35.07	\$35.68
20	\$28.13	\$34.85	\$35.57	\$52.00	\$46.07	\$47.25
21	\$36.30	\$40.87	\$41.82	\$73.00	\$58.18	\$59.72
21-135°	\$64.42	\$71.42	Quote	\$99.00	Quote	Quote
22 (L/R)	\$82.25	\$95.02	\$94.07	Quote	\$139.19	\$142.85
25 (L/R)	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
26 (L/R)	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
30	\$109.57	\$130.84	\$128.72	\$175.00	\$186.65	\$190.65
35	\$109.57	\$130.84	\$128.72	\$175.00	\$186.65	\$190.65
30-SR	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
35-SR	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
40	\$67.78	\$74.92	\$77.30	\$128.00	\$128.20	\$130.77
41	\$67.78	\$74.92	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
45	\$67.78	\$74.92	\$77.30	\$128.00	\$128.80	\$130.77
46	\$67.78	\$74.92	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
50	\$115.80	\$119.40	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
55	\$115.80	\$119.40	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
60	\$121.37	\$129.80	\$133.12	\$219.00	Quote	\$199.69
65	\$121.37	\$129.80	Quote	\$219.00	Quote	\$199.69
70-71	\$85.44	\$87.90	\$88.79	\$166.00	\$135.89	\$138.50
75-76	\$85.44	\$87.90	\$88.79	\$166.00	\$135.89	\$138.50
80-81	\$91.02	\$97.14	\$98.80	\$173.00	\$145.92	\$148.85
85-86	\$91.02	\$97.14	\$98.80	\$145.00	\$145.92	\$148.85
88-89	\$81.73	\$90.09	\$89.77	\$140.00	\$135.15	\$137.84
90-2	\$93.42	\$102.02	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
95-2	\$93.42	\$102.02	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
90WC-2	\$100.30	\$110.57	\$113.20	Quote	Quote	\$156.00
95WC-2	\$100.30	\$110.57	\$113.20	Quote	Quote	\$156.00
96-97	\$69.45	\$70.77	Quote	Quote	Quote	Quote
98-99	\$60.82	\$61.90	\$63.97	\$129.00	\$102.10	\$104.00

\*Fittings are made to match rails shown\*

Other Wood Species Available On Quote



# Stair Accessories

Retail Packed Newel, Baluster & Handrail Installation Hardware

### Baluster Bolt Kits

Use to attach balusters to stair treads or floors.

#12023	10 pack w/tool	\$8.43
#12024	20 pack	\$7.38
#12025	50 pack	\$17.97

### Handrail Bolt Kit

Includes: 4" Bolt, Curved Plastic Washer, Flange Nut, Oak Plug, Hemlock Plug

Use to attach Handrail to handrail, or handrail to post or wall. For interior or exterior use!

Item #11542 \$3.97

### Post Bolt Kit

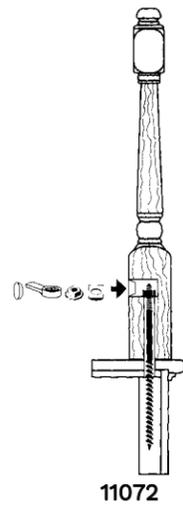
Includes: Bolt, Washer, Oak & Hemlock Plugs

Use to attach handrail to posts, or handrail to wall.

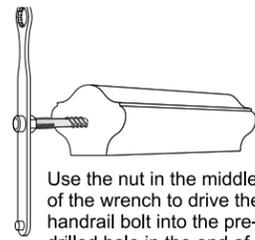
Item #13042 \$4.13



RWPAL - Post Aid Lag - \$8.23



11072 - Newel Post Fastener - \$17.87



Handrail Bolt Wrench

Use the nut in the middle of the wrench to drive the handrail bolt into the pre-drilled hole in the end of the handrail.

Easy, Single Handed-Operation for Installing Handrail Bolts.  
Item 43221 - \$24.77



RWRB RAIL BOLT \$1.10 ea

1" Tapered Flat Grain Plug - Alder, Oak, Hemlock, Cherry & Maple - \$1.03 ea  
(RW3000A, RW3000-RO, RW3000-M)

1/2" Tapered Flat Grain Plug - Alder, Oak & Maple - \$0.67 ea  
(RW1500-A, RW1500-O, RW1500-M)

## Rosettes

Rosettes	Oak	Alder	Maple	Hemlock
7017 Round	\$5.90	\$6.22	Quote	\$5.73
7017 NC Round	\$6.02	Quote	Quote	\$5.15
7037 Oval	\$6.03	\$6.35	\$7.22	\$5.70
7037 NC Round Oval	\$6.15	\$6.52	\$6.30	\$6.55
7137 Retangle	\$8.47	\$8.47	\$8.47	\$8.47

7017 Round



3/4" x 4-3/8"

7037 Oval



3/4" x 4" x 4-5/8"

7137 Rectangle



3/4" x 3-1/2" x 5-1/2"

7017 NC Round



7037 NC Round Oval



Please contact our specialists for questions and information

# Stair Accessories



Can be cleaned up and returned for a 25% restock charge

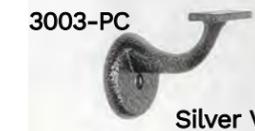
### Brackets and Clamps for Bending Rail!

Heavy Duty Steel Leveling & Forming Brackets.

BALB-B	BEND-AID Leveling Bracket - (Type B for 2-3/8" High Rail)	\$12.89
BAFB	BEND-AID Forming Bracket -	\$24.11
BA-C	"C" Clamps (5" Heavy Duty)	\$17.60

Patent No. 4,960,137

## Wall Rail Brackets



Silver Vein

3003 - \$7.93

ABZ	Antique Bronze	C	Chrome
B	Black	ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
BP	Brass Plated	ORC	Oil Rubbed Copper
BN	Brushed Nickel	PC	Powder Coated
		SAT	Satin Black

Note: All Finishes Not Shown

3002 - \$4.07  
Antique Brass, Brass Plated, Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze



## Newel Attaching Hardware

Column1	Oak	Alder	Maple	Cherry	Hemlock
Moulding Only	\$4.23	\$3.67	\$5.82	\$5.82	\$1.45

NB Bracket Only (with screws) \$2.97 each \*Other species wood trim on order & quote.\*

## Kits with Contemporary Moulding

	Oak	Alder	Maple	Hemlock	Softwood
3" Posts	\$23.62	\$24.43	\$25.30	Quote	Quote
3 1/4" Posts	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$23.37	Quote
3 1/2" Posts	\$23.62	\$24.43	\$24.27	Quote	Quote
4 1/2" Posts	\$24.25	\$27.52	\$27.45	\$27.45	Quote
Moulding Only	\$5.55	\$5.55	\$5.77	\$5.57	\$5.57

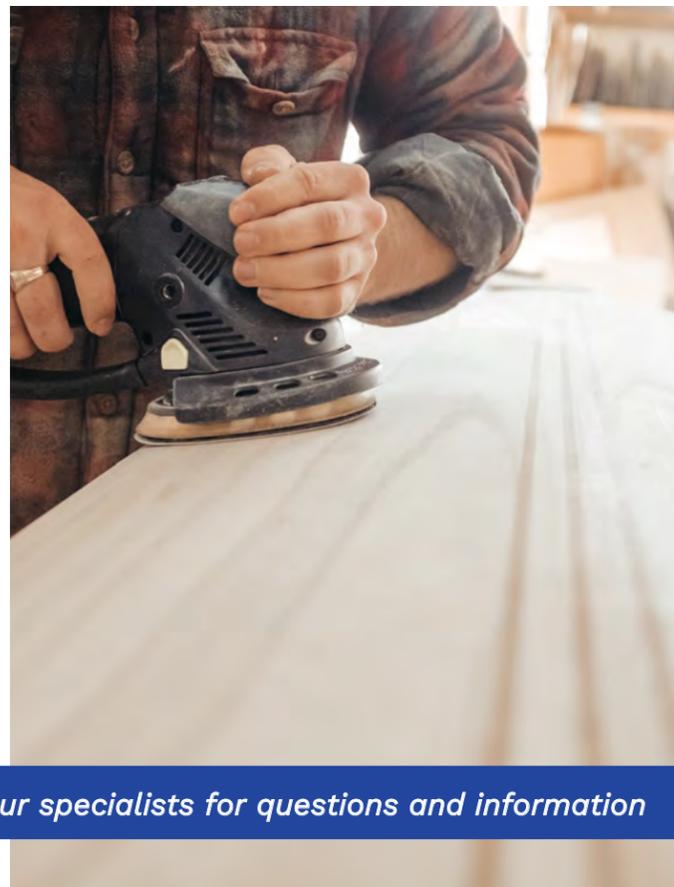
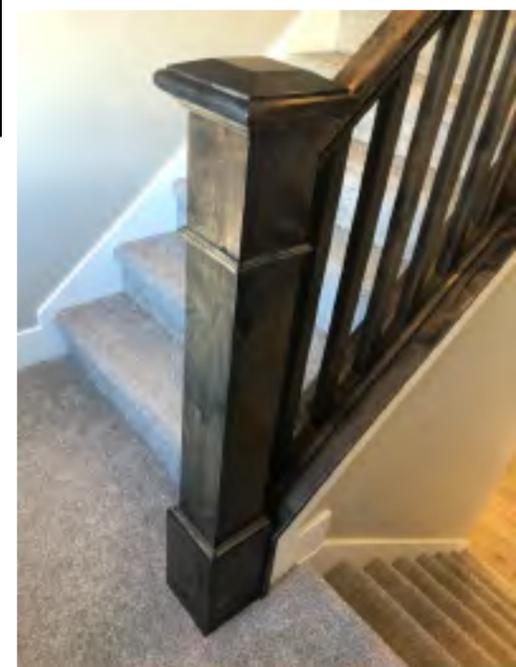
## Kits with Colonial Moulding

	Oak	Alder	Maple	Hemlock
3 1/4" Posts	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$22.95
3 1/2" Posts	\$23.27	Quote	Quote	Quote
4" Posts	Quote	Quote	Quote	\$23.65
4 1/2" Posts	\$24.25	Quote	Quote	\$27.08
Moulding Only	\$5.55	\$5.55	\$5.77	\$5.77

## Kits with S4S Moulding

	Oak	Alder	Maple	Hemlock
4" Posts	\$24.97	\$25.59	\$25.58	\$23.65
Moulding Only	\$5.62	\$5.72	\$8.12	Quote

Hardware Only  
RW4J-HDW - \$14.70



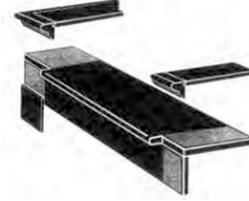
# Stair Accessories

## False Tread

Specify Right or Left Hand

RWTRCOE False Tread (12½" x 6")

	Oak	Alder	Maple
False Tread (RWTRCOE)	\$31.55	\$29.63	\$31.23
Wall Cap (RWTRCWE)	\$15.08	\$16.60	\$18.47
False Riser (TRCR)	\$5.02	\$5.47	\$6.02
Moulding (RWTRCM)	\$6.88	\$6.82	\$12.03



## False Riser

TRCR False Riser (6" x 8")

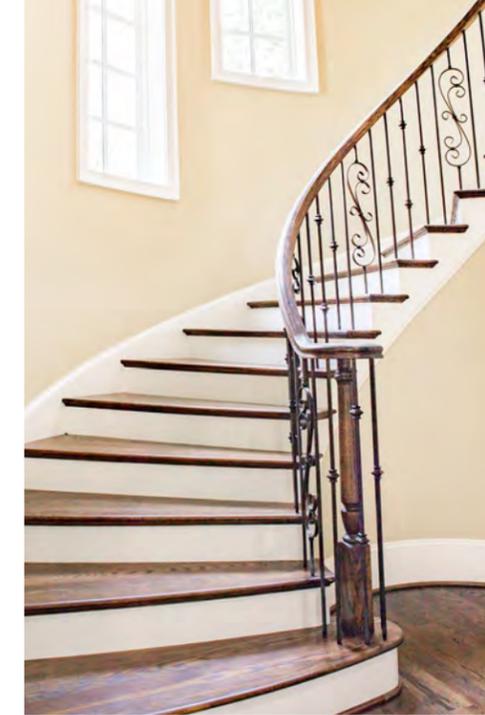
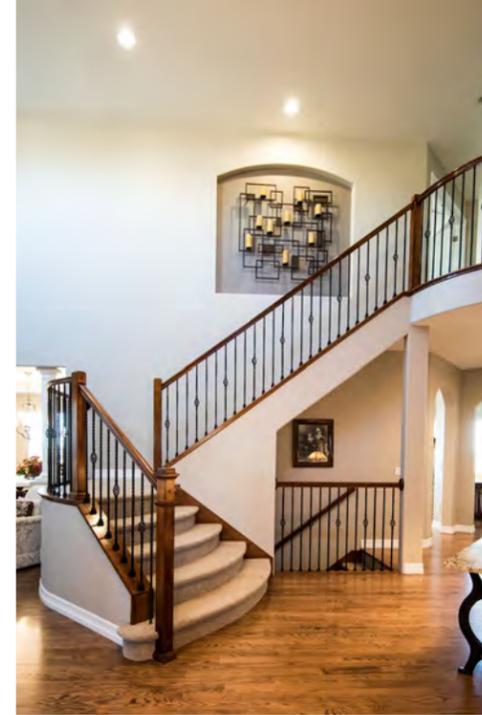
RWTRCWE Wall Cap (12½" x 6")

RWTRCM Moulding (12½" x 6")  
Tread Nosing & Cover



(Nosing & Cove are attached)

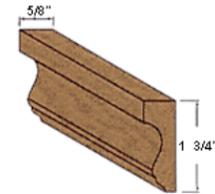
Matches moulding on RWTRCOE



*\*The following items are stocked in Salt Lake City only.\**

## Apron Moulding

	Oak	Alder	Maple	Cherry	Knotty Alder
Apron	\$5.07	Quote	\$6.60	\$8.33	Quote
S4S	\$4.48	Quote	\$5.72	Quote	\$2.75



## Hardware

RWBOLT - Rail Bolt, Flange Nut & Cam- **\$1.73 Rail**

RWBOLT Available In:

RWBOLT-A	Alder
RWBOLT-H	Hemlock
RWBOLT-M	Maple
RWBOLT-RO	Oak

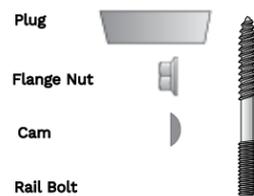
## Boards

Boards	Red Oak	Maple	Knotty Alder
1x8	\$10.05LF	\$13.07LF	\$6.58LF
1x12	Quote	Quote	\$11.80LF

RWBB Baluster Lag Bolt (5/16" x 2") - **\$0.43 each**

**Bolt Package - \$4.70 pack**

Includes: Bolt, Plug & Cam



Contact your nearest location for help with your order.

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)

### Denver

9000 E. 96th Ave  
Henderson, CO 80640

**303-289-2226**

### Grand Junction

465 30 Road  
Grand Junction, CO 81504

**970-245-6386**

### Casper

4840 Wardwell Industrial Ave  
Bar-Nunn, WY 82601

**307-266-4568**

### Salt Lake City

7454 South Airport Road Unit H  
West Jordan, UT 84084

**801-307-0506**

# Decking & Porch

2021 Catalog

A complete line of deck and porch railing available in powder coated steel, aluminum, and cable rail panels. We complete this category with posts, lighting, fiberglass columns, porch posts, and accessories.



## Decking & Porch

---

### Fortress

Decking, Framing, and Rail Materials

### DuraLife

Concord Railing and Posts

### Feeney

Cable Railing

### HB&G

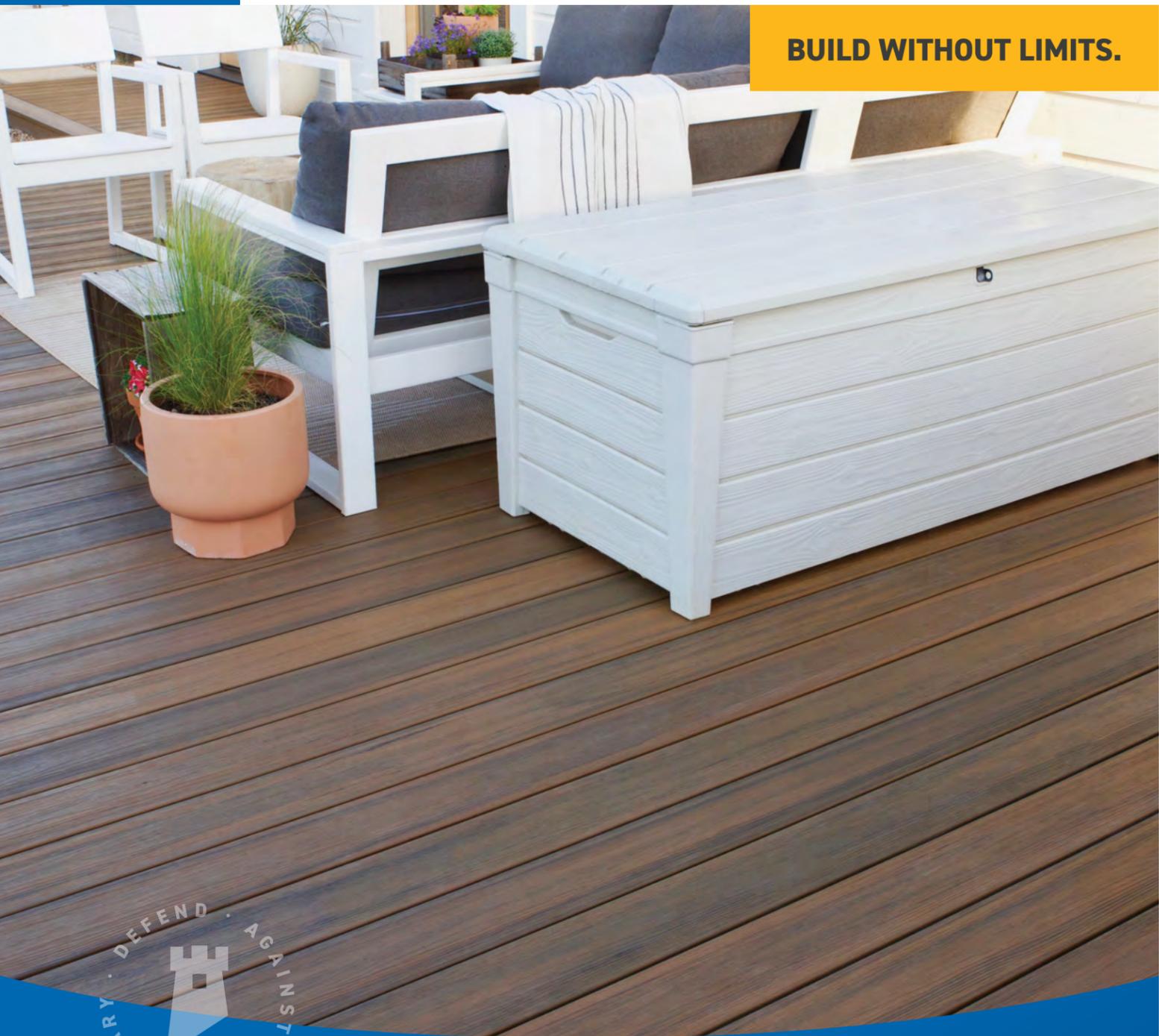
Columns and Porch Posts

Denver | Grand Junction | Casper | Salt Lake City

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)

# INFINITY<sup>®</sup> I-SERIES CAPPED BAMBOO-PLASTIC COMPOSITE DECKING

**BUILD WITHOUT LIMITS.**



**JOIN THE REVOLUTION.**  
FortressBP.com | 866.323.4766



## CUT COSTS, NOT QUALITY

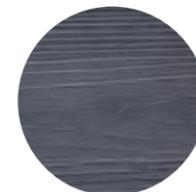
Fortress<sup>®</sup> set out to prove that cost-effective decking could still deliver the strength, usability and beauty of its premium cousins. Well, we did that and more. Our new Infinity<sup>®</sup> I-Series capped bamboo-plastic composite (CBPC) decking is 40% lighter, while keeping the same stiffness and mechanical properties. This revolutionary design uses the historically proven I-beam shape, which is uniquely capable of handling heavy loads.

**40%  
LIGHTER**

**2X  
STRONGER**

**EVERY  
BOARD  
IS UNIQUE**

## SIGNATURE COLORS



Cape Town Grey



Caribbean Coral



Oasis Palm



Tiger Cove

Actual product color may vary from the images shown due to differences in resolution and lighting.



## KEY FEATURES

- Natural hardwood look (repeated grain pattern is a thing of the past!)
- A cost-effective deck option without sacrificing performance
- 2x the strength of competitive options
- Available in a wide range of earth-tone colors
- Advanced geometric design for improved mechanical properties
- Unprecedented span rating
- Improved heat dissipation
- Easy to handle and carry
- Lightweight at 1.85 pounds per foot
- Slip and splinter resistant
- Enhanced ventilation
- Rigid under foot at 16" O.C.

## WARRANTY

Infinity® I-Series is backed by a 30-year residential warranty, a 15-year commercial warranty and a hassle-free claims process. Visit [FortressBP.com](http://FortressBP.com) for complete warranty details and exclusions.

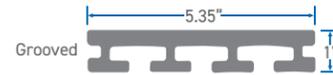


## DECK BOARDS

Grooved Infinity® I-Series boards install with hidden clips beneath the deck surface. Square Infinity I-Series boards install with surface mounted color-matched deck screws.

### Grooved Board

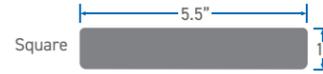
Specs: 5.35" (136mm) x 1" (25mm) x 12'/16'/20' (366cm/488cm/610cm)



Cape Town Grey	Caribbean Coral	Oasis Palm	Tiger Cove
12' (366cm) - 141061204F	12' (366cm) - 141061209F	12' (366cm) - 141061210F	12' (366cm) - 141061201F
16' (488cm) - 141061604F	16' (488cm) - 141061609F	16' (488cm) - 141061610F	16' (488cm) - 141061601F
20' (610cm) - 141062004F	20' (610cm) - 141062009F	20' (610cm) - 141062010F	20' (610cm) - 141062001F

### Square Board

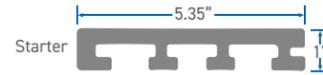
Specs: 5.5" (140mm) x 1" (25mm) x 20' (610cm)



Cape Town Grey	Caribbean Coral	Oasis Palm	Tiger Cove
20' (610cm) - 143062004F	20' (610cm) - 143062009F	20' (610cm) - 143062010F	20' (610cm) - 143062001F

### Starter Board

Specs: 5.35" (136mm) x 1" (25mm) x 16' (488cm)



Cape Town Grey	Caribbean Coral	Oasis Palm	Tiger Cove
16' (488cm) - 142061604F	16' (488cm) - 142061609F	16' (488cm) - 142061610F	16' (488cm) - 142061601F

## FASCIA BOARDS

Brushed surface fascia boards used for trim around decking and stair risers.

### 8" Fascia/Riser

Specs: .65" (16mm) x 7.25" (184mm) x 12' (366cm)



Cape Town Grey	Caribbean Coral	Oasis Palm	Tiger Cove
12' (366cm) - 113081204F	12' (366cm) - 113081209F	12' (366cm) - 113081210F	12' (366cm) - 113081201F

### 12" Fascia

Specs: .71" (18mm) x 12" (305mm) x 12' (366cm)



Cape Town Grey	Caribbean Coral	Oasis Palm	Tiger Cove
12' (366cm) - 113121204F	12' (366cm) - 113121209F	12' (366cm) - 113121210F	12' (366cm) - 113121201F

Item Number		Description	QTY	Each	Special
<b>Infinity I Series Deck Boards</b>					
	WDGI-12TC	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-12'-TIGER COVE 141061201	680	\$37.72	\$26.10
	WDGI-16TC	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-16'-TIGER COVE 141061601	319	\$50.29	\$38.83
	WDGI-20TC	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-20'-TIGER COVE 141062001	202	\$62.86	\$40.64
	WDGI-12CTG	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-12'-CAPE TOWN GREY 141061204	0	\$37.72	\$26.10
	WDGI-16CTG	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-16'-CAPE TOWN GREY 141061604	0	\$50.29	\$38.83
	WDGI-20CTG	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-20'-CAPE TOWN GREY 141062004	0	\$62.86	\$40.64
	WDGI-12CC	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-12'-CARIBBEAN CORAL 141061209	0	\$37.72	\$26.10
	WDGI-16CC	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-16'-CARIBBEAN CORAL 141061609	0	\$50.29	\$38.83
	WDGI-20CC	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-20'-CARIBBEAN CORAL 141062009	0	\$62.86	\$40.64
	WDGI-12OP	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-12'-OASIS PALM 141061210	193	\$37.72	\$26.10
WDGI-16OP	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-16'-OASIS PALM 141061610	260	\$50.29	\$38.83	
WDGI-20OP	FD-I-SERIES-GROOVED-20'-OASIS PALM 141062010	448	\$62.86	\$40.64	
<b>Infinity Starter Boards</b>					
	WDI-STC	FD-I-SERIES-STARTER-16'-TIGER COVE142061601	862	\$59.41	\$38.55
	WDI-SCTG	FD-I-SERIES-STARTER-16'-CAPE TOWN GREY 142061604	193	\$59.41	\$38.55
	WDI-SCC	FD-I-SERIES-STARTER-16'-CARIBBEAN CORAL 142061609	344	\$59.41	\$38.55
	WDI-SOP	FD-I-SERIES-STARTER-16'-OASIS PALM 142061610	915	\$59.41	\$38.55
<b>Infinity Fascia/Riser 8" boards</b>					
	WDFR-8TC	FD-INF-8" FASCIA/RISER-12'-TIGER COVE113081201	1	\$64.30	\$54.65
	WDFR-8CTG	FD-INF-8" FASCIA/RISER-12'-CAPE TOWN GREY113081204	50	\$64.30	\$54.65
	WDFR-8CC	FD-INF-8" FASCIA/RISER-12'-CARIBBEAN CORAL113081209	0	\$64.30	\$54.65
	WDFR-8OP	FD-INF-8" FASCIA/RISER-12'-OASIS PALM113081210	46	\$64.30	\$54.65
	WDF-12TC	FD-INF-12" FASCIA-12'-TIGER COVE 113121201	70	\$109.24	\$86.73
	WDF-12CTG	FD-INF-12" FASCIA-12'-CAPE TOWN GREY113121204	48	\$109.24	\$86.73
	WDF-12CC	FD-INF-12" FASCIA-12'-CARIBBEAN CORAL113121209	0	\$109.24	\$86.73
	WDF-12OP	FD-INF-12" FASCIA-12'-OASIS PAL 113121210	115	\$109.24	\$86.73
<b>Infinity I-series Square Deck Boards</b>					
	WDISTC-20	FD-I-SERIES-SQUARE-20'-TIGER COVE 143062001	0	\$95.43	\$61.69
	WDISCTG-20	FD-I-SERIES-SQUARE-20'-CAPE TOWN GREY 143062004	0	\$95.43	\$61.69
	WDISCC-20	FD-I-SERIES-SQUARE-20'-CARIBBEAN CORAL 143062009	8	\$95.43	\$61.69
	WDISOP-20	FD-I-SERIES-SQUARE-20'-OASIS PALM 143062010	182	\$95.43	\$61.69
<b>Modern Rails, Post Sleeves, Caps, and Fasteners</b>					
	WDMR-TC	FD-INF-MODERN RAILS-8'-TIGER COVE 115049601	0	\$46.87	\$30.30
	WDMR-CTG	FD-INF-MODERN RAILS-8'-CAPE TOWN GREY 115049604	46	\$46.87	\$30.30
	WDPS-TC	FD-INF-5" POST SLEEVE-40"-TIGER COVE 116054001	5	\$52.44	\$40.32
	WDPS-CTG	FD-INF-5" POST SLEEVE-40"-CAPE TOWN GREY 116054004	0	\$52.44	\$40.32
	WDPS-TC120	FD-INF-5" POST SLEEVE-120"-TIGER COVE 116051001	15	\$153.95	\$106.11
	WDPS-CTG120	FD-INF5" POST SLEEVE 120"-CAPE TOWN GREY 116051004	2	\$153.95	\$106.11
	WDPS-TC120	FD-INF5" POST SLEEVE 120"-TIGER COVE	15	\$153.95	\$106.11
	WDPSCAPB	FD-5" FPC POST CAP AND SKIRT-BKSND 136050518	0	\$27.75	\$14.70
	WDPSCAPBLK	FD-5" FPC POST CAP AND SKIRT-GLOSS BLACK 136050510	74	\$27.75	\$14.70
	WDHFF-CCMS	CLIP W/ METAL SCREW (125/BX) 176901259	72	\$50.63	\$37.31
	WDHFF-CCSWS	CLIP W/ CS WOOD SCREWS (125/BX) 176101259	17	\$47.64	\$35.11

# APEX® CAPPED BAMBOO-PVC COMPOSITE DECKING

**BUILD WITHOUT LIMITS.**



**JOIN THE REVOLUTION.**  
FortressBP.com | 866.323.4766



## THE PEAK OF BEAUTY AND PERFORMANCE

Fortress® imagined a radical idea. Could we build a PVC decking series that defies expectations? As a result, our Apex® capped bamboo-PVC (CBPVC) composite decking reaches new heights in value, quality and aesthetics. Fortress Apex CBPVC composite decking uses a proprietary tri-extrusion process that delivers the beautiful look of tropical hardwoods. In fact, it's been called, "the best board I've ever seen" by numerous customers.

**45%  
LIGHTER THAN  
COMPOSITE**

**DUAL  
EMBOSSED  
NATURAL LOOK**

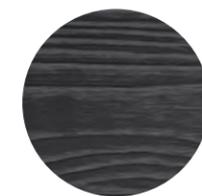
**HIGHEST  
SLIP RESISTANCE  
IN ANY CLIMATE**

The foam core reinforced with bamboo is 45% lighter than composite decking, making it easy to work with. It expands and contracts about 25% less than other PVC decking, giving you a more consistent, uniform look. Each board is encapsulated in an acrylic polymer that delivers outstanding UV performance, so your deck won't fade like other PVC products; and it provides the highest non-slip rating. So rise up, and reach the apex of decking.

### KEY FEATURES

- Grooved or square edge
- Expands and contracts up to 25% less than other PVC boards
- Lighter, so easier to handle and install
- Every board is UV and moisture resistant
- Higher resistance to weathering
- Never sand or stain again
- Category leading slip resistance
- Manufactured with anti-microbial properties, which ensures mold-free hygienic surface
- Rigid under foot at 16" O.C.

### SIGNATURE COLORS



Alaskan Driftwood



Arctic Birch



Himalayan Cedar



Brazilian Teak

Actual product color may vary from the images shown due to differences in resolution and lighting.

# WARRANTY

Apex® is backed by a 50-year residential warranty, a 15-year commercial warranty and a hassle-free claims process. Visit [FortressBP.com](http://FortressBP.com) for complete warranty details and exclusions.

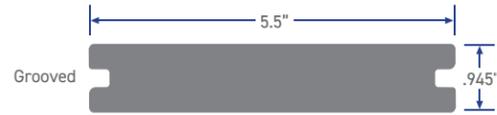


# PROFILE OPTIONS



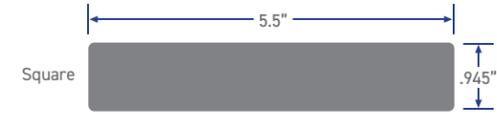
### Grooved Board

Specs: 5.5" (140mm) x .945" (24mm) x 12'/16'/20' (366cm/488cm/610cm)



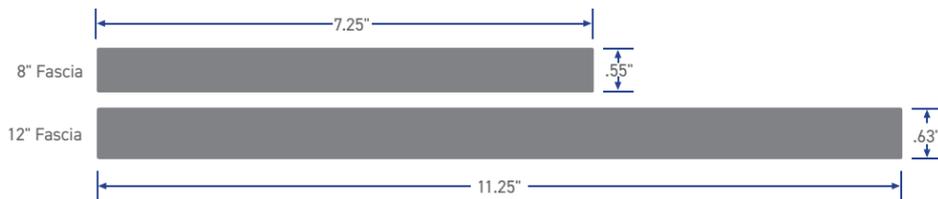
### Square Board

Specs: 5.5" (140mm) x .945" (24mm) x 20' (610cm)

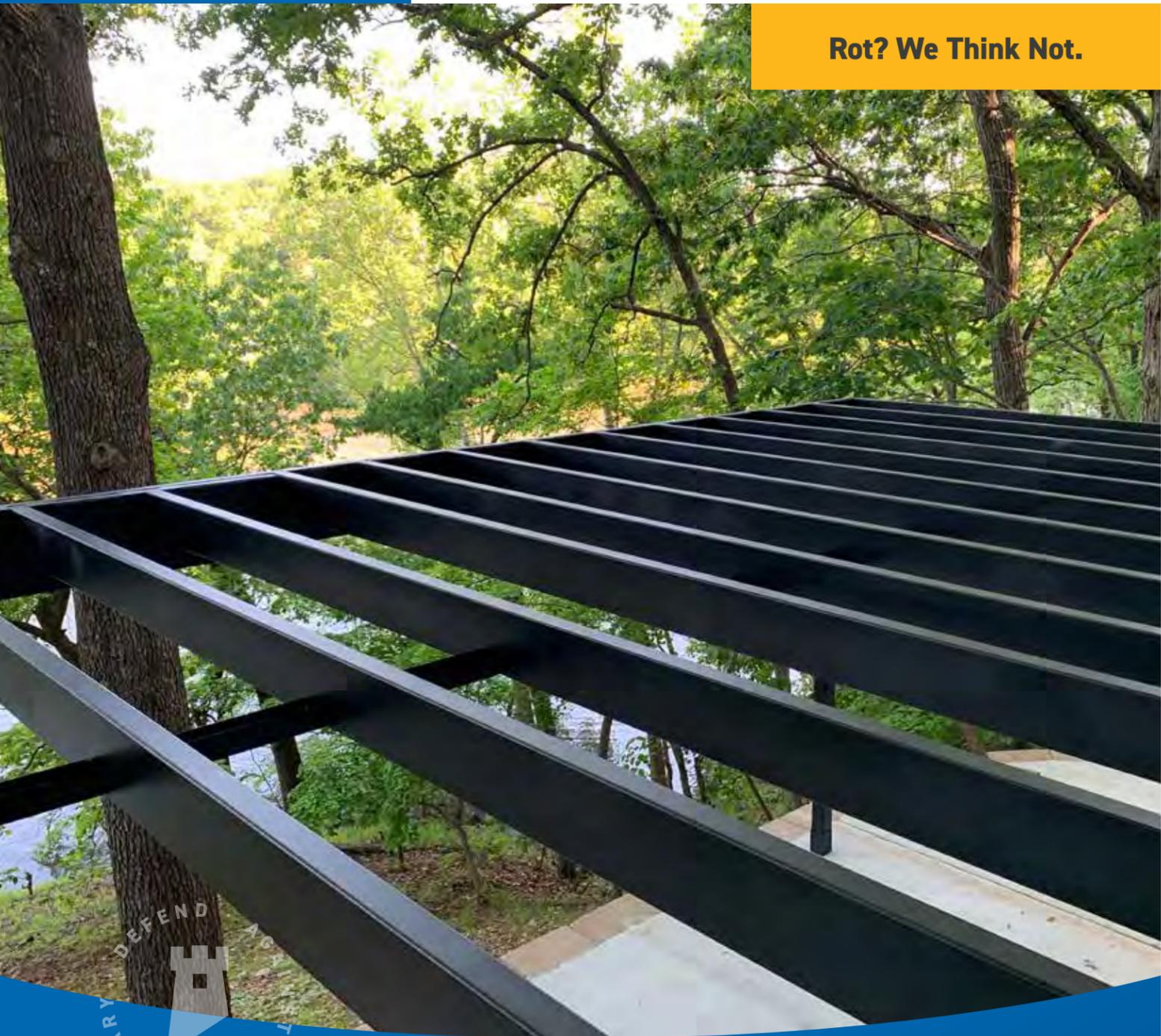


### Fascia Boards

Specs: 8" Fascia/Riser: .55" (14mm) x 7.25" (184mm) x 12' (366cm)  
12" Fascia: .63" (16mm) x 11.25" (285mm) x 12' (366cm)



Product Image	Item Number	Product Description	List Price	
<b>Apex Grooved Boards</b>				
	WDAP-G12AB	FD-APEX-GROOVED-12'-ARCTIC BIRCH 151061221	\$104.85	
	WDAP-G16AB	FD-APEX-GROOVED-16'-ARCTIC BIRCH 151061621	\$139.79	
	WDAP-20AB	FD-APEX-GROOVED-20'-ARCTIC BIRCH151062021	\$174.74	
	WDAP-12BT	FD-APEX-GROOVED-12'-BRAZILIAN TEAK 151061222	\$104.85	
	WDAP-16BT	FD-APEX-GROOVED-16'-BRAZILIAN TEAK 151061622	\$139.79	
	WDAP-20BT	FD-APEX-GROOVED-20'-BRAZILIAN TEAK 151062022	\$174.74	
	WDAP-12AD	FD-APEX-GROOVED-12'-ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 151061223	\$104.85	
	WDAP-16AD	FD-APEX-GROOVED-16'-ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 151061623	\$139.79	
	WDAP-20AD	FD-APEX-GROOVED-20'-ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 151062023	\$174.74	
	WDAP-12HC	FD-APEX-GROOVED-12'-HIMALAYAN CEDAR 151061224	\$104.85	
	WDAP-16HC	FD-APEX-GROOVED-16'-HIMALAYAN CEDAR 151061624	\$139.79	
	WDAP-20HC	FD-APEX-GROOVED-20'-HIMALAYAN CEDAR 15102024	\$174.74	
	<b>Apex Square Boards</b>			
		WDAP-S20AB	FD-APEX-SQUARE-20'-ARCTIC BIRCH 152062021	\$174.74
WDAP-S20BT		FD-APEX-SQUARE-20'-BRAZILIAN TEAK 152062022	\$174.74	
WDAP-S20AD		FD-APEX-SQUARE-20'-ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 152062023	\$174.74	
WDAP-S20HC		FD-APEX-SQUARE-20'-HIMALAYAN CEDAR 152062024	\$174.74	
<b>Apex Fascia Boards</b>				
	WDAP-F8AB	FD-APEX-FASCIA/RISER 8"-ARCTIC BIRCH 153081221	\$132.65	
	WDAP-F8BT	FD-APEX-FASCIA/RISER 8"-BRAZILIAN TEAK 153081222	\$132.65	
	WDAP-F8AD	FD-APEX-FASCIA/RISER 8"-ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 153081223	\$132.65	
	WDAP-F8HC	FD-APEX-FASCIA/RISER 8"-HIMALAYAN CEDAR 153081224	\$132.65	
	WDAP-F12AB	FD-APEX-FASCIA 12"-ARCTIC BIRCH 153121221	\$199.12	
	WDAP-F12BT	FD-APEX-FASCIA 12"-BRAZILIAN TEAK 153121222	\$199.12	
	WDAP-F12AD	FD-APEX-FASCIA 12"-ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 153121223	\$199.12	
	WDAP-F12HC	FD-APEX-FASCIA 12"-HIMALAYAN CEDAR 153121224	\$199.12	
<b>Apex Decking Plugs</b>				
	BDA580	PRO PLUG FOR PVC/COMPOSITE TOOL	\$24.48	
	BDA565A	SMART-BIT DEPTH SETTER (ADJUSTABLE)	\$30.25	
	PXDC677S275	PP DECK EPXY 2.75" BRAZ TEAK (100LF)	\$71.80	
	PXDC678S275	PP DECK EPXY 2.75" ALASKA DRIFT (100LF)	\$71.80	
	PXDC679S275	PP DECK EPXY 2.75" ARCTIC BIRCH (100LF)	\$71.80	
	PXDC680S275	PP DECK EPXY 2.75" HIM CEDAR (100LF)	\$71.80	
	PXA677100	PP DECK PLUGS PVC BRAZ TEAK (100/PK)	\$16.92	
	PXA678100	PP DECK PLUGS PVC ALASKA DRIFT (100/PK)	\$16.92	
	PXA679100	PP DECK PLUGS PVC ARCTIC BIRCH (100/PK)	\$16.92	
	PXA680100	PP DECK PLUGS PVC HIM CEDAR (100/PK)	\$16.92	
<b>Fasteners &amp; Screws</b>				
	WDHS-TC75	FD-HULK-CS COMP SCREW-75-BRAZILIAN TEAK 172565751	\$16.27	
	WDHS-SP75	FD-HULK-CS COMP SCREW-75- HIMALAYAN CEDAR172565752	\$16.27	
	WDHS-CTG75	FD-HULK-CS COMP SCREW-75 ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 172565754	\$16.27	
	WDHS-SAPS75	FDHULK-CS COMP SCREW-75 ARCTIC BIRCH 172565756	\$16.27	
	WDHS-TC350	FD-HULKCS COMP SCREW-350-BRAZILIAN TEAK 172565351	\$56.33	
	WDHS-SP350	FD-HULKCS COMP SCREW-350 HIMALAYAN CEDAR172565352	\$56.33	
	WDHS-CTG350	FD-HULKCS COMP SCREW350-ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 172565354	\$56.33	
	WDHS-SAPS350	FD-HULKCS COMP SCREW-350 ARCTIC BIRCH172565356	\$56.33	
	WDSFS-TC75	STEEL FRAME SCREW 75 BRAZILIAN TEAK 172645751	\$19.83	
	WDSFS-SS75	STEEL FRAME SCREW 75 HIMALAYAN CEDAR 172645752	\$19.83	
	WDSFS-CTG75	STEEL FRAME SCREW 75 ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 172645754	\$19.83	
	WDSFS-SAPS75	STEEL FRAME SCREW 75 ARCTIC BIRCH 172645756	\$19.83	
	WDSFS-TC350	STEEL FRAME SCREW 350 BRAZILIAN TEAK 172645351	\$78.02	
	WDSFS-SS350	STEEL FRAME SCREW 350 HIMALAYAN CEDAR 172645352	\$78.02	
	WDSFS-CTG350	STEEL FRAME SCREW 350 ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 172645354	\$78.02	
	WDSFS-SAPS350	STEEL FRAME SCREW 350 ARCTIC BIRCH 172645356	\$78.02	
	WDWT/F-OP75	WOOD TRIM/FASCIA SCREW 75 HIMALAYAN CEDAR 175548751	\$14.85	
	WDWT/F-CTG75	WOOD TRIM/FASCIA SCREW 75 ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 175548754	\$14.85	
	WDWT/F-TC75	WOOD TRIM/FASCIA SCREW 75 BRAZILIAN TEAK175548755	\$14.85	
	WDWT/F-CC75	WOOD TRIM/FASCIA SCREW 75ARCTIC BIRCH175548756	\$14.85	
WDSFT/F-OP75	STL FRAME TRIM/FASCIA SCREW 75 HIMALAYAN CEDAR175640751	\$23.43		
WDSFT/F-CTG75	STL FRAME TRIM/FASCIA SCREW 75 ALASKAN DRIFTWOOD 175640754	\$23.43		
WDSFT/F-TC75	STL FRAME TRIM/ FASCIA SCREW 75 BRAZILIAN TEAK 175640755	\$23.43		
WDSFT/F-CC75	STL FRAME TRIM/FASCIA SCREW 75 ARCTIC BIRCH	\$23.43		
<b>CAMO EDGEX Deck Fasteners</b>				
	WDCLIPDRIVE	CLIP DRIVE TOOL (0345065)	\$149.94	
	WDSTARTERCLIP	STARTIER CLIP (25/PK) (0344087)	\$24.27	
	WDEDGECCLIP90	EDGE CLIP FOR WOOD (90/PK) (0344354)	\$56.67	
	WDEDGECCLIP450	EDGE CLIP FOR WOOD (450/PK) (0344359)	\$247.97	
	WDEDGEX90-W	EDGE X CLIP FOR WOOD (90/PK) (0344554)	\$56.67	
	WDEDGEX450-W	EDGE X CLIP FOR WOOD (450/PK) (0344559)	\$247.97	
	WDEDGEXMETAL90	EDGE X CLIP FOR STEEL (90/PK) (0344574)	\$90.14	
	WDEDGEXMETAL450	EDGE X CLIP FOR STEEL (450/PK) (0344579)	\$411.86	
	WDLEVERTOOL	LEVER TOOL (0345070)	\$118.97	



**Rot? We Think Not.**



Image shown using Fortress Evolution Steel Frame, Fortress Fe<sup>24</sup> Steel Railing in Blacksand attached with Fortress 2" Fascia Mount Brackets

**CHANGE STARTS FROM THE BOTTOM**

Look underneath most decks and you'll see a weak link. Your decking and railing is engineered to last 25 years or more. So, why are you using wood framing? Choose Evolution steel deck framing, a smarter steel system designed by deck builders, for deck builders. The interlocking joist and ledger system lets you build sturdy, safe decks with less effort. Our powder-coated finish provides increased corrosion resistance and a more finished look.

**EASIER TO BUILD**

**SAFE, COMPLETE SYSTEM**

**LONG-LASTING FOR FEWER CALLBACKS**



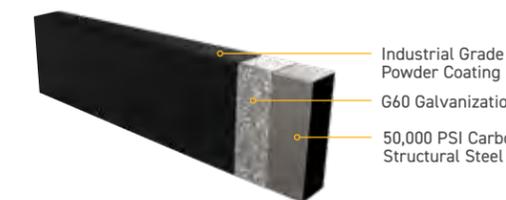
**KEY FEATURES**

- Looks and installs like wood
- Builds flat, stays flat!
- Provides greater spans between supports
- Works with any type or brand of decking, including composite, PVC, aluminum, tile, wood, and tropical hardwoods
- Carries a 25-year limited manufacturer warranty
- Designed for low-maintenance, durability, ease of installation, and safety
- The premium Black Sand powder coat virtually disappears when you're above or below your deck
- A noncombustible material, resistant to fire and invulnerable to rotting, warping, splitting, and pesky insect damage
- Wood boards are often soaked with insecticide and fungicide. Not steel
- Steel is recycled and recyclable, making it more sustainable than wood

**BUILT TO LAST**

**25-Year Limited Warranty**

Evolution Steel Framing is designed to last as long as your pre-fabricated, pre-engineered railing and composite/synthetic decking. You no longer have to worry about replacing your deck framing when your decking and railing are still going strong. Our structural steel is dual-layer protected with Galvanization and Powder Coating to provide protection that will last.



**A STEP ABOVE THE EXPECTED**

Eliminate time and headaches with this innovative solution. The stair components and brackets work with the Evolution joist and beams to provide a quick, easy assembly, dramatically decreasing installation time!





# FORTRESS FRAMING

## R/W PRICING GUIDE

Product Image	Item Number	Product Description	List	
<b>Joists</b>				
	WD2612-16GAPC	FF-EVOLUTION-2X6 JOIST-12'-16GA-PC 181112161	\$151.04	
	WD2614-16GAPC	FF-EVOLUTION-2X6 JOIST-14'-16GA-PC 181114161	\$174.59	
	WD2616-16GAPC	FF-EVOLUTION-2X6 JOIST-16'-16GA-PC 181116161	\$198.12	
	WD2618-16GAPC	FF-EVOLUTION-2X6 JOIST-18'-16GA-PC 181118161	\$221.67	
	WD2620-16GAPC	FF-EVOLUTION-2X6 JOIST-20'-16GA-PC 181120161	\$245.22	
<b>Ledgers</b>				
	WD-L12'	FF-EVOLUTION-S-LEDGER-12' 182012141	\$168.17	
	WD-L20'	FF-EVOLUTION-S-LEDGER-20' 182020141	\$270.72	
	WD-L12-12OC	FF-EVOLUTION-12OC-S-LEDGER-12' 182112141	\$184.55	
	WD-L20-12OC	FF-EVOLUTION-12OC-S-LEDGER-20' 182120141	\$283.04	
	WD-L12-16OC	FF-EVOLUTION-16OC-S-LEDGER-12' 182212141	\$184.55	
WD-L20-16OC	FF-EVOLUTION-16OC-S-LEDGER-20' 182220141	\$283.04		
<b>Beams</b>				
	WDBEAM211-8	FF-EVOLUTION-BEAM 2X11-8' 184108161	\$293.29	
	WDBEAM211-12	FF-EVOLUTION-BEAM 2X11-12' 184112161	\$391.76	
	WDBEAM211-16	FF-EVOLUTION-BEAM 2X11-16' 184116161	\$488.14	
	WDBEAM211-20	FF-EVOLUTION-BEAM 2X11-20' 184120161	\$566.09	
	WD211-DBT4	FF-EVOLUTION-DBL BEAM TRACK-4' (2 PACK) 184204161	\$69.70	
<b>Rim Joists</b>				
	WD26-URJ8	FF-EVOLUTION-U-RIM JOIST-2X6-8' 185008141	\$98.42	
	WD2612OC-URJ8	FF-EVOLUTION-12OC U-RIM JOIST-2X6-8' 185108141	\$123.04	
	WD2616OC-URJ8	FF-EVOLUTION-16OC U-RIM JOIST-2X6-8' 185208141	\$123.04	
	WD26C-RJ8	FF-EVOLUTION-CURVE-RIM JOIST-2X6-8' 185308161	\$106.62	
<b>Brackets &amp; Accessories</b>				
	WDLB	FF-EVOLUTION-LEDGER BRACKET 183011401	\$13.50	
	WDF50-BRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-F50 BRACKET 183021601	\$6.95	
	WDE45- DEG BRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-45DEG- BRACKET 183451401	\$20.47	
	WDRJ-BRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-RIM JOIST BRACKET 183031801	\$9.38	
	WDA-BRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-ANGLE BRACKET 183041601	\$2.42	
	WDSH-BRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-SNGL HANGER BRACKET 183102001	\$21.30	
	WDDH-BRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-DBL HANGER BRACKET 183202001	\$25.55	
	WDSBP-BRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-SNGL BEAM/POST BRACKET 183161601	\$22.72	
	WDDBP-BRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-DBL BEAM/POST BRACKET 183261601	\$23.28	
	WD12OC- BLOCK	FF-EVOLUTION-12OC BLOCKING 188122001	\$14.72	
	WD16OC- BLOCK	FF-EVOLUTION-16OC BLOCKING 188162001	\$18.42	
	WD12OC- STRAP	FF-EVOLUTION-12OC STRAP 187104201	\$34.83	
	WD16OC- STRAP	FF-EVOLUTION-16OC STRAP 187204201	\$34.83	
	WDBEAMCAP	FF-EVOLUTION-BEAM CAP 183112001	\$10.22	
	WDJOISTCAP	FF-EVOLUTION-JOIST CAP 183062001	\$7.75	
	WD34-STS	3/4" BLACK SELF TAPPING SCREW (BAG 250) 183990341	\$92.29	
	<b>Stair Parts</b>			
		WD711SB	FF-EVOLUTION -7"/11" STAIR BRACKET 189107161	\$27.95
		WD73411SB	FF-EVOLUTION-7-3-4" /11 STAIR BRACKET 189134161	\$30.17
		WDADJSB	FF-EVOLUTION -ADJUSTABLE STAIR BRACKET 189199141	\$35.58
WDSS		FF-EVOLUTION - STAIR STRAP 1-1/2" X 22 1/2" 189223181	\$17.87	
WDSSA		FF-EVOLUTION STAIR ANCHOR BRACKET 189100161	\$9.28	
WD48TRAY	FF-EVOLUTION -48" STAIR TRAY 189348161	\$59.63		
WD48TRAYADJ	FF-EVOLUTION-48"ADJUSTABLE STAIR TRAY 189448161	\$93.12		

# EVOLUTION PERGOLA PARTS

Product Image	Item Number	Product Description	List
<b>Posts</b>			
	WD3.5-10POST	FF-EVOLUTION-POST 3.5X3.5-10' 186110111	\$293.29
	WD3.5-8POST	FF-EVOLUTION-POST 3.5X3.5-8' 285108111	\$253.56
	WD5.5-8POST	FF-EVOLUTION-POST 5.5X5.5-8' 285208121	\$377.21
	WD5.5-20POST	FF-EVOLUTION-POST 5.5X5.5-20' 186220121	\$863.88
<b>Brackets</b>			
	WDRHBRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-RAFTER HANGER BRACKET 283051601	\$9.45
	WDART	FF-EVOLUTION-ARCHED RAFTER TAIL 288011601	\$40.08
	WDF30-BRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-F30 BRACKET 183092141 (50/BX)	\$5.28
	WDSBP5.5-BRKT	FF-EVOL-SNGL BEAM TO POST BRACKET-5.5" 183151601	\$30.62
	WDDBP5.5-BRKT	FF-EVOL-DBL BEAM TO POST BRACKET-5.5" 183171601	\$33.80
	WD3.5POSTAB	FF-EVOLUTION-3.5" POST/ANCHOR BRACKET 283060701	\$47.92
WD5.5POSTAB	FF-EVOLUTION-5.5" POST/ANCHOR BRACKET 283070701	\$63.05	
<b>Purlins/Lateral Bracing &amp; Accessories</b>			
	WD22PURLIN10	FF-EVOLUTION-2X2 LAT BRACE/PURLIN 10'	\$54.30
	WD22PURLIN14	FF-EVOLUTION-2X2 LAT BRACE/PURLIN 14'	\$76.03
	WD22LBB	FF-EVOLUTION-2X2 LAT BRACING (283031601)	\$22.62
	WDPURLINCAP	FF-EVOLUTION- PURLIN CAP (283022001)	\$5.88
	WDPOSTCAP3.5	FF-EVOLUTION-3X3 WDPOSTCAP 5" (283012001)	\$9.95
	WDSTRAP8	FF-EVOLUTION-STRAP-8" 183078161	\$2.53
	WDTB	FF-EVOLUTION-TOGGLE BOLT-5/16" (Bag of 4)183131400	\$41.28
	WDSB	FF-EVOL-SPACER/SQUASH BOLT 2" (Bag of 10)183080201	\$22.53
	WDBOLTKIT3	FF-EVOLUTION-3" Bolt Kit 183140302	\$21.53
	WDBOLTKIT9	FF-EVOLUTION-9" Bolt Kit 183140902	\$36.83
	WDBOLTKIT14	FF-EVOLUTION-14" Bolt Kit 183141402	\$54.78
	WDPOSTCAP5.5	FF-EVOLUTION-5.5" POST CAP 283092001	\$17.38
	WDCSBRKT	FF-EVOLUTION-CS BRACKET (BAG 2)283041601	\$5.53
	WDE45RT	FF-EVOLUTION-45 DEGREE RAFTER TAIL 288021601	\$40.08



# ORNAMENTAL STEEL FENCING

**NO LIMITS. KNOW BOUNDARIES.**



## ORNAMENTAL STEEL FENCING



### FENCING THAT'S AHEAD OF THE CURVE

Our VERSAI™ ornamental steel fencing line is easily rackable to suit grade changes in aggressive landscapes. While the rigidity of a traditional welded fence requires stair-stepping of panels on hills and slopes, a rackable fence adjusts to follow the curve of the landscape.

**RACKABLE TO MATCH TERRAIN**

**NO VISIBLE FASTENERS**

**NO METAL ON METAL CONNECTION POINTS**



#### KEY FEATURES

- Easy rackability adjusts to grade changes in the landscape
- Patented pin-hinge technology eliminates metal on metal which can cause fatigue and rust
- Rackable design easily adjusts 48" on an 8' panel to match terrain
- Patented\* hidden pin-hinge system means no visible fasteners
- Perfectly smooth rail as a result of the pin-hinge technology
- Virtually maintenance-free, thanks to the E-coat and architectural grade powder coat
- Simple bracket design speeds installation, which reduces labor cost
- True 5/8" picket size, no scant sizing like our competitors
- Optional Assurance panels feature a 3" air space for increased safety where young children or pets play
- Peace of mind with a FortressShield 20-year warranty
- \*US Patent No. 8899555  
Canadian Patent No. 2698715  
Australian Patent No. 2008296065  
European Patent No. 08799266.5

#### WARRANTY

##### 20-Year Limited Warranty

VERSAI is supported by G60 galvanized steel, nano ceramic pretreatment, E-coat and architectural grade powder coat to weather the elements without sacrificing quality. UV inhibitors reduce fading and provide years of protection.



#### COLOR OPTIONS



Gloss Black



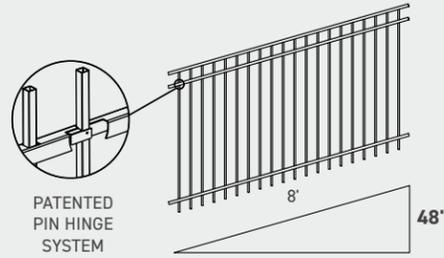
**JOIN THE REVOLUTION.**  
FortressBP.com | 866.323.4766



## PANEL & GATE STYLES

### Patented Pin-Hinge System

- Rigid projection welded construction
- Adjusts to the most aggressive landscapes
- No metal on metal when raking – fatigue and rust can be initiated with metal on metal rackability

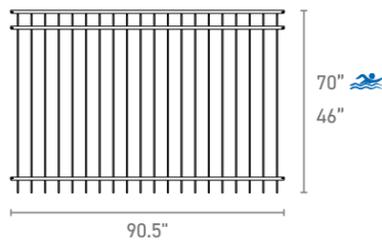


US Patent No. 8899555  
Canadian Patent No. 2698715  
Australian Patent No. 2008296065  
European Patent No. 08799266.5

### Flat Top

Rail: 1" X 1-3/16" 16 Gauge | Picket: 5/8" 18 Gauge | Gate Uprights: 1-1/2" 16 Gauge | Air space: 3-7/8"

#### Three Rail Panels



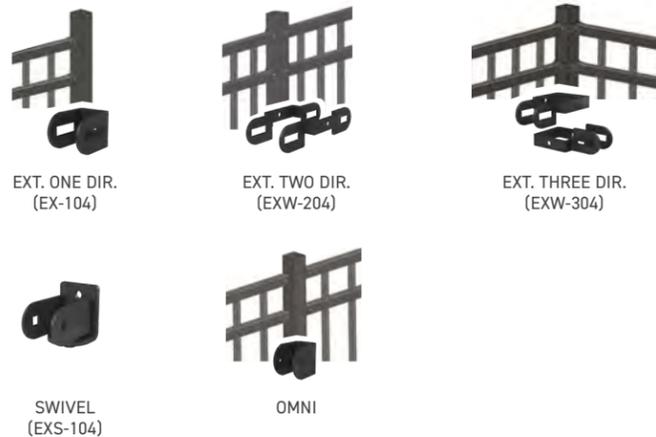
#### Three Rail Gates



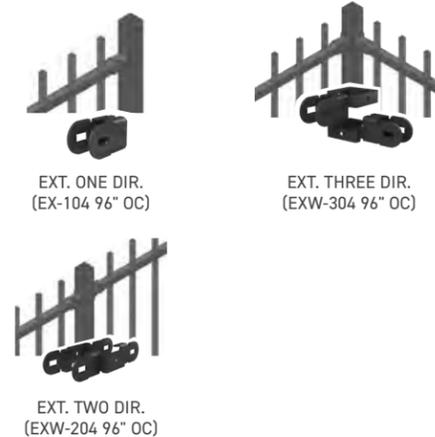
## HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

### Brackets

Accommodates 92-5/8" to 93-3/8" OC spacing



Accommodates 94-7/8" to 96" OC spacing



## ORNAMENTAL STEEL FENCING

## HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

### Posts + Post Accessories

With Base	Without Base
2"	2"
52"	72"
74"	96"



### Residential Gate Hardware



## R/W PRICING INFORMATION

### Panels + Gates

WDFT3V46RES90	FT3 VERSAI 46" RES-90.5" PANEL (50/PLT)(713469041)	\$1212.70
WDFT3VGP46	FT3V 4'x 46" tall GATE PANEL (5/PLT) (713460441)	\$259.81
WDFT3V70RES90	FT3 VERSAI 70" RES-90.5" PANEL (50/PLT)(713709041)	\$266.21
WDFT3VGP70	FT3V 4' x 70" tall GATE PANEL (5/PLT) (713700441)	\$325.21

### Brackets

WDEX104	EX104 BRKT ONE DIRECTION (718121104) (6/PK)	\$30.67
WDEXS104	EXS-104 SIDE MNT BRKT (6PCS) (25 PKS/CASE)(719421204)	\$73.33
WDEXW304	EXW-304 BRACKET (6PCS) (25 PKS/CASE)(718133204)	\$46.20
WDEXW304-96	EXW-304 BRACKET 96" OC (6PCS) (25 PKS/CASE)(719133214)	\$52.28
WDEXW204	EXW-204 92 5/8"-93 3/8" OC (3 SETS) 718132204	\$31.98
WDEXW204-96	EXW-204 96" OC (3 SETS) 719132214	\$41.60

### Posts + Post Accessories

WDIP252WB	IP 2"X52" W/5" BASE (16ga) POST (640077)	\$44.00
WDIP274WB	IP 2"X74" W/5" BASE (16ga) POST(640073)	\$64.32
WDIP272	IP 2"X72" POST (16ga) (640080-B16)	\$40.88
WDIP296	IP 2"X96" POST (16ga) (640082-B16)	\$50.42
WDPCD	PRESSED DOME CAP (2"X2") (200/CASE)(650077)	\$2.55

### Residential Gate Hardware

WDGPFH	RH-FH-1.5" PAIR ( FEMALE HINGE) (25 PR./CASE)(650185)	\$18.18
WDGPMH	RH-MH-2" PAIR ( MALE HINGE ) (25 PR./CASE)(650187)	\$28.33
WDGPFL	RH-FL-1.5"X2" FORK LATCH (650178)	\$21.65

# ALUMINUM FRAMED COMPOSITE FENCING

NO LIMITS. KNOW BOUNDARIES.



DEFEND AGAINST THE ORDINARY

JOIN THE REVOLUTION.  
FortressBP.com | 866.323.4766



## ALUMINUM FRAMED COMPOSITE FENCING



### THE EVOLUTION OF FENCING

Our Evolver aluminum framed composite fencing combines the best of both aluminum and composite fencing into one cool, contemporary solution. Enjoy the rich warmth of composite, coupled with the sleek durability of aluminum. This highly customizable fence stands out while standing up to UV, fading, mold, insects, wind and weather.

RICH CHARACTER OF WOOD

DURABLE MODERN DESIGN

EASY TO PERSONALIZE

DEFEND AGAINST THE ORDINARY

#### KEY FEATURES

- Pre-packaged, pre-cut sets make it easy to buy what you need
- Parts slide into place for quick assembly
- Octagonal posts allow precise panel positioning, even in oddly shaped spaces
- Composite material resists UV, fading, mold, insects, wind and weather
- Tri-Volver aluminum framework resists pitting and corrosion
- A rich character of wood with greater durability
- Scratch- and splinter-resistant boards are safe for pets and kids
- Fence panels are nontoxic and easy to clean

#### COLOR OPTIONS

##### Evolver Composite Boards



Dark Brown



Dark Grey

##### Tri-Evolver Aluminum



Black Sand

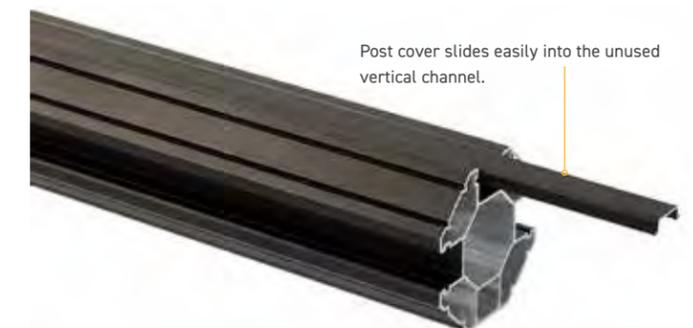
#### WARRANTY

##### Limited Lifetime Warranty

Fortress® Building Products has a warranty second to none. Evolver Aluminum Framed Composite Fencing is backed by a lifetime limited manufacturer warranty and a hassle-free claims process.



Each post has 3 vertical channels. Boards fit securely within the channel and the unique octagonal shape accommodates any layout.

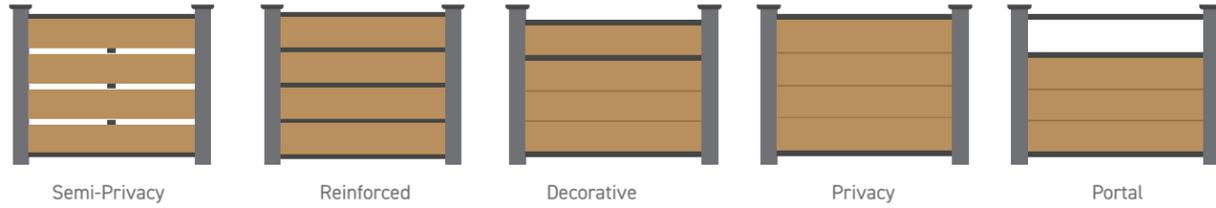


Post cover slides easily into the unused vertical channel.

JOIN THE REVOLUTION.  
FortressBP.com | 866.323.4766

## CUSTOMIZABLE PANELS

The Evolver system can be assembled to your preferences, including these styles:



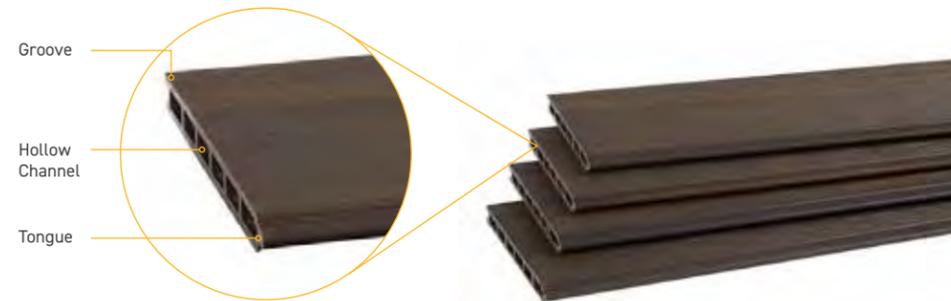
## COMPONENTS

### Post Caps



### Panel Boards

- Hollow channels add strength and rigidity.
- Tongue and groove design makes stacking boards seamless.
- Textured grain finish provides a look and feel of traditional wood.



## R/W PRICING INFORMATION

### Evolver Kits

WDERAILKIT	EVOLVER RAIL KIT-BLACK (33020)	\$58.55
WDEOCTPOSTKIT	EVOLVER OCTAGONAL POST KIT BLACK (31820)	\$169.49

### Post Caps + Componets

WDEOCTCAP	EVOLVER OCTAGONAL CAP BLACK (32820)	\$8.80
WDESBASE	EVOLVER SUNKEN BASE (35220)	\$43.92
WDEMBASE	EVOLVER MOUNTED BASE (35320)	\$33.12
WDEPOSTCOVER	EVOLVER BLACK POST COVER (10 PER CASE)(37020)	\$18.85
WDEBEAM	EVOLVER BLACK BEAM (6 PER CASE)(38520)	\$24.53

### Panel Boards

WDECBRN	EVOLVER CAPPED BOARD (4/PK) BROWN(34921) PKG	\$215.82
WDECBGRY	EVOLVER CAPPED BOARD (4/PK) GREY (34923) PKG	\$215.82





# PRICE LIST

**RETHINK THE RAIL.**



## THE STRENGTH OF STEEL. THE POWER OF FORTRESS.

Fortress® Fe<sup>26</sup> steel railing is a pre-welded, easily customized and enhanced version of traditional wrought iron railing. It brings unparalleled quality to any patio, deck or balcony. The railing provides a clean, classic appearance that is versatile for a variety of applications and surfaces. Pre-galvanized steel, zinc phosphate, e-coat and premium powder coating make it the most elegant and durable steel railing system on the market.

**RESISTS RUST & CORROSION**

**PRE-GALVANIZED**

**PRE-WELDED PANELS**



### KEY FEATURES

- Pre-welded panels
- Posts offer option for pre-attached patented brackets
- FortressShield-coated utilizing advanced automotive coating process to resist rust and corrosion
- Customization available
- Use with wood, composite, vinyl or Fortress steel posts
- Quick and easy installation
- Fortress Fe<sup>26</sup> steel railing panels are tested in accordance with ICC-ESTM AC273 & OBC/NBCC
- Patent pending

### FortressShield TECHNOLOGY

#### 15-Year Limited Warranty

Historically, fortresses were built to protect. The same is true of Fortress Building Products. You can expect coverage the second you decide to embark on your journey with us. We cover our products and the people who buy them. At Fortress, we don't just stand behind our work ... we stand by your side.



### PREMIUM FINISH



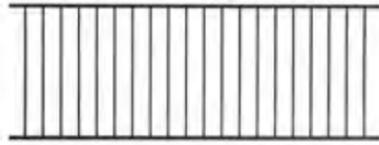
### EASY AS 1, 2, 3, FORTRESS



**JOIN THE REVOLUTION.**  
FortressBP.com | 866.323.4766



## Fe<sup>26</sup> STEEL RAILING

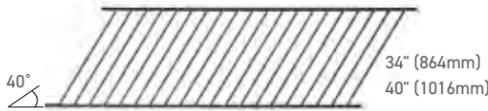


6' Actual 69.5" (1765mm) | 8' Actual 93.5" (2375mm) | 10' Actual 117.5" (2985mm)

1" (254mm) wide 16 GA top & bottom rail  
5/8" (159mm) wide 16 GA baluster  
3-7/8" (984mm) between balusters

### TRADITIONAL STEEL RAILING PANELS 6' | 8' | 10'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDPIP28RES8	FE26 Traditional 28" x 8' Level Panel	GBLK/BKSND	193.97
WDPIP34RES8	FE26 Traditional 34" x 8' Level Panel	GBLK/BKSND	208.67
WDPIP34RES8	FE26 Traditional 34" x 8' Level Panel	ABZ	225.34
WDPIP34RES6	FE26 Traditional 34" x 6' Level Panel	GBLK/BKSND	168.55
WDPIP34RES6	FE26 Traditional 34" x 6' Level Panel	ABZ	182.04
WDPIP34RES10	FE26 Traditional 34" x 10' Level Panel	GBLK/BKSND	268.31
WDPIP34RES10	FE26 Traditional 34" x 10' Level Panel	ABZ	292.37
WDPIP40RES8	FE26 Traditional 40" x 8' Level Panel	BKSND	232.73
WDPIP40RES6	FE26 Traditional 40" x 6' Level Panel	BKSND	190.05



6' Actual 72" (1829mm) | 8' Actual 93.5" (2375mm)

1" (254mm) wide 16 GA top & bottom rail  
5/8" (159mm) wide 16 GA baluster  
3-7/8" (984mm) between balusters

### ADJUSTABLE STAIR STEEL RAILING PANELS 6' | 8'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRAKE34RES8	FE26 Traditional Adjustable Panel 34" x 8'	GBLK/BKSND	278.51
WDRAKE34RES8	FE26 Traditional Adjustable Panel 34" x 8'	ABZ	300.79
WDRAKE34RES6	FE26 Traditional Adjustable Panel 34" x 6'	GBLK/BKSND	245.67
WDRAKE34RES6	FE26 Traditional Adjustable Panel 34" x 6'	ABZ	265.06
WDRAKE40RES8	FE26 Traditional Adjustable Panel 40" x 8'	BKSND	302.31

### AXIS STEEL RAILING PANELS 6' | 8'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDAX34RES6B	FE26 Axis Horizontal Panel 34" x 6'	BKSND	225.09
WDAX34RES8B	FE26 Axis Horizontal Panel 34" x 8'	BKSND	299.71

### AXIS ADJUSTABLE STAIR STEEL RAILING PANELS 6' | 8'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDAXRAKE34RES6B	FE26 Axis Adjustable Panel 34" x 6'	BKSND	321.88
WDAXRAKE34RES8B	FE26 Axis Adjustable Panel 34" x 8'	BKSND	367.51

### AXIS ADJUSTABLE STAIR STEEL GATE PANELS

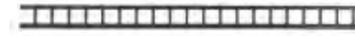
ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDAXIGP34RES34.5B	FE26 Axis Adjustable Gate Panel 34" x 34.5"	BKSND	166.64



## Fe<sup>26</sup> STEEL RAILING



Actual 93.5" (2375mm) x 5" (127mm)



Actual 93.5" (2375mm) x 5" (127mm)

### ACCENT TOP PANELS 6' | 8' | 10'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRT5X1RES8	FE26 ATP Ring Top 8'	GBLK/BKSND	208.82
WD3RAILRES8	FE26 3 Rail 8'	GBLK/BKSND	187.92
WD3RAILRES8	FE26 3 Rail 8'	ABZ	202.99

Not for use on stair applications. Adds 5" (127mm) to the overall rail height



8' Actual 93.5" (2375mm)  
10' Actual 117.5" (2985mm)

### COLONIAL ROUND ACCENT TOP RAIL 8' | 10'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDATRRES8	FE26 ATR Colonial Round Rail 8'	GBLK/BKSND	90.07
WDATRRES8ABZ	FE26 ATR Colonial Round Rail 8'	ABZ	96.97
WDATRRES10	FE26 ATR Colonial Round Rail 10'	GBLK/BKSND	97.17
WDATRRES10ABZ	FE26 ATR Colonial Round Rail 10'	ABZ	107.99

Adds 1/4"-1/2" (6mm - 13mm) to overall rail height



Also referred to as "smash blocks"  
Recommended for use with a 10' panel  
Metal & wood screws included

### 3.75" I SUPPORT

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WD375ISUPPORT	3 3/4" I Support	GBLK/BKSND	28.75
WD375ISUPPORTABZ	3 3/4" I Support	ABZ	33.42



Wood screws included  
28" (711mm) spacing recommended

### CAP RAIL CLIPS

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDWTRESCLIP	FE26 Cap 1" Rail Clip (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	37.28
WDWTRESCLIPABZ	FE26 Cap 1" Rail Clip (Bag of 4)	ABZ	40.25



Only 2 of the holes in bracket should be used in a diagonal fashion to attach to post. Bags include 13 metal screws and 9 wood screws

Universal Bracket and Angle Adapter must be used together. Bags include 9 metal screws for attaching to Universal Bracket

### UNIVERSAL BRACKETS 1"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDUB04	FE26 UB-04-1" Bracket (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	47.83
WDUB04ABZ	FE26 UB-04-1" Bracket (Bag of 4)	ABZ	50.42
WDUBAK04	FE26 UB-04-1" AngleBracket Adapter	GBLK/BKSND	25.87
WDUBAK04ABZ	FE26 UB-04-1" Angle Bracket Adapter	ABZ	27.13

### UNIVERSAL BRACKETS 1-1/4"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDUB05	FE26 UB-05-1-1/4" Bracket (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	53.00
WDUBAK05	FE26 UB-05-1-1/4" Angle Bracket Adapter (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	27.13

# Fe<sup>26</sup> STEEL RAILING



### UNIVERSAL BRACKET TEMPLATE

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDUBINSTEMP	Universal Bracket Install Template		27.78
WDCBINSTEMP	Collar Bracket Install Template		27.78

### COLLAR BRACKETS 04 1" (25mm) | 05 1.25" (32mm)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCB04	FE26 CB-04-1" Bracket (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	58.17
WDCB04ABZ	FE26 CB-04-1" Bracket (Bag of 4)	ABZ	62.05
WDCB04ADJ	FE26 CB-04-1" Adjustable Bracket (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	68.53
WDCB04ADJABZ	FE26 CB-04-1" Adjustable Bracket (Bag of 4)	ABZ	73.70
WDCBS04	FE26 CBS-04-1" Side to Side ADJ. Bracket (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	71.12
WDCBS04ADJ	FE26 CBS-04-1" Side to Side ADJ. Bracket (Bag of 4)	ABZ	76.28
WDCB05	FE26 CB-05-1-1/4" Bracket (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	63.37
WDCB05ADJ	FE26 CB05-1-1/4" Adjustable Bracket (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	74.97



Collar Bracket

Collar Bracket Adjustable

Collar Bracket Side Adjustable

Bags include 13 metal screws and 9 wood screws

Adjusts up to a 45-degree angle. Bags include 13 metal screws and 9 wood screws



### SIMPLIFIED STAIR BRACKET 04 | 05 1" (25mm)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDSSB-04	FE26 SSB-04 1" Simplified stair bracket	GBLK/BKSND	92.70
WDSSB-04ABZ	FE26 SSB-04 1" Simplified stair bracket	ABZ	106.42

Installation template included in package  
Bags include 13 metal screws and 9 wood screws

### FASCIA MOUNT BRACKETS 2"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDFMBRKTST	FE26 2" Straight Fasia Mount Bracket	GBLK/BKSND	73.48
WDFMBRKTST	FE26 2" Straight Fasia Mount Bracket	ABZ	78.98
WDFMBRKTOSC	FE26 2" Outside Corner Fasia Mount Bracket	GBLK/BKSND	134.74
WDFMBRKTISC	FE26 2" Inside Corner Fasia Mount Bracket	GBLK/BKSND	76.20

### FASCIA MOUNT BRACKETS 3"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDFMBRKTST3B	FE26 3" Straight Fascia Mount Bracket	BKSND	97.99
WDFMBRKTST3ABZ	FE26 3" Straight Fascia Mount Bracket	ABZ	104.80
WDFMBRKTOSC3B	FE26 3" Outside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket	BKSND	182.37
WDFMBRKTOSC3ABZ	FE26 3" Outside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket	ABZ	194.62
WDFMBRKTISC3B	FE26 3" Inside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket	BKSND	111.60
WDFMBRKTISC3ABZ	FE26 3" Inside Corner Fascia Mount Bracket	ABZ	119.77

Bottom of bracket is "lipped" to secure post



# Fe<sup>26</sup> STEEL RAILING



39.5" (1003mm)  
45.5 (1156mm)  
55" (1397mm)

2" (51mm)  
3" (76mm)



(Post Base Cover included in Post Box with 39.5", 45.5", and 55" Surface Mount Posts)

### POST WITH BASE & COVER 2" | 3"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDIP239.5BC	FE26 Post 2" x 39- 1/2"with 4" Base and Base Cover	GBLK/BKSND	82.58
WDIP239.5BC	FE26 Post 2" x 39- 1/2"with 4" Base and Base Cover	ABZ	88.84
WDIP245.5BC	FE26 Post 2" x 45- 1/2"with 4" Base and Base Cover	GBLK/BKSND	93.69
WDIP245.5BC	FE26 Post 2" x 45- 1/2"with 4" Base and Base Cover	ABZ	100.57
WDIP339.5BC	FE26 Post 3" x 39- 1/2"with 4" Base and Base Cover	GBLK/BKSND	96.42
WDIP339.5BC	FE26 Post 3" x 39- 1/2"with 4" Base and Base Cover	ABZ	104.00
WDIP345.5BC	FE26 Post 3" x 45- 1/2"with 4" Base and Base Cover	GBLK/BKSND	107.45
WDIP345.5BC	FE26 Post 3" x 45- 1/2"with 4" Base and Base Cover	ABZ	115.72

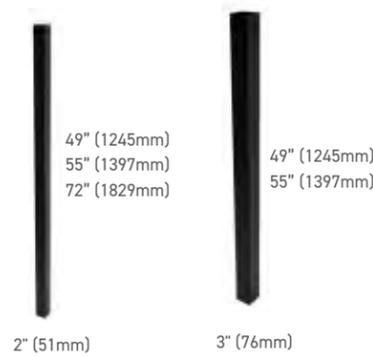


39.5" (1003mm)  
45.5 (1156mm)

Line Post End Post Corner Post  
2" (51mm) | 3" (76mm)

### POST WITH PRE-ATTACHED BRACKETS 2" | 3"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDBP239.5LPB	FE26 Line post with brackets attached 2" X 39 1/2"	GBLK/BKSND	140.07
WDBP239.5LPB	FE26 Line post with brackets attached 2" X 39 1/2"	ABZ	149.05
WDBP239.5EPB	FE26 End posts with brackets attached 2" X 39 1/2"	GBLK/BKSND	120.54
WDBP239.5EPB	FE26 End posts with brackets attached 2" X 39 1/2"	ABZ	128.12
WDBP239.5CPB	FE26 Corner posts with brackets attached 2" X 39 1/2"	GBLK/BKSND	140.07
WDBP239.5CPB	FE26 Corner posts with brackets attached 2" X 39 1/2"	ABZ	149.05
WDBP339.5EPB	FE26 End posts with brackets attached 3" X 39 1/2"	GBLK/BKSND	144.75
WDBP339.5LPB	FE26 Line posts with brackets attached 3" X 39 1/2"	GBLK/BKSND	166.74
WDBP339.5CPB	FE26 Corner posts with brackets attached 3" X 39 1/2"	GBLK/BKSND	166.74
WDBP339.5EPB	FE26 End posts with brackets attached 3" X 39 1/2"	ABZ	164.09
WDBP339.5LPB	FE26 Line posts with brackets attached 3" X 39 1/2"	ABZ	189.39
WDBP339.5CPB	FE26 Corner posts with brackets attached 3" X 39 1/2"	ABZ	189.37



49" (1245mm)  
55" (1397mm)  
72" (1829mm)

2" (51mm)

49" (1245mm)  
55" (1397mm)

3" (76mm)

### POST FOR FASCIA MOUNT BRACKETS 2" | 3"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDFMIP249	FE26 2" X 49" Fascia Mount Post	GBLK/BKSND	80.90
WDFMIP249	FE26 2" X 49" Fascia Mount Post	ABZ	86.60
WDFMIP255	FE26 2" X 55" Fascia Mount Post	GBLK/BKSND	87.67
WDFMIP255	FE26 2" X 55" Fascia Mount Post	ABZ	93.82
WDFMIP349	FE26 3" X 49" Fascia Mount Post	BKSND	91.74
WDFMIP349ABZ	FE26 3" X 49" Fascia Mount Post	ABZ	98.47
WDIPFM355	FE26 3" X 55" Faccia Mount Post	BKSND	99.85
WDIPFM355ABZ	FE26 3" X 55" Faccia Mount Post	ABZ	106.57

### POST CAPS

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDIPDMECAP	FE26 2" Pressed Dome Cap	GBLK/BKSND	3.15
WDIPDMECAP	FE26 2" Pressed Dome Cap	ABZ	3.42
WDIPDMECAP3	FE26 3" Pressed Dome Cap	GBLK/BKSND	4.62
WDIPDMECAP3	FE26 3" Pressed Dome Cap	ABZ	4.97



2" (51mm)

3" (76mm)

## Fe<sup>26</sup> STEEL RAILING



### PLASTIC CAPS

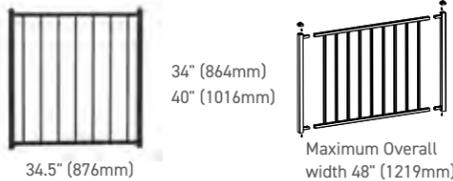
ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WD22CAP	2 X 2 Plastic Cap	Black	1.70
WD33CAP	3"x 3" Plastic Cap	Black	1.75



Post Base Cover included in Post Box with 39.5", 45.5", and 55" Surface Mount Posts

### POST BASE COVER

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDBC4-2	FE26 Post Base Cover 4" (2PCS) for 2" Posts	GBLK/BKSND	9.72
WDBC4-2	FE26 Post Base Cover 4" (2PCS) for 2" Posts	ABZ	10.48
WDBC5	FE26 Post Base Cover 5-1/4" (2PCS) for 3" Posts	GBLK/BKSND	10.10
WDBC5	FE26 Post Base Cover 5-1/4" (2PCS) for 3" Posts	ABZ	10.90



Gate allows for a 36" (914mm) opening  
1-1/2" (38mm) Upright Caps included  
For use with Gate Kit #2

### GATE

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDIGP34RES34.5	FE26 34" X 34 - 1/2" Gate	GBLK/BKSND	183.50
WDIGP34RES34.5	FE26 34" X 34 - 1/2" Gate	ABZ	196.35

### GATE UPRIGHT (MAKE A GATE, PAIR OF UPRIGHTS ONLY)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDGATEKIT34	FE26 34" Gate Upright kit	GBLK/BKSND	114.94
WDGATEKIT34	FE26 34" Gate Upright kit	ABZ	122.11

### NATIONWIDE GATE HARDWARE

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
NWHINGES	Pair Self Closing Adjustable Hinges (ch100n-zd-bk)	BLK	55.72
NWGATLATCHK	Nylon One Sided Keyed Gate Latch Kit (kladv-p1-bk)	BLK	57.58
NWGATEKIT	Nylon Gate Hinges and Latch Kit (ch100zd-bk&kladv-p1-bk)	BLK	118.70



Latch is self-closing  
Includes mounting hardware and key

### TOUCH UP PAINT

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDPAINT	6 OZ AEROSOL TUCH UP PAINT	GBLK/BKSND	25.83
WDPAINT	6 OZ AEROSOL TUCH UP PAINT	ABZ	73.97
WDPEN	TOUCH UP PAINT PEN	GBLK/BKSND	15.47
WDPEN	TOUCH UP PAINT PEN	ABZ	34.93



Recommend 1 can per 15 panels purchased

Recommend 2 pens per job



## STEEL RAILING THAT MEANS BUSINESS.

Fortress® is redefining the commercial steel railing category with pre-welded panels that are code tested and safety approved. Traditional commercial projects require onsite welding and fabrication. But with Fortress Fe26 PLUS commercial steel railing, installation time is cut in half. Building professionals will love installing the product and recognize they can get more done in less time than the traditional method. Customization is also available for projects that have specifications outside the standard picket design.

**MAINTENANCE  
FREE**

**EASY  
INSTALLATION**

**PRE-WELDED  
PANELS**

## KEY FEATURES

- Pre-welded panels with patent pending bracket system
- FortressShield-coated utilizing the automotive coating process to resist rust and corrosion
- Use with wood, composite, vinyl or Fortress railing metal posts
- Quick and easy installation
- Commercially tested

## WARRANTY

### Lifetime Manufacturer Warranty

Historically, fortresses were built to protect. The same is true of Fortress Building Products. You can expect coverage the second you decide to embark on your journey with us. We cover our products and the people who buy them. At Fortress, we don't just stand behind our work ... we stand by your side.



CODE COMPLIANCE



Intertek  
CCRR-0192

Protected with

FortressShield

- Premium Powder Coat
- E-Coat
- Quality Pre-treatment
- Zinc Galvanized



## PREMIUM FINISH

Fortress Cable Railing Black Sand finish is engineered to withstand the elements.



Gloss Black    Antique Bronze    Black Sand

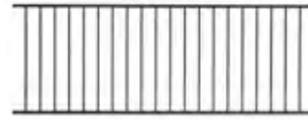
— Simple Assembly —

## EASY AS 1, 2, 3, FORTRESS



THE ORIGINAL DEFEND AGAINST

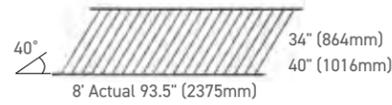
## Fe<sup>26</sup> PLUS | COMMERCIAL RAILING



8' Actual 93.5" (2375mm) | 10' Actual 117.5" (2985mm)

### TRADITIONAL PANELS LEVEL

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDPIP40COM6	FE26 Plus Traditional Level Panel 40" x 6' x 1-1/4"	GBLK/BKSND	272.29
WDPIP40COM8	FE26 Plus Traditional Level Panel 40" x 8' x 1-1/4"	GBLK/BKSND	292.61
WDPIP40COM10	FE26 Plus Traditional Level Panel 40" x 10' x 1-1/4"	BKSND	390.79



1" (254mm) wide 16 GA top & bottom rail  
5/8" (159mm) wide 16 GA baluster  
3-7/8" (984mm) between balusters

### TRADITIONAL ADJUSTABLE PANELS STAIR

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRAKE40COM8	FE26 Plus Adjustable Panel 40" x 8' x 1-1/4"	GBLK/BKSND	374.70
WDRAKEPLUGCOM1B	Rake Rail Plug		28.27



Installation template included  
Bags include 13 metal screws and 9 wood screws

### SIMPLIFIED STAIR BRACKET 05 1.25" (32mm)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDSSB-05B	Simplified Stair Bracket (Bag of 4)	BKSND	97.75



Bracket | Stair | Angle / Miter

Only 2 of the holes in bracket should be used in a diagonal fashion to attach to post.  
Bags include 13 metal screws and 9 wood screws

Universal Bracket and Angle Adapter must be used together. Bags include 9 metal screws for attaching to Universal Bracket

### UNIVERSAL BRACKET 05 1.25" (32mm)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDUB05	FE26 Plus Universal 1 - 1/4" Bracket (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	53.00

### UNIVERSAL BRACKET ANGLE ADAPTER 05 1.25" (32mm)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDUBAK05	FE26 Plus 1 - 1/4" Angle Adapter (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	27.13



## Fe<sup>26</sup> PLUS | COMMERCIAL RAILING



Collar Bracket | Collar Bracket Adjustable | Collar Bracket Side Adjustable

Bags include 13 metal screws and 9 wood screws | Adjusts up to a 45-degree angle. Bags include 13 metal screws and 9 wood screws

### COLLAR BRACKETS 04 1" (25mm) | 05 1.25" (32mm)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCB05	FE26 Plus CB-05- Collar Bracket 1 - 1/4" Brackets (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	63.37
WDCB05ADJ	FE26 Plus CB-05-Adjustable Collar 1 - 1/4" Bracket (Bag of 4)	GBLK/BKSND	74.97



Also referred to as "smash blocks" Recommended for use with a 10' panel. Metal & wood screws included

### 3.75" I-SUPPORT (95mm)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WD375ISUPPORT	3 3/4" I Support	GBLK/BKSND	28.75
WD375ISUPPORT	3 3/4" I Support	ABZ	33.42



## THE FRONT LINE OF RAILING DESIGN.

Our cable railing is virtually maintenance-free. This translates into more time enjoying your Fortress® system and less time spent on upkeep! Tension your system once during install and enjoy. There's no need to tension your system on a regular basis, as is the case with competitors' products. We also coat our products with a durable, multi-layered anti-corrosion coating technology adopted from the high-end automotive industry to ensure enduring beauty.

**RESIST RUST  
& CORROSION**

---

**MAINTENANCE  
FREE**

**UNOBSTRUCTED  
VIEWS**

**PANELIZED  
SYSTEM**

---

**PRE-ASSEMBLED  
CABLES**

THE ORIGINAL DEFEND AGAINST

## KEY FEATURES

- 1st vertical cable railing panel in the decking/railing industry
- FortressShield-Coated utilizing advanced automotive coating process to resist rust and corrosion
- Pre-assembled for ease of installation
- 316 marine grade stainless steel cable and components
- Works with wood, composite, vinyl and Fortress steel posts
- Quick and easy installation
- Meets ICC-ESTM AC273, NBCC, OBC, ABC and BCBC standards

## PREMIUM FINISH

Fortress Cable Railing Black Sand finish is engineered to withstand the elements.



Black Sand

## WARRANTY

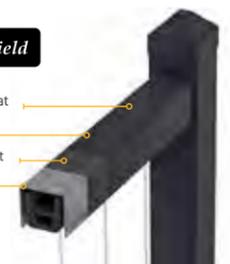
### Lifetime Manufacturer Warranty

Historically, fortresses were built to protect. The same is true of Fortress Building Products. You can expect coverage the second you decide to embark on your journey with us. We cover our products and the people who buy them. At Fortress, we don't just stand behind our work ... we stand by your side.



Protected with  
**FortressShield**

- Premium Powder Coat
- E-Coat
- Quality Pre-treatment
- Zinc Galvanized



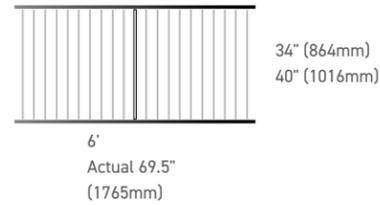
— Simple Assembly —

## EASY AS 1, 2, 3, FORTRESS



# FORTRESS CABLE

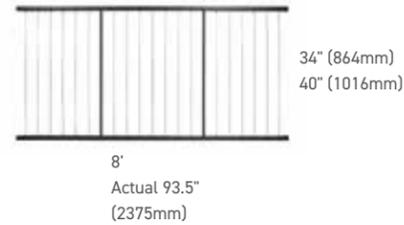
## V-SERIES



### V-SERIES CABLE RAILING PANELS 6'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCR-VERT34RES6B	Vertical Cable Rail Level Panel 34" x 6' x 1 1/4"	BKSND	695.58

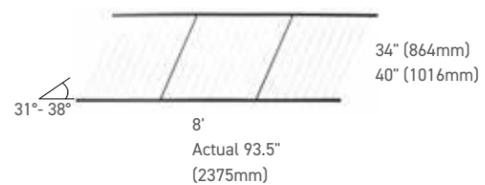
3.25" (83mm) between cables  
Support bars are interchangeable with any cable location for versatility  
Plastic pieces that cover bolts in top rail are for packaging only and should be removed during installation



### V-SERIES CABLE RAILING PANELS 8'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCR-VERT34RES8B	Vertical Cable Rail Level Panel 34" x 8' x 1 1/4"	BKSND	856.60

3.25" (82.55 mm) between cables  
Support bars are interchangeable with any cable location for versatility  
Plastic pieces that cover bolts in top rail are for packaging only and should be removed during installation

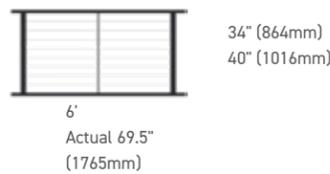


### ADJUSTABLE STAIR V-SERIES CABLE RAILING PANELS 8'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCR-VERTRAKERES8B	Vertical Cable Rail Stair 34" x 8' x 1 1/4"	BKSND	984.14

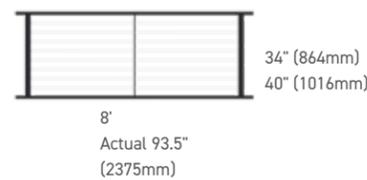
3.25" (83mm) between cables  
Support bars are interchangeable with any cable location for versatility  
Plastic pieces that cover bolts in top rail are for packaging only and should be removed during installation  
Install using Universal Bracket UB-05 and Universal Bracket Angle Adjuster  
Cannot be installed on a ramp  
V-Series stair panels are to be mounted using Fortress UB-05 brackets combined with UB-05 Angle Adapters

## H-SERIES



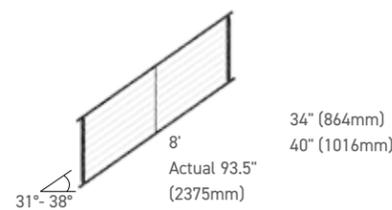
### H-SERIES CABLE RAILING PANELS 6'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCR-HORZ34RES6B	Horizontal Cable Rail Level Panel 34" x 6' x 1 1/4"	BKSND	737.48



### H-SERIES CABLE RAILING PANELS 8'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCR-HORZ34RES8B	Horizontal Cable Rail Level Panel 34" x 8' x 1 1/4"	BKSND	837.82



### ADJUSTABLE STAIR H-SERIES CABLE RAILING PANELS 8'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCR-HORZRAKERES8B	Horizontal Cable Rail Stair 34" x 8' x 1 1/4"	BKSND	927.24

Simplified Stair Bracket must be used for stair applications



# FORTRESS CABLE



6' Actual 69.5" (1765mm)  
8' Actual 93.5" (2375mm)

### FLAT ACCENT TOP RAIL

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCRFLATR6B	Accent Top Rail 6'	BKSND	53.53
WDCRFLATR8B	Accent Top Rail 8'	BKSND	62.25



### I-SUPPORT

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCRVISUPPORTB	Vertical Cable Rail I-Support	BKSND	31.13
WDCRVISUPPORTRAKEB	Vertical Cable Rail I-Support Stair	BKSND	55.63
WDHCLS	Horizontal Cable Level Support	BKSND	30.22
WDHCSS	Horizontal Cable Stair Support	BKSND	40.70

I-Supports are required for installation. Screws are included.



### INSTALLATION TOOLS - TENSION GAUGE (WAREHOUSE ONLY)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCT	Cable Tensioner		255.87



### INSTALLATION TOOLS - WIRECUTTERS (WAREHOUSE ONLY)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCR-WIRECUTTERS	Cable Wire Cutters		57.08



### CAP RAIL CLIPS

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCRRAILCLIPB	Cap Rail Clip 1 -1/4"	BKSND	38.78

Use with deck board to cover top rail and create a "drink rail" Wood screws included, 28" (711mm) spacing recommended

## FORTRESS CABLE



Installation template included in package  
Bags include 13 metal screws and 9 wood screws

### SIMPLIFIED STAIR BRACKET 05 1.25" (32mm)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDSSB-05B	Simplified Stair Bracket (Bag of 4)	BKSND	97.75

Required to mount H-Series stair panel.



Bracket

Angle / Miter

Universal Bracket and Angle Adapter must be used together  
Bags include 9 metal screws for attaching to Universal Bracket

Only 2 of the holes in bracket should be used in a diagonal fashion to attach to post. Bags include 13 metal screws and 9 wood screws

### UNIVERSAL BRACKET

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDUB05B	UB-05- 1 -1/4" Universal Bracket (Bag of 4)	BKSND	53.00
WDUBAK05B	UB-05- 1 -1/4" Angel Adapter (Bag of 4)	BKSND	27.13



34.5"  
(876mm)

34" (864mm)  
40" (1016mm)

### GATE

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDCR-HORZGATE	Horizontal Cable Gate 34" x 34.5"	BKSND	684.31



## SIMPLE TO INSTALL. EASY TO ENJOY.

Fortress® Al<sup>13</sup> commercial and residential aluminum railing is an innovative, first of its kind, fully pre-welded aluminum railing system. Distinctly different from aluminum kits, Al<sup>13</sup> is attractive and easy to install with its simple bracket systems. It also provides superior performance in strength and safety as a pre-welded system. Quality welding and premium powder coating create a virtually maintenance-free system designed for use in a variety of environments.

**SIMPLE BRACKET  
SYSTEM REDUCES  
INSTALL TIME**

**LIFETIME  
WARRANTY**

**CONSISTENT  
QUALITY WITH  
PRE-WELDED  
PANELS**

## KEY FEATURES

- Pre-welded panels with patented bracket system
- Distinctly different from traditional aluminum kits
- Quick and easy installation
- 100% recyclable
- Superior performance in strength and safety
- Use with wood, composite, vinyl or Fortress aluminum posts

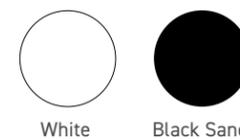
## WARRANTY

### Lifetime Manufacturer Warranty

Historically, fortresses were built to protect. The same is true of Fortress Building Products. You can expect coverage the second you decide to embark on your journey with us. We cover our products and the people who buy them. At Fortress, we don't just stand behind our work ... we stand by your side.



## PREMIUM FINISH



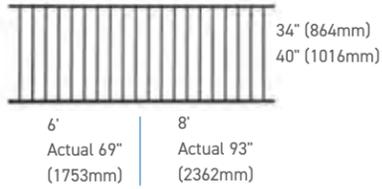
Fortress Al<sup>13</sup> commercial and residential aluminum railing is available in 3 premium finishes, providing you with even more ways to customize your railing to your unique design aesthetic. And, these finishes offer more than just style—each one is also engineered to withstand the elements.

— Simple Assembly —

## EASY AS 1, 2, 3, FORTRESS



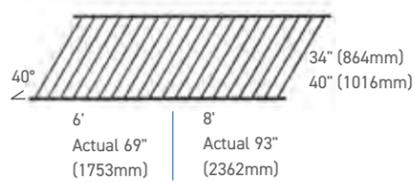
# AL<sup>13</sup> | ALUMINUM RAILING



1-5/8" (41mm) wide 0.126 GA top rail  
 1-1/8" (29mm) wide 0.126 GA bottom rail  
 3-3/4" (95mm) wide 0.06 GA balusters

## TRADITIONAL PANELS LEVEL

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDAL34RES6	AL13-Traditional Aluminum Level Panel 34" x 6'	WHT/BKSND	250.94
WDAL34RES8	AL13-Traditional Aluminum Level Panel 34" x 8'	WHT/BKSND	310.67



1-5/8" (41mm) wide 0.126 GA top rail  
 1-1/8" (29mm) wide 0.126 GA bottom rail  
 3-3/4" (95mm) wide 0.06 GA balusters

## TRADITIONAL PANELS LEVEL

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALRAKE348	AL13-Adjustable Stair Aluminum Panel 34" x 8'	WHT/BKSND	415.46
WDALRAKE346	AL13-adjustable Stair Aluminum Panel 34" x 6'	WHT/BKSND	313.82



Bags include 13 metal and 9 wood screws

## EVOLVE EXTERNAL BRACKET (LEVEL)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALBRKT	AL13-Evolve External Level Bracket (Bag of 4)	WHT/BKSND	63.07



Bags include 17 metal and 9 wood screws

## EVOLVE STAIR BRACKET

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALSTBRKT	AL13-Evolve Adjustable Stair Bracket (Bag of 4)	WHT/BKSND	90.92



Bags include 17 metal and 9 wood screws

## SIDE TO SIDE ADJUSTABLE BRACKET

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALANGBRKT	AL13-Evolve Side to Side Adjustable Bracket (Bag of 4)	WHT/BKSND	90.92



Includes installation screw

## I SUPPORT

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDAL13-SUPPORT	AL13-I Support 3 -1/2"	WHT/BKSND	40.80



# AL<sup>13</sup> | ALUMINUM RAILING



Wood screws included  
 28" (711mm) spacing recommended

## CAP RAIL CLIP

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDAL 13-CRC	AL13 CAP Rail clip	WHT/BKSND	44.00



39.5" (1003mm)  
 45.5" (1156mm)

(Post Base Cover included  
 in Post Box  
 with 39.5" and 45.5"  
 Surface Mount Posts)

## POST WITH BASE AND BASE COVER 3"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDAL339.5BC	AL13-3" X 39-1/2" Post With 5 - 3/4" Base Cover	WHT/BKSND	146.67
WDAL345.5BC	AL13-3" X 45-1/2" Post With 5 - 3/4" Base Cover	WHT/BKSND	161.34



3" (76mm)

## FLAT PYRAMID CAP 3"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALPYRCAP3	AL13-3" Flat Pyramid Cap	WHT/BKSND	5.00

For caps with lighting capabilities please  
 visit [FortressBP.com](http://FortressBP.com)



Gate kit allows for up to a 48" (1211mm) opening  
 For use with Gate Kit #2

## GATE KIT

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALGATEKIT	AL13- 34 in Gate Upright Kit	WHT/BKSND	131.97



Recommend 1 can per  
 15 panels purchased

## TOUCH UP

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDPENW	TOUCH UP PEN	WHT/BKSND	15.47
WDPAINTW	AEROSOL TOUCH UP PAINT 6 OZ	WHT/BKSND	25.83



Recommend 2 pens per job



### HOME IN ON THIS SIMPLE SOLUTION.

AI<sup>13</sup> HOME™ aluminum railing is an affordable, high quality, long-lasting railing system that is virtually maintenance-free. It's panelized with pre-attached brackets to make installation a breeze. AI<sup>13</sup> HOME™ offers the contractor multiple customization options. Give residential customers the look they want without comprising the quality expected from Fortress®.

**UNPARALLELED  
LIFETIME  
WARRANTY**

**HIGHLY  
CUSTOMIZABLE  
YET AFFORDABLE**

**GAME-CHANGING  
NEW INFILL  
OPTIONS**



### KEY FEATURES

- Panelized with pre-attached brackets to provide ease of installation, simplified ordering, and consistent quality with no picket rattle
- 3" Over-The-Post and Proud Post options offer ultimate flexibility, with many top rail finishing choices
- Quality railing with a thin picket offers high visibility and a clean look
- FORTRESSLOCK finish provides a durable product with a limited lifetime warranty
- NEW! Add custom infills like our vertical cable or Pure View Glass inset (full or glass balusters)

### PREMIUM FINISH



Matte White

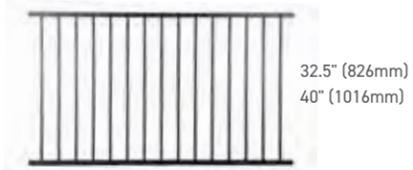
Available in one premium textured finish that is engineered to withstand the elements. And these finishes offer more than just style—each one is engineered to withstand the elements.

### WARRANTY

**Lifetime Manufacturer Warranty**  
Historically, fortresses were built to protect. The same is true of Fortress Building Products. You can expect coverage the second you decide to embark on your journey with us. We cover our products and the people who buy them. At Fortress, we don't just stand behind our work ... we stand by your side.



# AI<sup>13</sup> HOME | ALUMINUM RAILING



6' | Actual 69.5" (1765mm)  
Includes I-Support

### TRADITIONAL RAILING PANELS 6'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALH32.5RES6MW	32 1/2" X 69.5" LEVEL PANEL W/ I SUPPORT (59132691)	MATTE WHITE	137.64



8' | Actual 93.5" (2375mm)  
Includes I-Support

### TRADITIONAL RAILING PANELS 8'

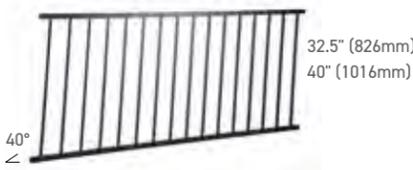
ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALH32.5RES8MW	32 1/2" X 93.5" LEVEL PANEL W/ I SUPPORT (59132931)	MATTE WHITE	170.64



6' | Actual 72" (1829mm)  
Includes I-Support

### TRADITIONAL ADJUSTABLE STAIR RAILING PANELS 6'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALH32.5RAKE6MW	32 1/2" X 6' RAKE PANEL W/I SUPPORT (59232691)	MATTE WHITE	216.49



8' | Actual 93.5" (2375mm)  
Includes I-Support

### TRADITIONAL ADJUSTABLE STAIR RAILING PANELS 8'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALH32.5RAKE8MW	32 1/2" X 8' RAKE PANEL W/I SUPPORT (59232931)	MATTE WHITE	259.61



Corner Post 3" (76mm)  
End Post 3" (76mm)  
Line Post 3" (76mm)

### ALUMINUM POST WITH PRE-ATTACHED BRACKETS 3"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALH339.5CPMW	3" X 39 1/2" CORNER POST W/BRKTS & BASE COVER (59339131)	MATTE WHITE	182.40
WDALH339.5EPMW	3" X 39 1/2" END POST W/BRKTS & BASE COVER (59339331)	MATTE WHITE	154.30
WDALH339.5LPMW	3" X 39 1/2" LINE POST W/BRKTS & BASE COVER (59339231)	MATTE WHITE	182.40



# AI<sup>13</sup> HOME | ALUMINUM RAILING



Post Base Cover included in Post Box with 39.5", 45.5", and 51" Posts

### ALUMINUM POST (BLANK) WITH BASE COVER 3" X 45.5"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALH345.5BPMW	3" X45 1/2" BLANK POST W/BASE COVER (59345031)	MATTE WHITE	137.15

### ALUMINUM POST (BLANK) WITH BASE COVER 3" X 39.5"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALH339.5MW	3" X 39 1/2" BLANK POST W/BASE COVER(59339031)	MATTE WHITE	125.49



### 3" POST CAP (76mm)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALH3PCMW	3" POST CAP FOR AL HOME POST ( 5950031)	MATTE WHITE	5.00



For use with 3" (76mm) post

### POST BASE COVER

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALHPBCMW	5.75 POST BASE COVER FOR AL HOME 3" POST (59505751)	MATTE WHITE	14.92



Bags include 13 metal screws

### BRACKETS

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALHLBMW	LEVEL BRACKET FOR AL HOME (Bag of 4) ( 59500211)	MATTE WHITE	52.60
WDALHABMW	LEVEL ANGLE BRACKET (Bag of 4) (59500311)	MATTE WHITE	119.09



Bags include 13 metal screws

### SIMPLIFIED STAIR BRACKET

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALHSSMW	SIMPLIFIED STAIR BRACKET (Bag of 4) (59505061)	MATTE WHITE	112.27

## AL<sup>13</sup> HOME | ALUMINUM RAILING



Includes installation screw

### I-SUPPORT FOR 32.5" (826mm) LEVEL PANELS (SPARE PART)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALH-ISUPPORT	I SUPPORT FOR AL HOME 3 1/2" SPACE ( 59532098)	MATTE WHITE	7.90



Wood screws included  
28" (711mm) spacing recommended

### CAP RAIL CLIP FOR DRINK RAIL

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDALH-CRCMW	CAP RAIL CLIP FOR AL HOME (Bag of 4)	MATTE WHITE	39.58



Recommend 1 can per  
15 panels purchased



Recommend 2 pens per job

### TOUCH UP

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDPAINT-MW	AEROSOL TOUCH UP PAINT 6 OZ	MATTE WHITE	25.83
WDPEN-MW	TOUCH UP PEN	MATTE WHITE	15.47



## ORIGINALITY IS TRUE TO FORM.

Fortress® Baluster Railing is offered in three distinct series: Vienna, Vintage, and Mega. Designed for wood or composite railing, each series offers its own style and identity to transform your individual project design into reality. Metal balusters are pre-galvanized and premium powder coated. They provide the ultimate combination of strength and beauty for low-maintenance living.

**MIX & MATCH**

**PRE-GALVANIZED**

**EASY INSTALLATION**

## KEY FEATURES

- 100% galvanized steel balusters with premium powder coat finish
- Face mount installation or surface mount installation
- Mix-and-match stylish designs, including: square, round, 1 basket, 2 basket, 1 twist and 2 twist
- Easy to install with our Fortress railing mounting system
- Use with wood, composite, vinyl or Fortress® railing metal posts
- Great option for replacing wood balusters with something more durable

## PREMIUM FINISH



Fortress Steel Baluster Railing is available in five premium finishes engineered to withstand the elements.

## WARRANTY

### Lifetime Manufacturer Warranty

Historically, fortresses were built to protect. The same is true of Fortress Building Products. You can expect coverage the second you decide to embark on your journey with us. We cover our products and the people who buy them. At Fortress, we don't just stand behind our work ... we stand by your side.



— Simple Assembly —

## EASY AS 1, 2, 3, FORTRESS



DEFEND AGAINST THE ORDINARY

## BALUSTERS



### VINTAGE ROUND BALUSTERS 26"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRPPLAIN26	26" Vintage Round Balusters GBLK/RUST/ORB/BKSND/ABZ	ALL	3.55

### VINTAGE ROUND BALUSTERS 32"

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRPPLAIN32	32" Vintage Round Balusters GBLK/RUST/ORB/BKSND/ABZ	ALL	4.42



### VINTAGE SQUARE BALUSTERS 31" (FASCIA MOUNTED)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDSPPLAIN31	Square Plain Fascia Mount 31" Baluster GBLK/ORB/ABZ/BKSND	ALL	8.07

Includes Mounting Screws



## BALUSTERS



### MEGA SQUARE 26" BALUSTER

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDSMPPLAIN26	26" Square Mega Plain Baluster	GBLK/BKSND/ABZ	4.53

Install with Fortress Mega EZ Mounts or Shoes



### EZ MOUNTS MEGA & NYLON SHOES (USE WITH MEGA SQUARE BALUSTERS)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDSPEZSTD	Mega Square EZ Mount Level (Bag of 20)	BLK	17.87
WDSPEZSTR	Mega Square EZ Mount Stair (Bag of 20)	BLK	17.87

Stair mount is set at 37 degrees and is adjustable



### EZ MOUNTS & NYLON SHOES (USE WITH VINTAGE ROUND BALUSTERS)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WD640055	Round Baluster EZ Mount Level (Bag of 20)	BLK	15.33
WD640056	Round Baluster EZ Mount Stair (Bag of 20)	BLK	20.72

Stair mount is set at 37 degrees and is adjustable



LEVEL / STAIR

2" x 4"

### NYLON RAIL BRACKET

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDNRB	2" X 4" Nylon Rail Bracket (Bag of 2)	BLK	13.92
34442	2" X 4" Nylon Rail Decorator		14.65
34512	2" X 4" Nylon Rail Multi Angle Decorator		19.53



### SEE YOUR WORLD IN A DIFFERENT LIGHT.

Bring your outdoor space out of the Dark Ages. Check out our brilliant collections of LED lighting accessories, post caps and post base covers. This innovative design uses the same post cap for both lit and non-lit caps. Easily transform any style with the addition of a simple waterproof LED light kit. Our coating delivers optimal performance and durability. Plus, our unique built-in thermal management system offers a power supply option with a timer, dimmer and photocell. Improve your ambiance with our illuminating solutions.

**HIGHLY  
VERSATILE  
& COMPATIBLE**

**VIRTUALLY  
MAINTENANCE  
FREE**

**80% LESS  
ENERGY THAN  
INCANDESCENT  
LIGHTING**



### KEY FEATURES

- Strong and durable die-cast aluminum post caps with optional LED lighting system
- Energy efficient LED lighting
- Versatile – use with a variety of decking and railing materials
- Most FortressAccents™ components are ETL Listed
- Virtually maintenance-free, backed by a 10-year warranty for our lighting
- Use with wood, composite, vinyl or Fortress™ railing metal postse, vinyl or Fortress™ railing metal posts

### WARRANTY

**Lifetime Manufacturer Warranty**  
Historically, fortresses were built to protect. The same is true of Fortress Building Products. You can expect coverage the second you decide to embark on your journey with us. We cover our products and the people who buy them. At Fortress, we don't just stand behind our work ... we stand by your side.

### PREMIUM FINISH



FortressAccents post caps & LED lighting are available in 5 premium textured finishes, providing you with even more ways to customize your railing to your unique design aesthetic. And these finishes offer more than just style—each one is engineered to withstand the elements.





## FORTRESSACCENTS POST CAPS & LED LIGHTING



Gloss Black



Black Sand



Antique Bronze

### POST CAPS

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDFACAP2	2" Pyramid Cap	GBLK/BKSND	14.77
WDFACAP2	2" Pyramid Cap	ABZ	14.32
WDFACAP3	3" Pyramid Cap	GBLK/WHT/BKSND	17.45
WDFACAP3	3" Pyramid Cap	ABZ	16.70
WDFACAP3.5	3-1/2" Pyramid Cap	GBLK/BKSND	20.28
WDFACAP3.5	3-1/2" Pyramid Cap	ABZ	20.28
WDFACAP4	4" Pyramid Cap	GBLK/BKSND	24.12
WDFACAP5	5" Pyramid Cap	GBLK/BKSND	27.87
WDFACAP5	5" Pyramid Cap	ABZ	28.65
WDFACAP6	6" Pyramid Cap	GBLK/BKSND	32.97
WDFACAP6	6" Pyramid Cap	ABZ	33.42

### LED GLOW RING



1.5 watts each

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LIST
WDFAGLOW2	LED Glow Ring 2"	68.87
WDFAGLOW3	LED Glow Ring 3"	73.62
WDFAGLOW6	LED Glow Ring 6"	75.28

## FORTRESSACCENTS POST CAPS & LED LIGHTING



3.5" (89mm) X 1.66" (42mm)  
0.25 watts each

### LED VERTICAL POST LIGHT

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDFAPOSTLT	FA-LED Vertical Post Light (Box of 2)	GBLK/BKSND	85.62
WDFAPOSTLT	FA-LED Vertical Post Light (Box of 2)	ABZ	92.30



.66" (17mm)



1.56" (40mm)  
0.25 watts each

### LED SURFACE MOUNT LIGHT & FORSTNER BIT

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDFASURFLTGBLK	LED Surface Mount Light (Box of 6)	GBLK/BKSND	160.14
WDFASURFLTABZ	LED Surface Mount Light (Box of 6)	ABZ	161.19
WDFABIT-1	Forstner Bit 1"		9.15



5" (9mm) X 1.25" (32mm)  
0.25 watts each

### LED UNIVERSAL LIGHT

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDFAUINVLTL	LED Universal Light (Box of 6)	GBLK/BKSND	264.61
WDFAUINVLTL	LED Universal Light (Box of 6)	ABZ	282.14



120 AC input / 12V DC output  
Suitable for wet locations  
Cord from photocell is 12 feet (3657mm)

### TRANSFORMERS

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LIST
WDFATRANS60	60 Watt Transformer with Timer & Dimmer	192.97



### 18-2 GAUGE WIRE, 100 FT. (USE WITH FORTRESS ACCENTS LED LIGHTING SYSTEM)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LIST
WDFAWIRE-100	100' Roll 18 Gauge Wire	68.02
WDFALTCAPKIT	Light Cap Kit	62.40



## PUT YOUR PROJECT IN SAFE HANDS.

A Handrail System is an important part of making your ramp or stairs friendly for those who need assistance. Fortress® offers two Handrail Systems, square and round. Both systems integrate with our Fortress railing product lines or can be used with any other railing system to create a safe, durable and beautiful stair installation. Have peace of mind knowing the system is safe, long-lasting and virtually maintenance-free.

**FLEXIBLE  
DESIGN**

**ADA  
COMPLIANT**

**EASY  
INSTALLATION**



### KEY FEATURES

- Quick and easy installation
- Superior performance in strength and safety
- ADA compliant (round)
- Brackets and adapters allow for installation at virtually any angle
- Use with wood, composite, vinyl or Fortress® railing metal posts

### WARRANTY

#### Strong Warranty

Historically, fortresses were built to protect. The same is true of Fortress Building Products. You can expect coverage the second you decide to embark on your journey with us. We cover our products and the people who buy them. At Fortress, we don't just stand behind our work ... we stand by your side.

### PREMIUM FINISH



<p>Protected with</p> <p><b>FORTRESS LOCK</b></p> <p>ROUND HANDRAIL</p> <p>Lifetime Manufacturing Warranty</p> <p>Premium Grade Powder Coat</p> <p>Quality Pre-Treatment</p> <p>Alloy Tube</p>	<p>Protected with</p> <p><b>FortressShield</b></p> <p>SQUARE HANDRAIL</p> <p>15 YEAR WARRANTY</p> <p>Premium Powder Coat</p> <p>E-Coat</p> <p>Quality Pre-treatment</p> <p>Zinc Galvanized</p>
--	--

### — Simple Assembly — EASY AS 1, 2, 3, FORTRESS



# ROUND HAND RAIL SYSTEMS

1



### 8' ROUND HANDRAIL

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRDHR8	Round Handrail 8'	GBLK/WHT/MW/BKSND	97.92
WDRDHR8-ABZ	Round Handrail 8'	ABZ	102.67

2



### SPLICE

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRDHRSPICE	Round Handrail Splice	GBLK/WHT/MW/BKSND	18.20
WDRDHRSPICE-ABZ	Round Handrail Splice	ABZ	20.88

3



### ANGLE ADJUSTER

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRDHRANG	Round Handrail Angle Adjuster	GBLK/WHT/MW/BKSND	26.95
WDRDHRANG-ABZ	Round Handrail Angle Adjuster	ABZ	36.38

4



### TERMINATION BRACKET

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRDHRTERMBRK	Round Handrail Termination Bracket	GBLK/WHT/MW/BKSND	36.38
WDRDHRTERMBRK-ABZ	Round Handrail Termination Bracket	ABZ	39.05

5



### STRAIGHT TERMINATION BRACKET

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRDSTTERMBRKT	Round Handrail Straight Termination Bracket	GBLK/WHT/MW/BKSND	36.38
WDRDSTTERMBRKT-ABZ	Round Handrail Straight Termination Bracket	ABZ	39.05



# ROUND HANDRAIL SYSTEM

6



### RETURN 90 DEGREE

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRDHRRET	Round Handrail Return 90	GBLK/WHT/MW/BKSND	68.05
WDRDHRRET-ABZ	Round Handrail Return 90	ABZ	70.75

7



### INSIDE CORNER BRACKET

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRDHRBRKT	Round Handrail Bracket (bag of 2)	GBLK/WHT/MW/BKSND	65.55
WDRDHRBRKT-ABZ	Round Handrail Bracket (bag of 2)	ABZ	68.70

8



### END LOOP 180 DEGREE

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRDHRLOOP	Round Handrail End Loop	GBLK/WHT/MW/BKSND	73.12

9



### CAP PLUG

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRDHRCAP	Round Handrail Cap Plug	GBLK/WHT/MW/BKSND	15.92
WDRDHRCAP-ABZ	Round Handrail Cap Plug	ABZ	17.25

## ROUND HANDRAIL SYSTEM



## SQUARE HANDRAIL SYSTEM



1



93.5" x 1.25" (2375mm x 32mm)  
Handrail measures 1-1/4" (32mm) wide and is 93-1/2" (2375mm) long

### SQUARE HANDRAIL

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDHR125COM8	1-1/4" x 8' Square HandRail	GBLK/BKSND	76.18
WDHR125COM8	1-1/4" x 8' Square HandRail	ABZ	82.27

2



10" (254mm)

### RAKE RAIL PLUG 1.25" (32mm)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDRAKEPLUGCOM1	1-1/4" Square Rake Plug	GBLK/BKSND	28.27
WDRAKEPLUGCOM1ABZ	1-1/4" Square Rake Plug	ABZ	31.63

3



HR-Ext 4.5" x 7" (114mm x 178mm)

### HANDRAIL RETURN

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDHREXT125	1-1/4" Square Handrail Return	GBLK/BKSND	68.33
WDHREXT125	1-1/4" Square Handrail Return	ABZ	73.85

4



2.68" (68mm)

### HANDRAIL BRACKET

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WD302HRBRKT	1-1/4" Square Handrail Bracket	GBLK/BKSND	26.85
WD302HRBRKT	1-1/4" Square Handrail Bracket	ABZ	29.03

5



1.25" x 1.25" (32mm x 32mm)

### NYLON POST CAP

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
WDENDPLUG	1-1/4" Square Handrail Nylon End Plug	BLK	1.25

## SQUARE HANDRAIL SYSTEM



**JOIN THE REVOLUTION.**  
FortressBP.com | 866.323.4766



# CONCORD™ STEEL RAILING

Offering the strength of steel in a traditional and timeless style, Concord Steel Railing is a good choice for both residential and commercial installations. Available in textured matte black and hammered bronze finishes and with adapters that easily allows a deck board to be added to create a flat, "cocktail rail."



### PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Panels are factory welded
- Pre-attached brackets on posts make level installation easy and ensure consistent bottom spacing
- 6', 8' and 10' level rail kit lengths
- 6' and 8' stair rail kit lengths
- 36" and 42" level rail heights
- Code compliant

### HOMEOWNER BENEFITS

- Premium powder coating provides maximum durability
- 15 Year Limited Warranty

### DESIGN VERSATILITY

- Deck board adapter easily creates flat, "cocktail rail"



Matte Black



Available Products at

# R/W Specialties

Denver, CO  
303-289-2226

Grand Junction, CO  
970-245-6386

Casper, WY  
307-266-4568

Salt Lake City, UT  
801-307-0506



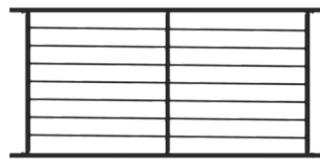
### SOLARGUARD®

SolarGuard technology provides fade resistance so that your outdoor living products will maintain a like-new finish for years to come.

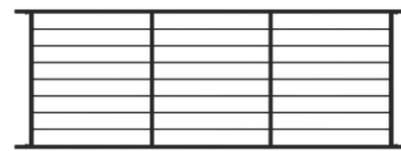
STEEL RAIL LEVEL PANELS		
Description	Matte Black	List Price
6' x 34" Level Rail Panel (for finished rail height 36" to 38")	CRPIP34RES6MB	\$141.25
8' x 34" Level Rail Panel (for finished rail height 36" to 38")	CRPIP34RES8MB	\$174.75
10' x 34" Level Rail Panel (for finished rail height 36" to 38")	CRPIP34RES10MB	\$216.69

STEEL RAIL STAIR PANELS		
Description	Matte Black	List Price
6' x 34" Stair Rail Panel (for finished rail height 36" to 38")	CRRAKE34RES6MB	\$207.15
8' x 34" Stair Rail Panel (for finished rail height 36" to 38")	CRRAKE34RES8MB	\$233.29

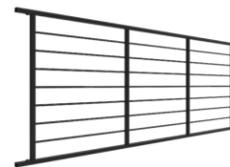
HORIZONTAL RAIL PANELS		
Description	Matte Black	List Price
6' x 34" Level Rail Panel – Horizontal Round Rails	CR3672HORZMB	\$233.15
8' x 34" Level Rail Panel – Horizontal Round Rails	CR3696HORZMB	\$314.76
6' x 34" Stair Rail Panel – Horizontal Round Rails	CR3672HORZRAKEMB	\$326.42



6' Horizontal Panels



8' Horizontal Panels



2" STEEL RAIL POSTS		
Description	Matte Black	List Price
2" x 2" Mid Post (for 38" finished rail height with 4" bottom space)	CRBP238-MPMB	\$89.97
2" x 2" End Post (for 38" finished rail height with 4" bottom space)	CRBP238-EPMB	\$71.30
2" x 2" Corner Post (for 38" finished rail height with 4" bottom space)	CRBP238-CPMB	\$89.97
2" x 2" x 40" Blank Post	CR240-MB	\$48.90
2" x 2" x 46" Blank Post	CR246-MB	\$55.28
2" x 2" x 52" Fascia Post	CRFMIP252MB	\$80.58

2" Steel Rail Posts include welded base plate, pre-mounted post top, bracket covers, 2-piece trim ring and shims.

3" STEEL RAIL POSTS		
Description	Matte Black	List Price
3" x 3" End Post (for 36" finished rail height with 4" bottom space)	CRBP338-MPMB	\$87.49
3" x 3" Mid Post (for 36" finished rail height with 4" bottom space)	CRBP338-EPMB	\$79.53
3" x 3" Corner Post (for 36" finished rail height with 4" bottom space)	CRBP338-CPMB	\$87.49
3" x 3" x 40" Blank Post	CR340-MB	\$75.75
3" x 3" x 46" Blank Post	CR346-MB	\$99.00

3" Steel Rail Posts include welded base plate, pre-mounted post top, bracket covers, 2-piece trim ring and shims.

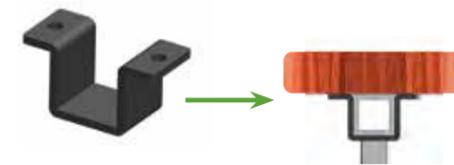
BRACKETS*		
Description	Matte Black	List Price
Level Rail Bracket Kit (2 top and 2 bottom brackets, 4 bracket covers and hardware)	CRLB-MB	\$38.80
Stair or Level-Angle Bracket Kit (2 top and 2 bottom brackets and hardware)	CRSB/LAB-MB	\$55.00
Fascia Post Brackets (2 fascia post brackets)	CRFMBRKTMB	\$80.58

\*If using bracketed posts, level brackets do not need to be purchased. Stair brackets are NOT included with rail panels and must be purchased separately.

GATE OPTIONS		
Description	Matte Black	List Price
Gate Ends for 36"- 38" Rail – Custom Width – Rail Panel Sold Separately	CRGATEKIT34MB	\$75.97

ACCESSORIES		
Description	Matte Black	List Price
Top Cap Flush Bracket Kit (set of 4)	CRCRCMB	\$32.03

STEEL RAIL – LIGHTED ACCESSORIES		
Description	Matte Black	List Price
2" Solar Down Light Post Cap	CR2SLPC-MB	\$71.57
3" Solar Down Light Post Cap	CR3SLPC-MB	\$78.77



Flush Mount Bracket

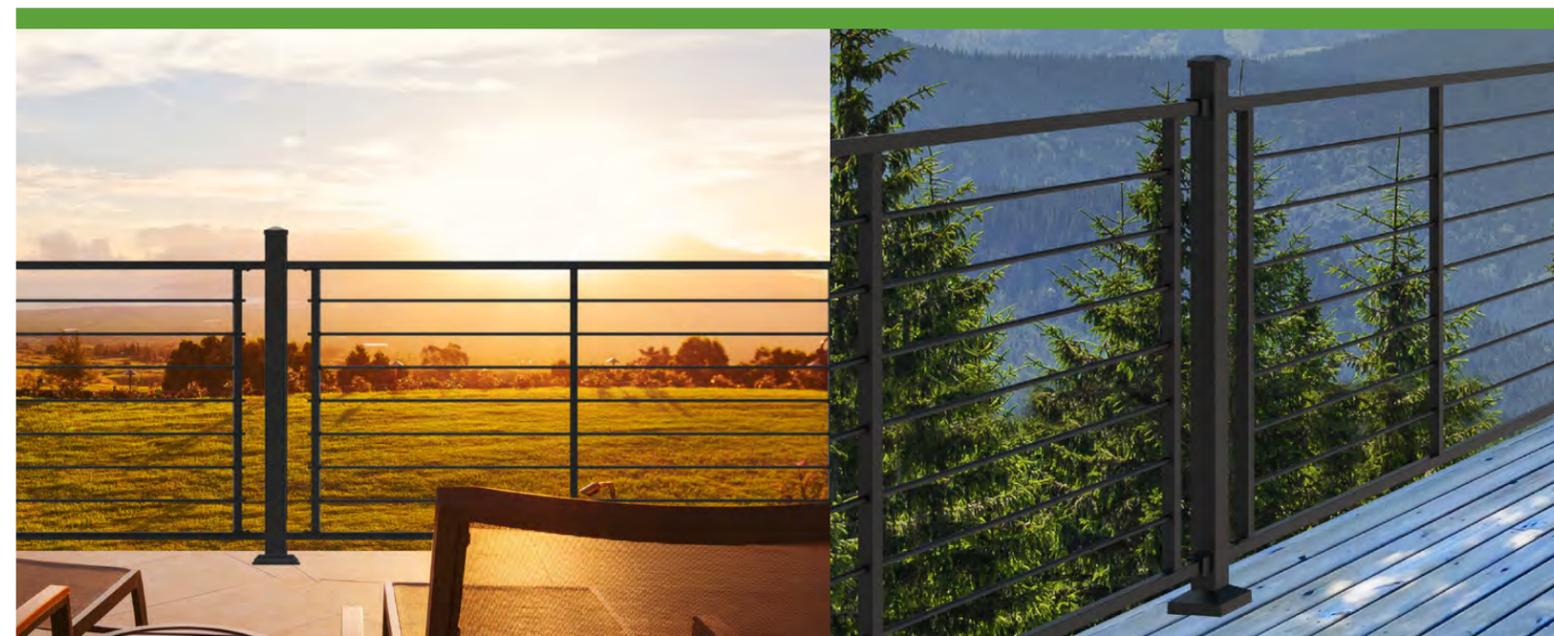


Solar Down Light Post Cap (2" or 3")



Gate Ends

STEEL TOUCH-UP PAINT		
Description	Matte Black	List Price
Aerosol Can	CRPAINTMB	\$27.92
Bottle & Brush	CRPAINTBOTTLEMB	\$12.72



# DECORATIVE SCREEN PANELS

Decorative Screen Panels offer a unique and attractive way to customize an indoor or outdoor setting. Allowing for creativity with privacy screening, Decorative Screen Panels are the perfect home accent to enhance a room, patio, garden or a stylish solution for under a deck. Panels can also be installed up to three high in our aluminum frame kit — creating a divider screen for increased privacy wherever it is needed.



## PRODUCT BENEFITS

- Low-maintenance, impact resistant material ensures stability in extreme climates
- Select designs feature a dimensional effect for added realism
- Made in the USA

## HOMEOWNER BENEFITS

- Resists warping, rot, twisting, splitting, discoloration and scratching
- Can be used as decorative infill in select railing products
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## DESIGN VERSATILITY

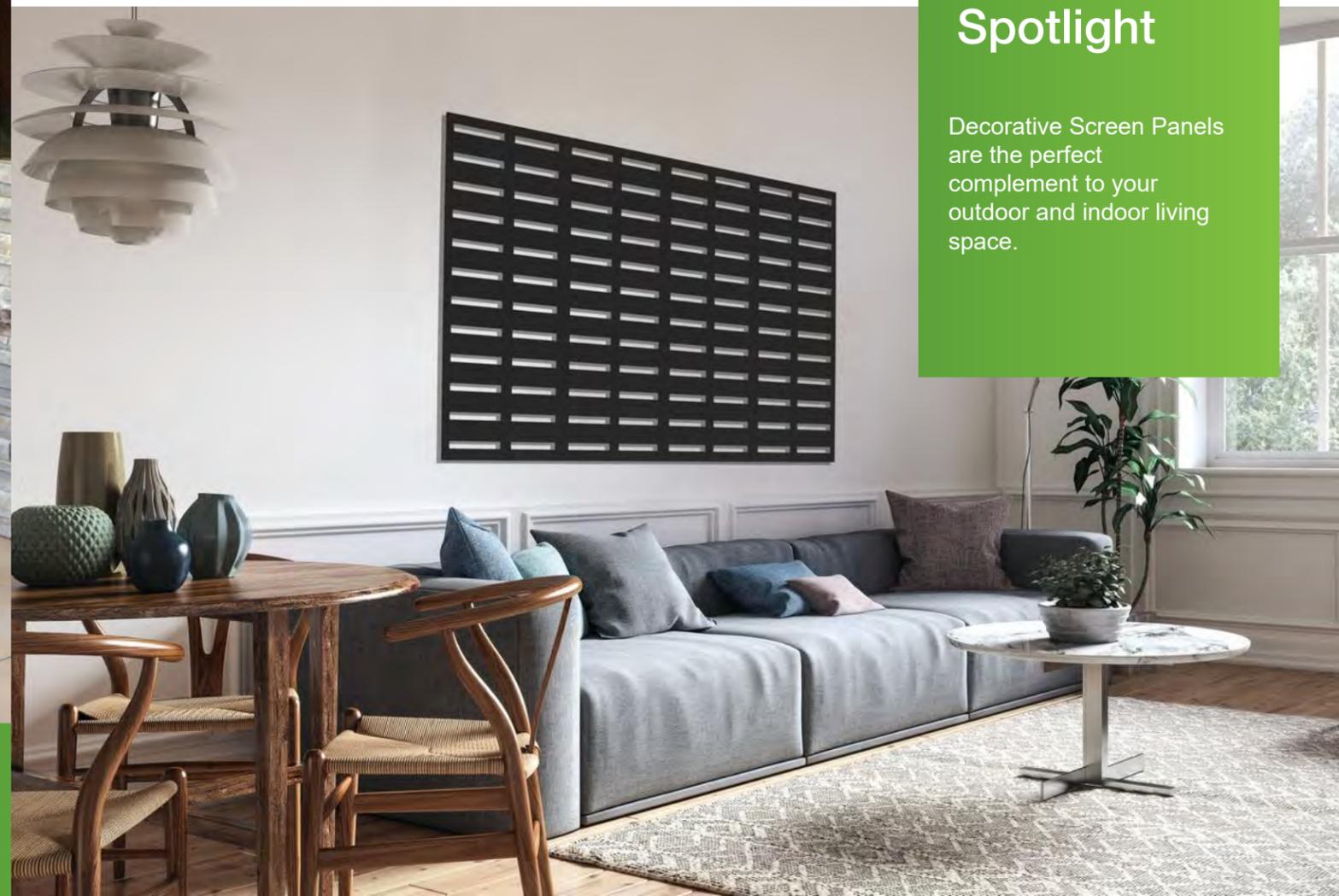
- Paintable



Black

## Product Spotlight

Decorative Screen Panels are the perfect complement to your outdoor and indoor living space.



Decorative Screen Panels with Matte Black Frame Kit.

## DECORATIVE SCREEN PANELS

### 2' X 4' DECORATIVE SCREEN PANELS

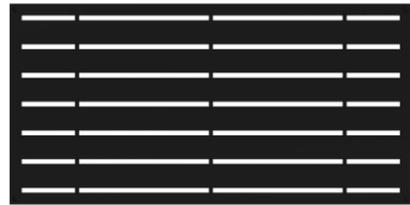
Description	Boardwalk	List Price
2' x 4' x 0.3" – BLACK	CR24BWSP-MB	\$72.38

Actual size: 23.88" x 47.88" x 0.3".

### 3' X 6' DECORATIVE SCREEN PANELS

Description	Boardwalk	List Price
3' x 6' x 0.3" – BLACK	CR36BWSP-MB	\$140.90

Actual size: 36" x 68" x 0.3".



Boardwalk  
US Des. Pat. No. D889,142

Decorative Screen Panels are designed with a matte, textured finish to allow them to be painted for complete customization.

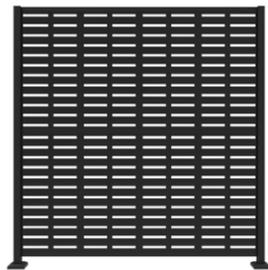
### DECORATIVE SCREEN PANEL FRAME KIT

Description	Matte Black	List Price
2' x 4' Horizontal Frame Kit (holds up to three 2' x 4' Decorative Screen Panels — sold separately)	CRHFK24-MB	\$385.09
2' x 4' Line Post Kit (use with Frame Kit to create a continuous section)	CR24LPK-MB	\$310.26
2' x 4' Corner Post Kit (use with Frame Kit to create a corner section)	CR24CPK-MB	\$310.26
3' x 6' Horizontal Frame Kit (holds up to two 3' x 6' Decorative Screen Panels — sold separately)	CRHFK36-MB	\$385.09
3' x 6' Vertical Frame Kit (holds one 3' x 6' Decorative Screen Panel — sold separately)	CRVFK36-MB	\$385.09
3' x 6' Line Post Kit (use with Horizontal or Vertical Frame Kit to create a continuous section)	CR36LPK-MB	\$310.26
3' x 6' Corner Post Kit (use with Horizontal or Vertical Frame Kit to create a corner section)	CR36CPK-MB	\$310.26

2' x 4' Decorative Screen Panel Frame Kit contains two 2" aluminum end posts, 2 top/bottom U-channels, 2 mid H-channels, surface mounting kit, post caps and hardware.

3' x 6' Decorative Screen Panel Frame Kits contain 2 aluminum end posts, 2 top/bottom U-channels, surface mounting kit, post caps and hardware.

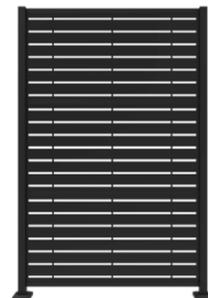
Line and Corner Post Kits contain one 2" aluminum post (for either line or corner application), 2 top/bottom U-channels, 2 mid H-channels, surface mounting kit, post cap and hardware.



2' x 4' Frame Kit  
(Decorative Screen Panels  
sold separately)



3' x 6' Horizontal Frame Kit  
(Decorative Screen Panels  
sold separately)



3' x 6' Vertical Frame Kit  
(Decorative Screen Panels  
sold separately)



Line Post Kit



Corner Post Kit



**Barrette**  
OUTDOOR LIVING® 

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)

## Here are some tips for designing a strong railing frame that uses cable efficiently

**Underneath the top rail, attach a minimum 1" x 4" wood blocking between posts to provide additional lateral reinforcement to the posts.**

**Always include a strong, rigid, securely fastened top rail to provide necessary strength to the frame and help support the cable tension loads.**

**Double corner posts** (recommended for wood and metal posts only) allow cables to either run continuously through a corner, requiring fewer fittings, or to easily terminate.

**Single corner posts** (recommended for composite-sleeved wood posts) are also an option and typically require the cables to terminate at the corner.

**Recommended Corner Details**  
WOOD AND METAL POSTS (see website for additional options)  
WOOD AND COMPOSITE-SLEEVED WOOD POSTS

**Stair Corners** can have either single or double posts.

**Cable spacing** should be no more than 3 inches apart. Typical railings have 9-13 rows of cable depending on railing height and opening.

**Bottom rails** (optional) can be an attractive and functional foot-rest addition to railing designs.

**Slender intermediate pickets** may be used instead of some bulkier intermediate posts to achieve a more open railing design while maintaining proper cable spacing.

**End and corner posts** carry most of the cable tension load (typically 200-300 lbs on each cable), so always use posts that meet or exceed the minimum recommended sizes. See website for details.

**Space posts and pickets** no more than 3 feet apart to minimize cable deflection.

**SELECT YOUR POST MATERIAL**  
CableRail infill works on railing frames with wood, metal, or composite-sleeved wood posts in either indoor or outdoor settings.

- WOOD
- METAL
- COMPOSITE-SLEEVED WOOD

If possible, set end posts **3 to 3 3/4 inches away from walls** to allow easy access for attaching and tensioning cable fittings.

3-3 3/4 inches  
MAX 3 feet

### SOLUTION A

## CableRail Kits

### Kits for wood or metal posts

Our original CableRail system is an easy to install option for almost every project. It's packaged and ready to go in preset lengths and can be trimmed as needed in the field. Each kit includes the following:

Selected length of 18-in or 3/16-in diameter cable with Threaded Terminal pre-attached to one end

Quick-Connect® Inset Fitting

Pair of flat washers (Stainless for wood posts and nylon for metal)

Snug-Grip® Washer Nut

### CABLERAIL KITS PART NUMBERS

LENGTH	6300 SERIES (1/8") FOR WOOD POSTS	LIST PRICE	6200 SERIES (1/8") FOR METAL POSTS	LIST PRICE	6700 SERIES (3/16") FOR METAL POSTS	LIST PRICE
5-ft	FNY6305-CS	\$54.47	FNY6205-CS	\$54.47	FNY6705-CS	\$86.62
10-ft	FNY6310-CS	\$60.28	FNY6210-CS	\$60.28	FNY6710-CS	\$94.34
15-ft	FNY6315-CS	\$66.05	FNY6215-CS	\$66.05	FNY6715-CS	\$102.00
20-ft	FNY6320-CS	\$71.95	FNY6220-CS	\$71.95	FNY6720-CS	\$109.72
25-ft	FNY6325-CS	\$77.80	FNY6225-CS	\$77.80	FNY6725-CS	\$117.47
30-ft	FNY6330-CS	\$83.62	FNY6230-CS	\$83.62	FNY6730-CS	\$125.29
40-ft	FNY6340-CS	\$95.20	FNY6240-CS	\$95.20	FNY6740-CS	\$140.67
50-ft	FNY6350-CS	\$106.87	FNY6250-CS	\$106.87	FNY6750-CS	\$156.14

\*To create a Stair Assembly Add Beveled Washers FNY3799 to any Kit (+\$37.92)

### CABLERAIL KITS ACCESSORIES & TOOLS

#### INTERMEDIATE PICKETS (powder coated aluminum) END CAPS

Slender, low-maintenance, and time-saving picket option for wood frames up to 42-in high. Pre-drilled at 3-in spacing for 1.8-in cables. Slotted holes on stair pickets will accommodate stair slope between 20° and 45°. Includes base plates and attachment screws. Size 3/4-in sq x 44-in long for level railings and 46-in long for stair railings. Trim to fit.

**LEVEL RAILING PICKET**  
Silver (FNY7648 SLV-CS) - \$85.67  
Black (FNY7648 BLK-CS) - \$85.67  
White (FNY7648 WHT-CS) - \$85.67

**STAIR RAILING PICKET**  
Silver (FNY7649 SLV-CS) - \$110.89  
Black (FNY7649 BLK-CS) - \$110.89  
White (FNY7649 WHT-CS) - \$110.89

#### INTERMEDIATE PICKETS (stainless steel)

5/8" diameter 316 stainless steel tube pre-drilled for 1/8" diameter cable at 3-inch spacing. For use on wood frames with or without a bottom rail. No visible fasteners.

**LEVEL SS PICKET**  
(FNY36L-CS) - \$136.99

**STAIR SS PICKET**  
(FNYSTR-CS) - \$207.55

#### BEVELED WASHERS FOR STAIR ASSEMBLIES (stainless steel)

For providing a flat bearing surface when attaching fittings at angled stair terminations. 32° angle to fit most stair angles (26° and 37° angles available as special order).

**FOR 1/8" FITTINGS**  
Quick-Connect® (4 pack)  
(FNY3792-CS) - \$43.75

**FOR 3/16" FITTINGS**  
Quick-Connect®  
(FNY3798-CS) - \$12.08

#### END CAPS

Decorative option for covering, protecting, and finishing the Quick-Connect® Inset Fittings and Snug-Grip® Washer Nuts.

**COLORED POLYETHYLENE**

- Black (10 pack) (FNY7071-CS) - \$10.33
- Brown (10 pack) (FNY7073-CS) - \$10.33
- Gray (10 pack) (FNY7074-CS) - \$10.33
- Bronze (10 pack) (FNY7077-CS) - \$10.33
- White (10 pack) (FNY7072-CS) - \$10.33

**STAINLESS STEEL**

- Dome style (4 pack) (FNY3372-CS) - \$38.67
- Crown style (4 pack) (FNY3373-CS) - \$38.67
- Chamfer style (4 pack) (FNY3374-CS) - \$38.67

#### QUICK-CONNECT® RELEASE TOOL

For releasing the Quick-Connect® jaws to remove or adjust fitting.

**FOR 1/8" CABLE**  
(FNY3128-CS) - \$12.13

**FOR 3/16" CABLE**  
(FNY3158-CS) - \$14.20

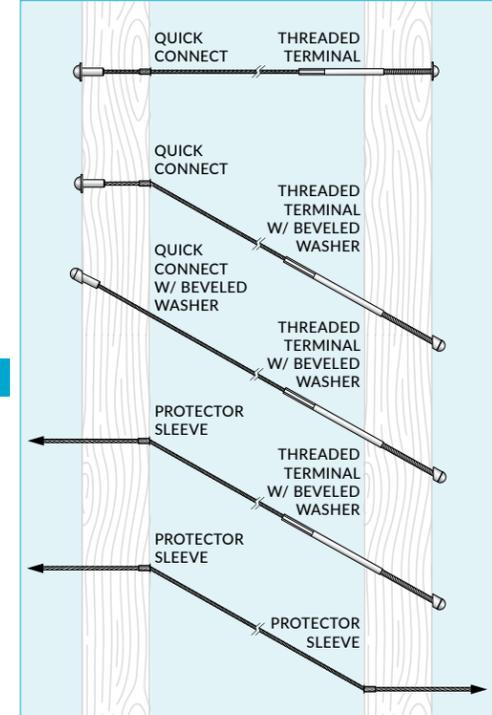
**FOR 1/8" & 3/16" FITTINGS**  
Threaded Terminals (4 pack)  
(FNY3799-CS) - \$43.75

**WASHERS FOR WOOD POSTS**  
Stainless washers for wood posts.  
(2 per pkg)  
(FNYFEWC-PKG) - \$2.68

**Kits for Wood Posts**  
(6300 series) have 7/16-in Threaded Terminal

**Kits for Metal Posts**  
(6200 & 6700 series) have 4/14-in Threaded Terminal

### CABLERAIL KITS CONFIGURATIONS



#### PROTECTOR SLEEVES (stainless steel)

For protecting corner and stair transition from cable abrasion. For 1/4-in drill hole.

(For wood and composite-sleeved wood posts only.)

(FNY3210-CS) - (10 pack) \$19.80

#### CABLE CUTTERS

For shearing stainless steel cables.

(FNY2972-CS) - \$94.30

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

#### CABLE LACING NEEDLE

For quickly lacing cable ends through posts without snagging.

**FOR 1/8" CABLE**  
(FNY3221-CS) - \$19.28

**FOR 3/16" CABLE**  
(FNY3222-CS) - \$20.33

(FNY3221-CURVE-CS) - \$22.95



Frame requirements vary depending on the type of frame materials used. Be sure to visit [feeneyinc.com/cablerail](http://feeneyinc.com/cablerail) for complete details.

## SOLUTION B

# CableRail Conceal Kits

### Conceal Kits for wood or metal posts

A low-profile CableRail option with slender end caps and special compact cable fittings that hide inside the end posts for a completely symmetrical look. Each kit includes the following:

1/8-in diameter cable with Conceal Terminal pre-attached to one end

Conceal Quick-Connect® Fitting

Conceal Receiver

### CABLERAIL CONCEAL KITS PART NUMBERS

LENGTH	CONCEAL KITS	LIST PRICE
5-ft	FNY105	\$81.47
10-ft	FNY110	\$87.14
15-ft	FNY115	\$92.80
20-ft	FNY120	\$98.39
25-ft	FNY125	\$104.05
30-ft	FNY130	\$109.72
35-ft	FNY135	\$115.34
40-ft	FNY140	\$121.00
45-ft	FNY145	\$126.67
50-ft	FNY150	\$132.29

\*To create a Stair Assembly Add Beveled Washers (FNYCBW) to any Kit

### CABLERAIL CONCEAL KITS ACCESSORIES & TOOLS

#### INTERMEDIATE PICKETS (powder coated aluminum)

Slender, low-maintenance, and time-saving picket option for wood frames up to 42-in high. Pre-drilled at 3-in spacing for 1/8-in cables. Slotted holes on stair pickets will accommodate stair slope between 20° and 45°. Includes base plates and attachment screws. Size 3/4-in sq x 44-in long for level railings and 46-in long for stair railings. Trim to fit.

#### LEVEL RAILING PICKET

Silver (FNY7648 SLV-CS) - \$85.67  
Black (FNY7648 BLK-CS) - \$85.67  
White (FNY7648 WHT-CS) - \$85.67

#### STAIR RAILING PICKET

Silver (FNY7649 SLV-CS) - \$110.89  
Black (FNY7649 BLK-CS) - \$110.89  
White (FNY7649 WHT-CS) - \$110.89

#### INTERMEDIATE PICKETS (stainless steel)

5/8" diameter 316 stainless steel tube pre-drilled for 1/8" diameter cable at 3-inch spacing. For use on wood frames with or without a bottom rail. No visible fasteners.

#### LEVEL SS PICKET

(FNY36L-CS) - \$136.99

#### STAIR SS PICKET

(FNYSTR-CS) - \$207.55

#### CONCEAL CAP REMOVAL TOOL

For removing a conceal end cap.

(FNYCCRT) - \$8.47

#### CABLE LACING NEEDLE

For quickly lacing cable ends through posts without snagging.

3/8-in diameter cable (FNY3221-CS) - \$19.28

#### CONCEAL END CAP

(FNY3221-CURVE-CS) - \$22.95

Available in DesignRail® Colors and Stainless Steel.

(FNYCCP) - \$9.30

#### CONCEAL STAR DRIVER

Part of a toolset used to install and tension Conceal Cablerail Kits

(FNYCSDT) - \$21.80

#### CONCEAL FLAT WASHER

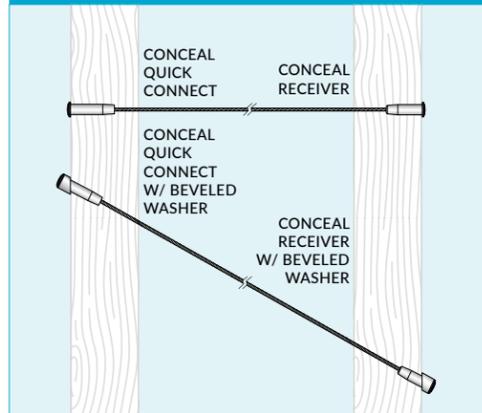
29/64" X 7/8" OD 316 SS flat washer.

(FNYCWW) - \$2.18

#### CONCEAL STAIR BUSHING

(FNYCBS) - \$3.33

### CABLERAIL CONCEAL KITS CONFIGURATIONS



#### CABLE CUTTERS

For shearing stainless steel cables.

(FNY2972-CS) - \$94.30

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

#### CONCEAL TOOL KIT

Includes a Conceal Star Driver, a 1/2 and 9/16 in Ratcheting Box Wrench, and a 5/32-in T-Handle Hex Wrench.

(FNYCRC-KIT) - \$78.20

#### CONCEAL STAIR BEVELED WASHER (stainless steel)

For providing a flat bearing surface when attaching both Conceal fittings at angled stair terminations. 32° angle to fit most stair angles.

(FNYCBW) - \$13.47

## SOLUTION C

# Build Your Own

Bulk CableRail 1/8-in diameter, grade-316 stainless steel cable is available in various lengths for use with CableRail fittings.



### BULK CABLE OPTIONS

LENGTH	PART #	PRICE
100-ft	FNY5100	\$127.62
250-ft	FNY5250	\$319.01

### QUICK CONNECT PART NUMBERS

#### QUICK-CONNECT® LAG

(FNY9905DL-PKG) - \$33.67

Fixed end fitting that screws into the face of a post or wall using the included hanger bolt with lag thread. Includes 2-in bolt for wood posts and 2-1/2-in bolt for wrapped or composite-sleeved wood posts.

#### QUICK-CONNECT® PIVOT

(FNY9915DL-PKG) - \$40.30

Fixed end fitting that screws into the face of a post or wall using the included hanger bolt with lag thread. 180° pivot range allows for angled stair terminations. Includes 2-in bolt for wood posts and 2-1/2-in bolt for wrapped or composite-sleeved wood posts.

#### QUICK-CONNECT® SURFACE MOUNT

(FNY9903W-PKG) - \$46.12

Fixed end fitting that attaches to the face of a post or wall with the included screws or bolts. 130° pivot range allows for angled stair terminations. Includes

2-in lag screws for wood posts (1/2-in bolt for metal posts sold separately).

#### QUICK-CONNECT® INSET FITTING

(FNY3146W-PKG) - \$29.50

Features Quick-Connect® one-way locking jaws that allow the cable to easily slide through the fitting in one direction but automatically grab and lock-on after the cable is released.

#### CABLE CUTTERS

For shearing stainless steel cables.

(FNY2972-CS) - \$94.30

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

#### QUICK-CONNECT® LAG TENSIONER

(FNY9910DL-CS) - \$60.67

Lag fitting with a special swiveling body that allows 3/4-in of take up for cable tensioning. Includes same hanger bolts as Lag.

#### QUICK-CONNECT® PIVOT TENSIONER

(FNY9916DL-PKG) - \$70.63

Pivot fitting with a special swiveling body that allows 3/4-in of take up for cable tensioning. Includes same hanger bolts as Pivot.

#### QUICK-CONNECT® SURFACE MOUNT TENSIONER

(FNY9913W-PKG) - \$64.80

Surface Mount fitting with a special swiveling body that allows 3/4-in of take up for cable tensioning. Includes same hanger bolts as Surface Mount.

#### QUICK-CONNECT® THREADED TERMINAL

(FNY9904W-PKG) - \$39.05

Inserts through a hole drilled in an end post (wood or metal only). The included flat washer and Snug-Grip® Washer Nut secure the fitting and allow cable tension adjustment.

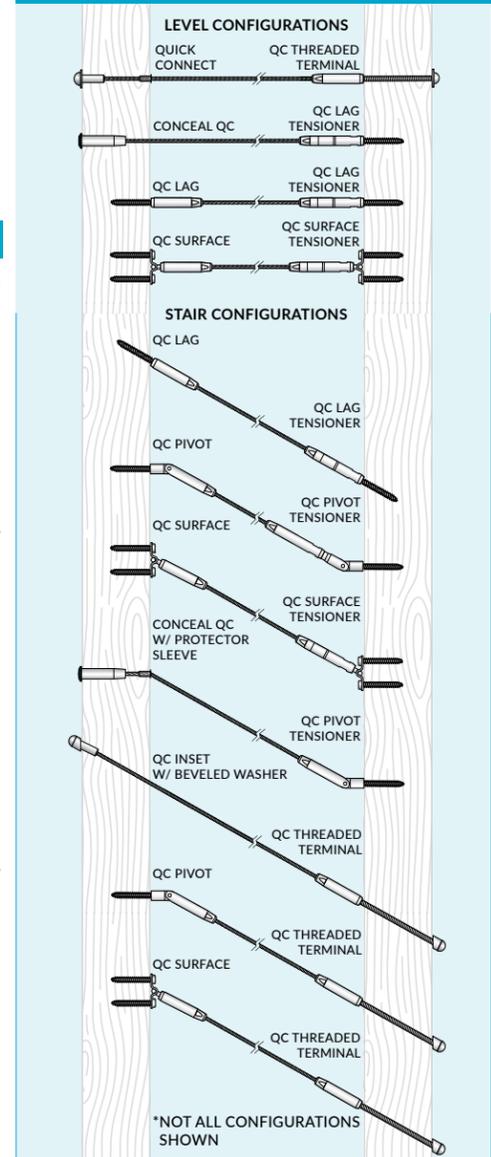
#### WRENCH WHEEL

An easy-to-use tool for tensioning Quick-Connect® Tensioner fittings that allows for continuous full rotation without requiring repositioning of wrenches.

(FNY6006-CS) - \$20.30

SELECT FITTINGS TO MATCH YOUR POST MATERIAL  
 Wood Metal Composite-Sleeved Wood

### QUICK CONNECT CONFIGURATIONS



#### CONCEAL QUICK-CONNECT® FITTING

(FNYCQC-1/8) - \$33.62

Low profile CableRail option with slender end caps and special compact cable fitting that hides inside the end post.



### QUICK CONNECT ACCESSORIES & TOOLS (for picket options and end caps for FNY3146W-PKG, FNY9904W-PKG and FNYCQC-1/8 see other solutions)

#### HANGER BOLT INSTALLATION TOOL

For easy installation of hanger bolts used for Quick-Connect® Lag and Pivot-style fittings.

(FNY3988-CS) - \$6.13

#### QUICK-CONNECT® RELEASE TOOL

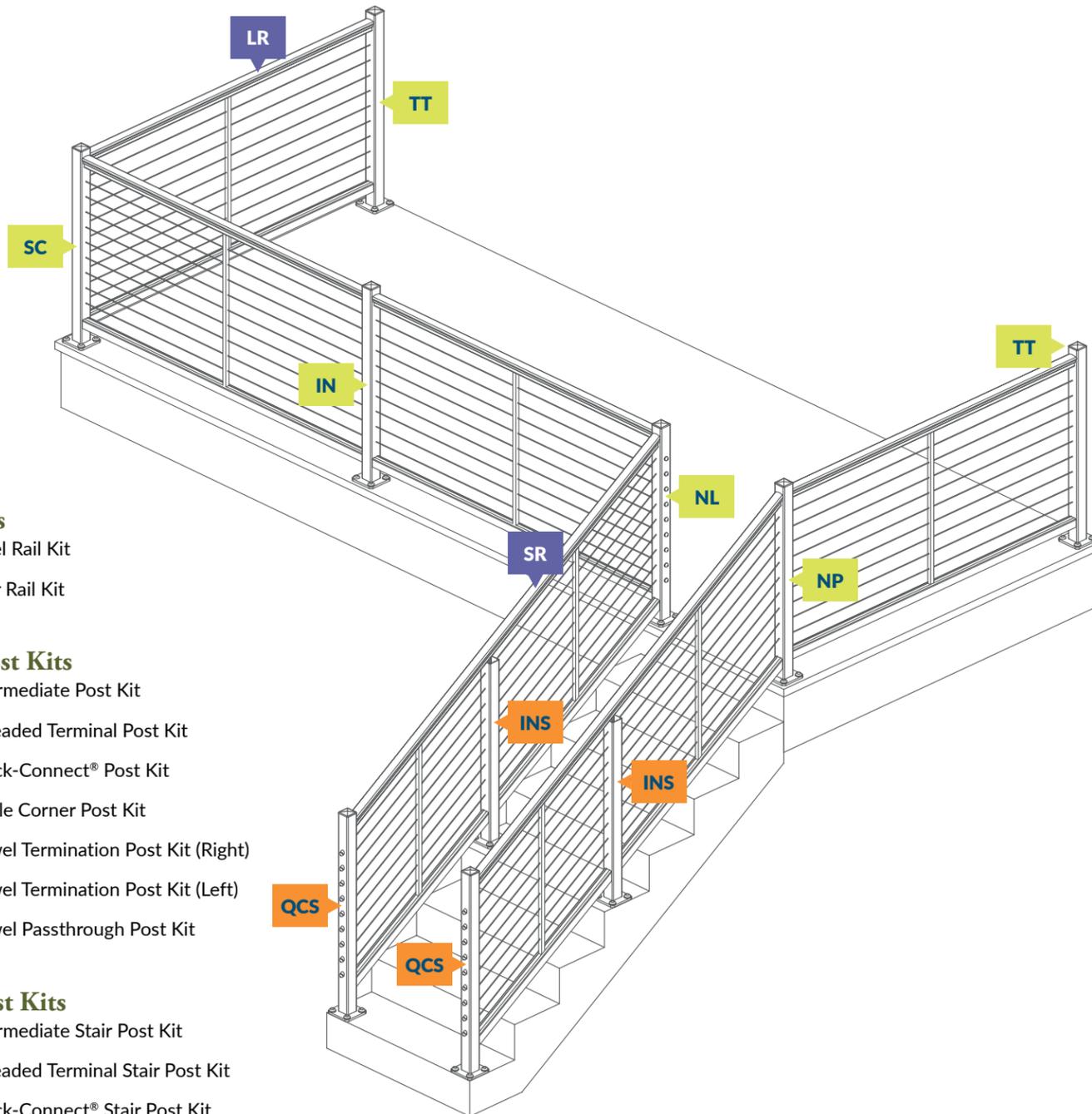
For releasing the Quick-Connect® jaws to remove or adjust fitting.

FOR 1/8" CABLE (FNY3128-CS) - \$12.13



## Design your own railing

All our rail and post kits feature 6000 series aluminum and AAMA-2604 powder coated finishes for long lasting beauty and durability, and are available for 36-in high railings. Your railing system will require specific quantities and types of kits and parts depending on the configuration of your project.



### Rail Kits

- LR Level Rail Kit
- SR Stair Rail Kit

### Level Post Kits

- IN Intermediate Post Kit
- TT Threaded Terminal Post Kit
- QC Quick-Connect® Post Kit
- SC Single Corner Post Kit
- NR Newel Termination Post Kit (Right)
- NL Newel Termination Post Kit (Left)
- NP Newel Passthrough Post Kit

### Stair Post Kits

- INS Intermediate Stair Post Kit
- TTS Threaded Terminal Stair Post Kit
- QCS Quick-Connect® Stair Post Kit

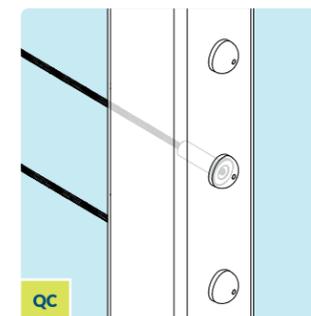
### FRAME COLORS

TEXTURED BLACK (TBLK)

## Post Kits

Each Post Kit includes a post with a pre-attached base plate, a post cap, and mounting screws with caps. All posts come pre-drilled for the cable fittings or for cables to pass through, and can accommodate isolation bushings when required. Stair posts are pre-drilled at an angle to accommodate a stair slope of between 29 and 34 degrees. Level Post Kits are available for 36-in high railings with 9 cable holes. Stair Post Kits are available for 36-in stair railings.

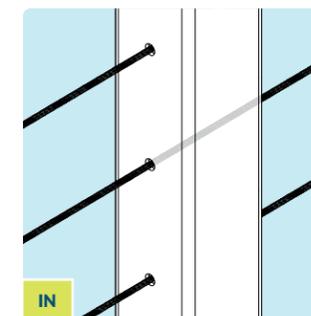
### LEVEL POSTS



#### QUICK-CONNECT® END POST KIT

Pre-drilled for CableRail Quick-Connect® end fittings.

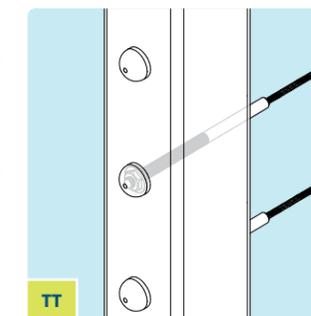
AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7613 TBLK-PKG) - \$274.64



#### INTERMEDIATE POST KIT

Pre-drilled for cable to pass through.

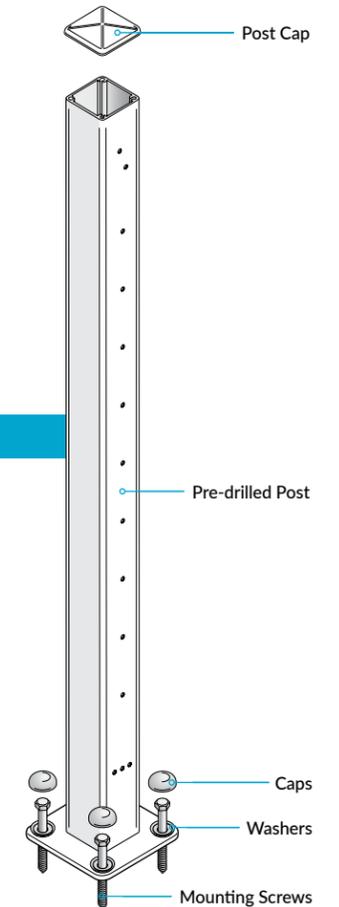
AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7611 TBLK-PKG) - \$274.64



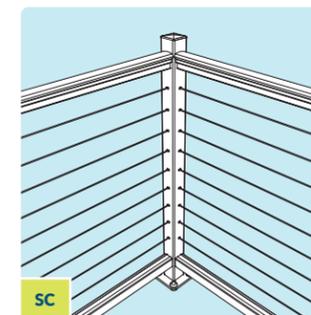
#### THREADED TERMINAL END POST KIT

Pre-drilled for CableRail Threaded Terminal end fittings.

AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7612 TBLK-PKG) - \$274.64



**DESIGN NOTE:**  
Use Feeney Base Plate Covers (sold separately) for a more finished look. See back cover for more information.



#### SINGLE CORNER POST KIT

Specially designed for use at corners. Pre-drilled for CableRail to run continuously through the post.

AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7624 TBLK-PKG) - \$346.39



#### NEWEL TERMINATION POST KIT RIGHT

Designed for level to stair railing transitions that have a right 90 degree turn from the stairs. Use Quick-Connect® fitting in level holes and Threaded Terminal fitting in angled holes.

AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7598 TBLK-PKG) - \$346.39



#### NEWEL TERMINATION POST KIT LEFT

Designed for level to stair railing transitions that have a left 90 degree turn from the stairs. Use Quick-Connect® fitting in level holes and Threaded Terminal fitting in angled holes.

AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7599 TBLK-PKG) - \$346.39

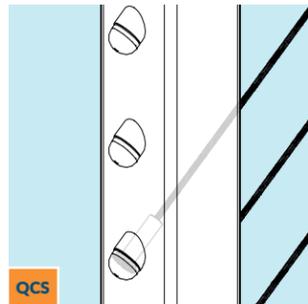


#### NEWEL PASSTROUGH POST KIT

Designed for level to stair railing transitions where cables continue through.

AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7600 TBLK-PKG) - \$346.39

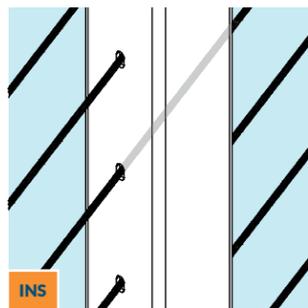
## STAIR POSTS



### QUICK-CONNECT® STAIR END POST KIT

Pre-drilled for CableRail Quick-Connect® end fittings.

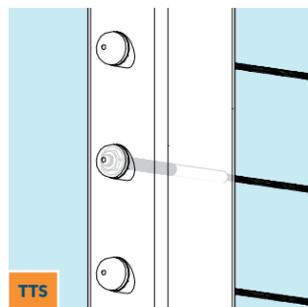
AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7615 TBLK-PKG)  
\$314.72



### INTERMEDIATE STAIR POST KIT

Pre-drilled for cable to pass through. Includes a post adapter for connecting two Stair Rail Kits.

AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7619 TBLK-PKG)  
\$320.89



### THREADED TERMINAL STAIR END POST KIT

Pre-drilled for CableRail Threaded Terminal end fittings.

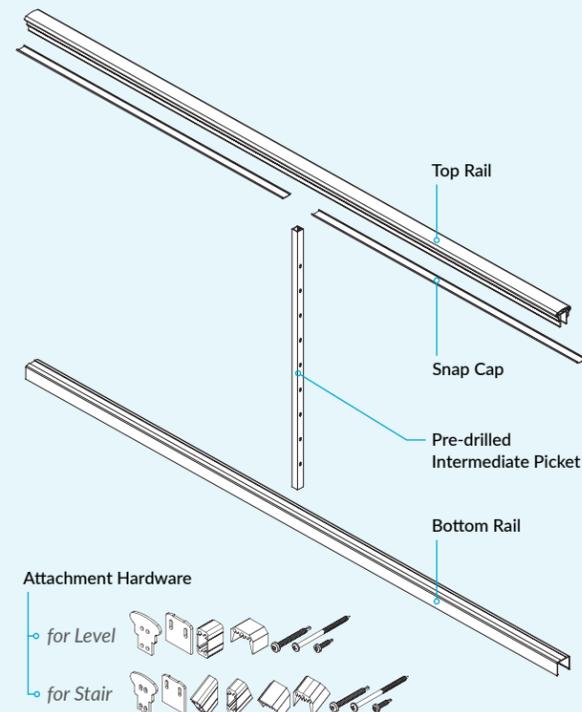
AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7614 TBLK-PKG)  
\$314.72



Full product details and installation instructions can be found on our website [feeneyinc.com/designrail](http://feeneyinc.com/designrail)

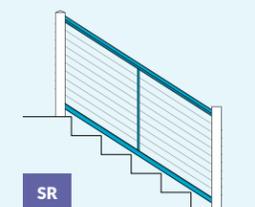
## Rail Kits

Rail Kits contain the rails that run between the posts. Each kit includes a 6-ft top and bottom rail, a pre-drilled intermediate picket, and all necessary attachment hardware. Top and bottom rails can be trimmed to exact length and stair slope in the field. Use Rail Cut Kits if cutting a single Rail Kit for use in multiple smaller sections. Rail Kits can be used with DesignRail® Post Kits or between your own wood posts.



### LEVEL RAIL KIT

AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7724 TBLK-PKG)  
\$362.96



### STAIR RAIL KIT

AVAILABLE  
36-in (FNY7610 BLK-PKG)  
\$405.46

## Tools & Accessories

Find the tools and accessories you need to complete your aluminum railing.



### LACING NEEDLE

For quickly lacing cable ends through posts without snagging.

(FNY3221-CS) - \$19.28



### CURVED LACING NEEDLE

For quickly lacing cable ends through Single Corner posts.

(FNY3221-CURVE-PKG) - \$22.95



### TOUCH-UP PAINT

Color matched to help cover small abrasions.

Black Paint Bottle (FNY7250-BB-CS) - \$41.63

Textured Black Spray Can (FNY7734-SC) - \$92.39

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)



### END CAPS

Decorative option for covering, protecting, and finishing the Quick-Connect® Inset Fittings and Snug-Grip® Washer Nuts.



### COLORED POLYETHYLENE

Black (10 pack) (FNY7071-CS) - \$10.33

Brown (10 pack) (FNY7073-CS) - \$10.33

Gray (10 pack) (FNY7074-CS) - \$10.33

Bronze (10 pack) (FNY7077-CS) - \$10.33

White (10 pack) (FNY7072-CS) - \$10.33

STAINLESS STEEL

Dome style (4 pack) (FNY3372-CS) - \$38.67

Crown style (4 pack) (FNY3373-CS) - \$38.67

Chamfer style (4 pack) (FNY3374-CS) - \$38.67



### CABLERAIL KITS

Easy to maintain and easy to install with your aluminum Rail Kit. Available in various lengths to accommodate any job.

5-ft (FNY6205-CS) - \$54.47  
10-ft (FNY6210-CS) - \$60.28  
15-ft (FNY6215-CS) - \$66.05  
20-ft (FNY6220-CS) - \$71.95  
25-ft (FNY6225-CS) - \$77.80  
30-ft (FNY6230-CS) - \$83.62  
40-ft (FNY6240-CS) - \$95.20  
50-ft (FNY6250-CS) - \$106.87



### RAIL CUT KITS

Use Rail Cut kits when cutting a single rail kit into multiple parts for smaller railing sections, reducing costs and wasted material.

Level Black (FNY7622 TBLK-CS) \$61.98

Stair Black (FNY7623 TBLK-CS) \$70.88



### BASE PLATE COVERS

These easy to install 2 piece covers conceal the lag screw heads and post base plates to give the railing a beautiful finishing touch. Great for retrofitting existing DesignRail® installations too

(FNY7737 TBLK-PKG) - \$43.12



## The PERMACast® Column Collection

- Weather Proof
- Insect Proof
- Load Bearing
- Low Maintenance

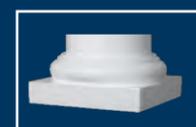
- Ready to Prime and Paint
- Limited Lifetime Warranty\*
- Custom Fluting Available



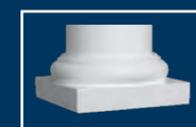
Round Plain   Round Fluted   Round No-Taper   Square Fluted   Square Recessed Panel   Square Applied Panel   Plain Square   RoughSawn®   Craftsman   Craftsman RoughSawn®



Tuscan Cap (Round)



PermaTuff® Tuscan Base (Round)



Tuscan Base Poly/Fiberglass (Round)



Tuscan Cap (Square)



Tuscan Base (Square)



Beveled Cap and Base (Square)

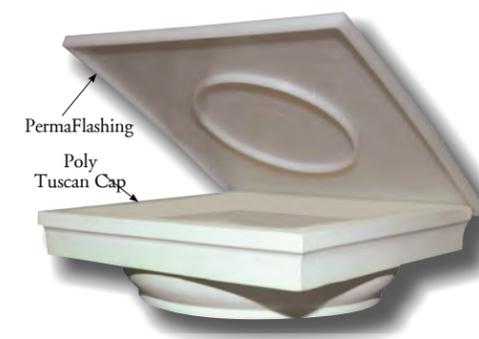


### PermaCast® PermaFlashing and Installation Kit

The PermaCast® flashing with Plumb-Fit® and installation kit is available in selected Tuscan cap and base sets.\*

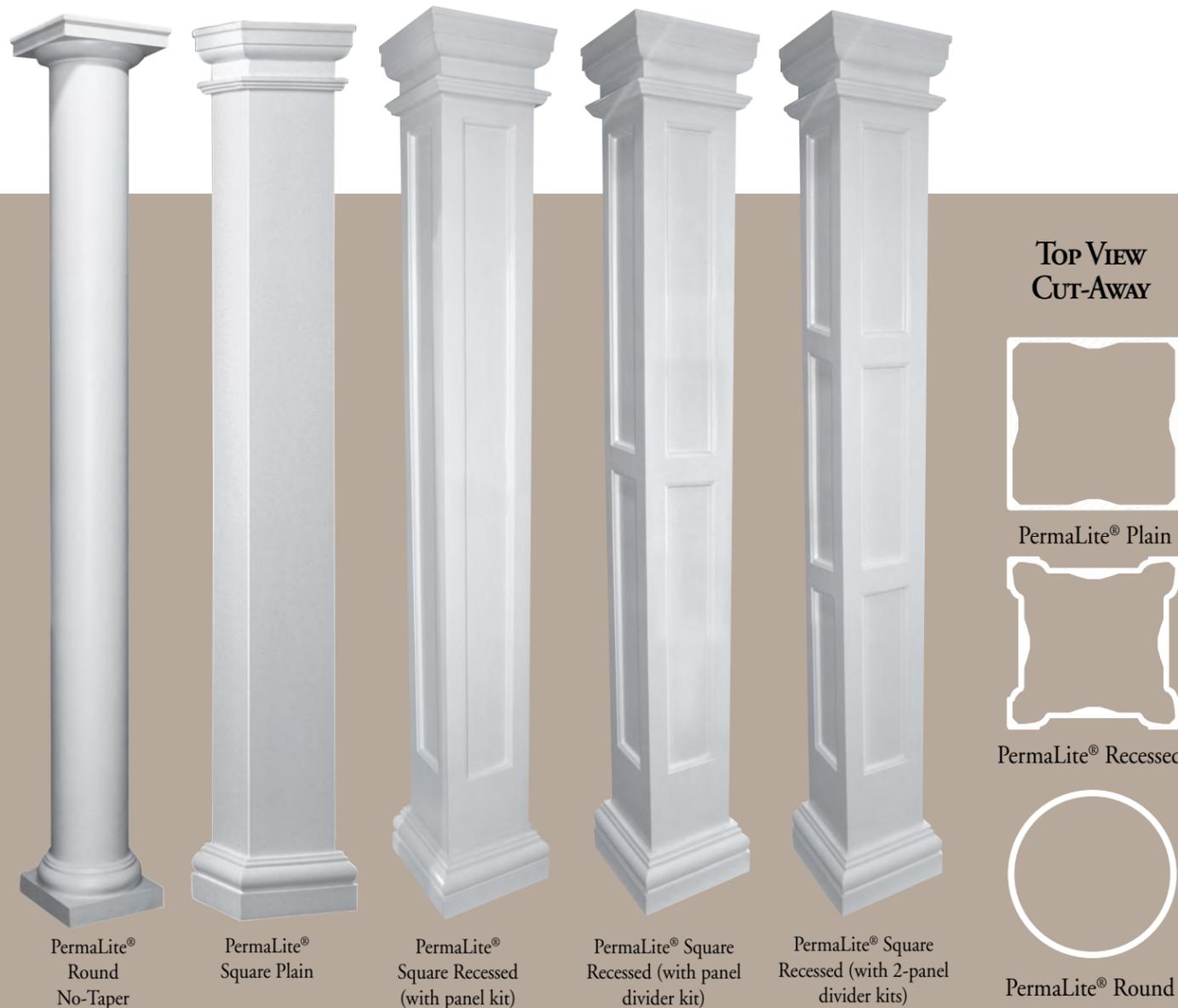
This innovation will not only save time but will keep the elements out of the column and secure the top and bottom of the column.

\*Not available in Tuscan cap and base sets for Craftsman, No-taper, PermaLite®, and Wood columns.

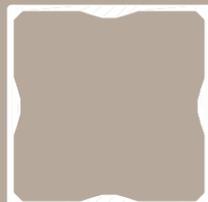


# PermaLite® Columns

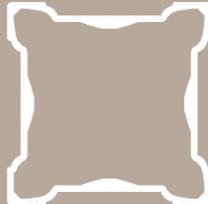
- Weather Proof
- Insect Proof
- Load Bearing
- Low Maintenance
- Lightweight
- Ready to Prime and Paint
- Limited Lifetime Warranty\*



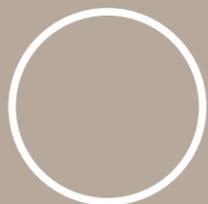
TOP VIEW  
CUT-AWAY



PermaLite® Plain



PermaLite® Recessed



PermaLite® Round

PermaLite®  
Round  
No-Taper

PermaLite®  
Square Plain

PermaLite®  
Square Recessed  
(with panel kit)

PermaLite® Square  
Recessed (with panel  
divider kit)

PermaLite® Square  
Recessed (with 2-panel  
divider kits)



Square Tuscan Cap



Round Tuscan Cap



Square Tuscan Base



Round Tuscan Base

For Tuscan Cap and Base dimensions refer to page 21.

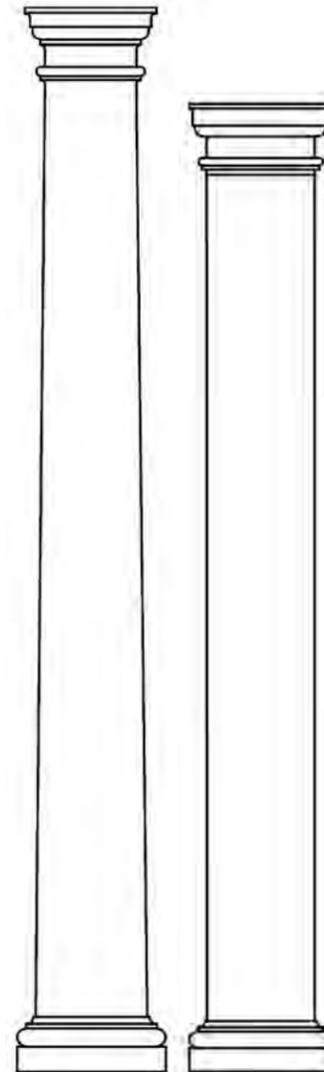


Installation Kit for  
Beveled Cap and Base



Installation Kit  
(Both sold separately)

## FIBERGLASS CLASSIC COLUMNS



### CONCENTRIC LOAD LIMITS\*

Size	Round	Square
8"	10,000 lbs	6,500 lbs
10"	14,000 lbs	7,000 lbs
12"	18,000 lbs	7,500 lbs

All load bearing capacities are based on axial loads with no movements. Please consult your structural engineer for wind shear, uplift and building code requirements for your area.

- Weatherproof
- Non-Porous and Waterproof
- Insect Free
- Very Low Maintenance



Architecturally Correct Structurally Reliable

### ROUND TAPERED COLUMNS

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	TUSCAN POLYMER
8" x 8'	Plain Column	\$303.91
8" x 10'	Plain Column	375.91
10" x 8'	Plain Column	363.71
10" x 10'	Plain Column	460.14
12" x 8'	Plain Column	548.01
12" x 10'	Plain Column	679.83
12" x 12'	Plain Column	922.72

### SQUARE COLUMNS PERMALITE

8" x 8'	Square Column	\$383.24
8" x 10'	Square Column	469.91
10" x 8'	Square Column	469.91
10" x 10'	Square Column	579.76

### COLUMN INSTALLATION KIT

#17040 INSTALL KIT

Column Installation Kit  
Includes brackets, Tapcon  
screws and instructions.

### ROUND POLYURETHANE CAP & BASE SETS

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	TUSCAN POLYMER
8"	Cap & Base Set	\$93.97
10"	Cap & Base Set	133.04
12"	Cap & Base Set	181.85

Column Installation Kit is not  
Included in Square Cap & Base Sets

### SQUARE CAP & BASE SETS

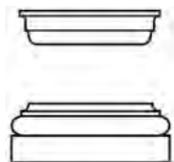
8"	Square Cap & Base Set	\$117.15
10"	Square Cap & Base Set	151.34

**DO NOT STRAP OR  
DUMP COLUMNS WHEN  
DELIVERING TO JOB SITE**

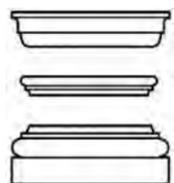
**DAMAGE TO COLUMNS  
MUST BE REPORTED TO  
RW WITHIN 24 HOURS**

**Quantity Discounts  
Available**

### TUSCAN ROUND CAP & BASE



### TUSCAN SQUARE CAP & BASE



### SPLIT COLUMN KIT

A split column kit should be  
used to reassemble the split  
fiberglass column up to 10"x10"  
shaft halves.

CRSPLITKIT \$ 118.39  
HBGINSTALL 20.74

- Will Support Substantial Loads  
with Ample Safety Margins
- Will Never Split or Disassemble
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

The Above Are Rw Stocked - More Sizes & Styles Available From Factory. Splitting Charge is \$175.00 Per Column

# The PermaPost® Collection

- Weather Proof
  - Insect Proof
  - Load Bearing
  - Low Maintenance
  - Pre-finished White
  - Ready to Install
  - 25 Year Limited Warranty\*
- \*See Warranty

## Porch-Loc®

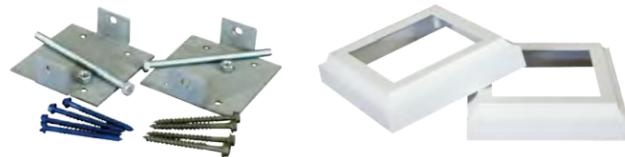
- Adds wind uplift resistance
- Porch-Loc® secures structural Colonial and Square PermaPost® to floor and beam/header
- Easy installation
- Durable skirts included

### Wind Uplift Resistant Installation Brackets

Size	Dimension
5" Colonial	4"
6" Colonial	5"
5" Square	4-1/4"

Skirts and hardware included

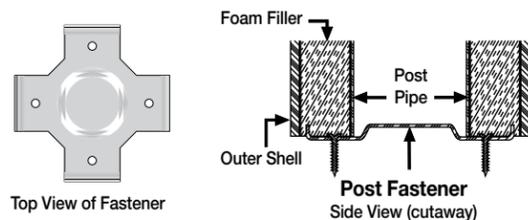
### PORCH-LOC® INSTALLATION KIT



### FASTENING SYSTEMS

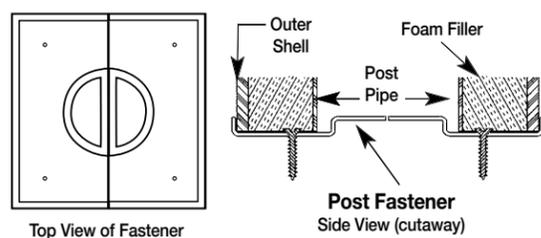
#### COLONIAL POST

Two (2) Post Fasteners are shipped with each colonial post.



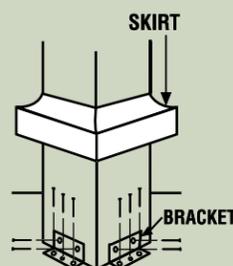
#### SQUARE POST

Two (2) Post Fasteners are shipped inside each post.



### Optional Synthetic Post Fastening Kits

Each kit comes complete with skirt, brackets, and TapCon screws for wood or concrete substrates. Available for all Synthetic Post styles.



## PRIMED PORCH POSTS

ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LIST	LOAD BEARING CAPACITY
HBGC496	4" x 4" x 8'	Colonial Porch Post	\$185.52	1000 lbs
HBGC596	5" x 5" x 8'	Colonial Porch Post	258.76	3000 lbs
HBGC696	6" x 6" x 8'	Colonial Porch Post	327.09	5800 lbs
HBGC4108	4" x 4" x 9'	Colonial Porch Post	223.34	1000 lbs
HBGC5108	5" x 5" x 9'	Colonial Porch Post	345.39	3000 lbs
HBGC6108	6" x 6" x 9'	Colonial Porch Post	435.73	5800 lbs
HBGC5120	5" x 5" x 10'	Colonial Porch Post	405.21	3000 lbs
HBGC6120	6" x 6" x 10'	Colonial Porch Post	518.73	5800 lbs

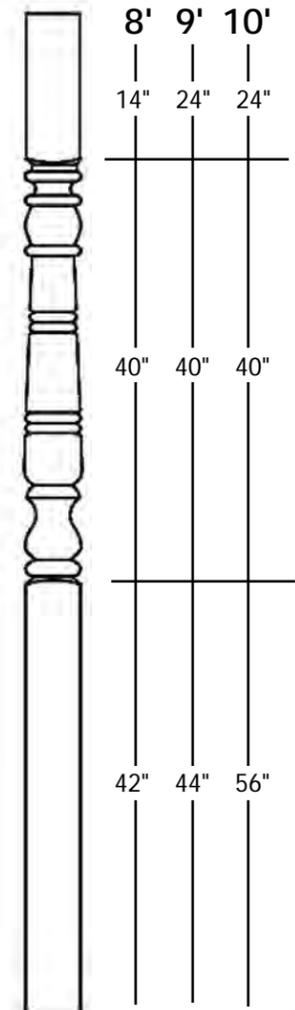
ALL POSTS ARE PRIMED AND SHRINKWRAPPED WITH INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

#### Notes and Comments:

1. Porch posts must be finished immediately after installation and if cut, all raw wood must be sealed or painted.
2. Four inch porch posts are solid. Five & six inch posts are hollow.
3. ACTUAL SIZES: 4" = 3-1/4" 5" = 4-1/4" 6" = 5-1/4"

#### Key Features:

- ✓ Finger-jointed & edge glued for strength & stability.
- ✓ Limited 1 year warranty.
- ✓ Joined with type 1 glue.

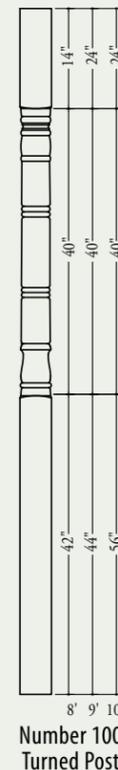


## WOOD PORCH POSTS

### NUMBER 100 TURNED WOOD POST\*

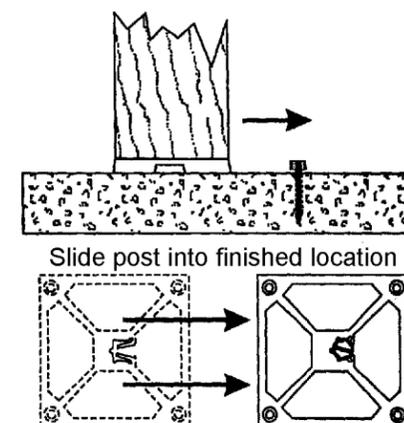
Our No. 100 turned wood posts are available in 4", 5", and 6" nominal sizes. (Cross sections are 3-1/4", 4-1/4", and 5-1/4" net size.)

\*Plinths should always be used with wood posts.



Number 100 Turned Post

## Quick-Mount™ Porch Post Fastener



4"	A2101	\$12.87
5"	A2102	\$13.47
6"	A2103	\$14.00

Posts must be supported at Top & Bottom

- ◆ Securely Fastens Top and Bottom Of Post In Seconds
- ◆ Prevents Water Damage, Increasing Life Of Post By Years
- ◆ Provides A Ventilating Moisture Barrier Between Post and Ground
- ◆ Structural High Density Plastic
- ◆ Use On Wood Or Concrete

# Weatherization

2021 Catalog

Complete line of home and building wraps, rain screens, and rain escapes complete with tools, fasteners, and weathering tape. We stock the products you'll need to battle the elements.

## Weatherization

---

DuPont Tyvek

Home and Building Wraps

Keene

Rain Screens

Trex

Rain Escapes



Denver | Grand Junction | Casper | Salt Lake City

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)

# DuPont Commercial Building Envelope Solutions

Helps seal the building envelope for more durable, comfortable and energy-efficient buildings



## Air and Water Barrier Membranes

### DuPont™ Tyvek® CommercialWrap®

Engineered to provide excellent performance as an air and water barrier, offers the added strength and durability needed in commercial construction. Offers nine months of UV resistance on the job site and the ideal balance of air and water holdout and vapor permeability.

DuPont™ Tyvek® Commercial Building Wraps, and Tyvek® Fluid Applied Products meet or exceed the requirements of a water-resistive barrier as defined in the 2018 International Building Code (IBC). When Tyvek® CommercialWrap®, Tyvek® CommercialWrap® D and Tyvek® Fluid Applied Products are properly installed and used in conjunction with DuPont Self-Adhered Flashing Products where prescribed in the installation guidelines, will function as a high performance air barrier, passing ASTM E2357 and water infiltration resistance of 15psf (76.5 mph) when tested in accordance with ASTM E331.

### DuPont™ Tyvek® CommercialWrap® D

Tyvek® CommercialWrap® D offers >98% drainage efficiency when tested in accordance with ASTM E2273. A durable air and water barrier that offers a specially engineered surface texture designed to provide superior water drainage under a variety of facades. It offers high tear and wind load resistance, nine months of UV resistance and the ideal balance of air and water holdout and vapor permeability.

### DuPont™ Tyvek® Fluid Applied WB+™

Based on a unique formulation using silyl-terminated polyether polymer technology (STPE), offers the ideal combination of air and water holdout and vapor permeability. Applied in one coat, the elastomeric material provides two to three times the coverage of other fluid applied products and is ideal for application on concrete, CMU, gypsum sheathing and complex high-rise buildings. Additionally, Tyvek® Fluid Applied WB+™ is 99% solids with very low shrinkage while curing when combined with excellent elongation and recovery, allows product to stretch and move with the building with minimal cracking for outstanding long-term air and water protection. The product helps control air flow through the wall system, helping HVAC systems to operate more efficiently. Also helps prevent water accumulation in the wall system, aiding in preventing the growth of mold and water damage. UV resistant—allows for nine months exposure on the job site.



## Top 10 Reasons to use DuPont Commercial Building Envelope Solutions

- DuPont offers a compatible building wrap and fluid applied air and water barrier systems
- The right balance of protection against air and water infiltration and vapor permeability
- Helps improve building durability, energy efficiency & indoor air quality
- Nine months UV resistance
- High elongation to move with building
- DuPont™ Building Envelope Specialist Network
- DuPont Certified Installer Network
- 10-year limited warranty
- Backed by 30 years of DuPont building science
- Leading brand of commercial building wrap

DuPont Commercial Building Envelope Solutions offer the superior durability needed to hold up to the rigors of a commercial job site and are designed to work together to help seal the building envelope, creating more durable, comfortable and energy efficient structures. By controlling airflow, holding out bulk water and allowing interior moisture vapor to escape from the wall cavity, DuPont Commercial Building Envelope Solutions can help reduce the energy needed to heat and cool buildings; protect against mold growth and water damage; and help to create healthier and more comfortable indoor air environments. Using DuPont Commercial Building Envelope Solutions may help contribute toward U.S. Green Building Council LEED® points.

## Products

### Air and Water Barrier Membranes

- DuPont™ Tyvek® CommercialWrap®
- DuPont™ Tyvek® CommercialWrap® D
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Fluid Applied WB+™

### Flashing Systems

- DuPont™ FlexWrap™
- DuPont™ FlexWrap™ EZ
- DuPont™ StraightFlash™
- DuPont™ VersaFlange™ (formerly DuPont™ StraightFlash™ VF)
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Fluid Applied Flashing and Joint Compound+

### Accessories

- DuPont™ Sealant for Tyvek® Fluid Applied System
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Tape
- DuPont™ Adhesive/Primer
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Wrap Cap Screw
- Rodenhouse Thermal-Grip FastCap™ Washers with Grip-Deck Screws
- Rodenhouse Grip-Deck TubeSeal™ Fastener

### Support

- DuPont Building Knowledge Center
- DuPont™ Building Envelope Specialist Network
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Certified Installer Network
- Continuing Education
- Limited Product Warranties

## DuPont Flashing Products

### DuPont™ FlexWrap™

A high performance, 100% butyl-backed, extendable self-adhered flashing material that can be applied over a wide range of building substrates. Ideal for sills, heads and penetrations. When installed properly helps to prevent air and water intrusion. Nine months UV resistance.

### DuPont™ FlexWrap™ EZ

DuPont™ FlexWrap™ EZ is a unique, flexible tape designed to create an air-and water-tight seal when installed around penetrations of all different shapes and sizes. Ideal for flashing around smaller electrical, HVAC, and plumbing penetrations.

### DuPont™ StraightFlash™

A durable, 100% butyl-backed, self-adhered flashing material for straight jambs and heads of rectangular windows to help prevent air and water intrusion. Nine months UV resistance.

### DuPont™ VersaFlange™ (formerly DuPont™ StraightFlash™ VF)

An innovative, dual-sided, 100% butyl-backed, self-adhered flashing material for brick mold and non-flanged windows and doors to help prevent water damage and air leakage. Nine months UV resistance.

### DuPont™ Tyvek® Fluid Applied Flashing and Joint Compound+

This product combines the function of two products – flashing and joint compound – into one product. A full-bodied, trowel applied, vapor permeable elastomeric material used to coat rough openings for windows and doors, to fill seams, cracks, and holes in substrates, to seal around penetrations, and to treat joints and transitions between building components. Additionally, combining low shrinkage with excellent elongation and recovery allows the product to stretch and move with the building, resulting in minimal cracking while requiring only one coat of coverage. UV resistant—allows for nine months exposure on the job site.

## Accessories

### DuPont™ Sealant for Tyvek® Fluid Applied System

A high-quality, non-vapor permeable sealant specifically designed to work with DuPont™ Tyvek® Fluid Applied System products. Used to seal around windows, doors and other wall penetrations. This product exhibits excellent adhesion and elongation.

### DuPont™ Tyvek® Tape

Specially engineered adhesive tape for use with DuPont commercial building wrap products that creates a continuous barrier providing maximum reduction of air and water infiltration through the building envelope.

### DuPont™ Adhesive/Primer

A high performance adhesive/primer designed to help create a high strength bond between self-adhered flashing products and wall surfaces where either adhesion can be difficult or for use in cold temperature applications.

### 2-inch DuPont™ Tyvek® Wrap Cap Screw

A mechanical attachment of DuPont™ Tyvek® building wraps to commercial buildings.



### Rodenhouse Thermal-Grip FastCap™ Washers with Grip-Deck Screws

A 2" dia. solid cap washer with pre-assembled or collated screw designed as a mechanical attachment of DuPont™ Tyvek® building wraps with optional labor-saving autofeed screw gun system.

### Rodenhouse Grip-Deck TubeSeal™ Fastener

The Grip-Deck TubeSeal™ fastener from Rodenhouse Inc. is designed to help seal blind fastener penetrations of your DuPont™ Tyvek® building wraps when mechanically attaching DuPont Exterior Continuous Insulation over building wrap.



## Support when and where you need it

### DuPont Building Knowledge Center

DuPont is known for its dedicated people and innovative products which help you build better commercial structures with materials you've come to know and trust, like DuPont Building Envelope Solutions.

The DuPont Building Knowledge Center is where DuPont building scientists and construction professionals can evaluate solutions and collaborate on new ideas that will assist you in building structures that are more energy efficient and durable. The DuPont™ Building Knowledge Center is a part of a long history at DuPont of scientific discovery and application knowledge that has changed the way people live, work and play.



A Specialist is available to assist you throughout your DuPont™ Tyvek® installation.

### DuPont™ Tyvek® Certified Installer Program

A Certified Installer acts as an on-site DuPont air and water barrier products installation expert, able to provide installation services to help seal the building envelope. DuPont Certified Installers receive classroom and on-site training on proper installation techniques and safety practices from a DuPont™ Building Envelope Specialist and must pass written and hands-on installation tests to become part of this nationwide network.

### Continuing Education

To help you stay current on building practices and specifications, your local DuPont™ Building Envelope Specialist offers AIA and CES learning units, as well as Building Science Seminars.

## Warranty

### DuPont Building Envelope Solutions Product Warranties

DuPont Building Envelope Solutions products come backed by a limited warranties from DuPont, a company that has been dedicated to providing innovative and reliable products for over 200 years. Visit [www.dupont.com/knowledge/tyvek-building-envelope-warranties.html](http://www.dupont.com/knowledge/tyvek-building-envelope-warranties.html) for more information on these warranties offered by DuPont.

## Sustainability

### U.S. Green Building Council Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®)

By helping seal the building envelope for improved energy efficiency and indoor air quality, DuPont™ Tyvek® may help contribute toward U.S. Green Building Council LEED® points in the following categories:

- Energy & Atmosphere
- Indoor Environmental Quality
- Materials & Resources

LEED® is the preeminent program for the design, construction, maintenance and operations of high-performance green buildings.

## Complete System of Products

DuPont Commercial Building Envelope Solutions products integrate seamlessly to help seal the building envelope for more durable and energy-efficient buildings. For optimal protection on all your building projects, use DuPont Commercial Building Envelope Solutions including:

- DuPont™ CommercialWrap®
- DuPont™ CommercialWrap D
- DuPont™ Fluid Applied WB+™
- DuPont™ FlexWrap™
- DuPont™ FlexWrap™ EZ
- DuPont™ StraightFlash™
- DuPont™ VersaFlange™ (formerly DuPont™ StraightFlash™ VF)
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Fluid Applied Flashing and Joint Compound+
- DuPont Sealant for Tyvek® Fluid Applied System
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Tape
- DuPont Adhesive/Primer
- DuPont Wrap Cap Screw
- Rodenhouse Thermal-Grip FastCap™ Washers with Grip-Deck Screws
- Rodenhouse Grip-Deck TubeSeal™ Fastener



## Technical Services/Additional Information

DuPont offers dedicated technical support, guide specifications, detailed installation guidelines, installation bulletins, CAD Details, MSDS sheets, case studies, and technical webinars to support and assist in answering specific technical questions. For additional technical assistance, contact DuPont by calling 1-833-338-7668. Or visit our website for technical information or to find a local Specialist in your area: [building.dupont.com](http://building.dupont.com).



**DUPONT**  
**Tyvek.**

For more information  
visit [building.dupont.com](http://building.dupont.com)  
or call 1-833-338-7668

NOTICE: No freedom from any patent owned by DuPont or others is to be inferred. Because use conditions and applicable laws may differ from one location to another and may change with time, Customer is responsible for determining whether products and the information in this document are appropriate for Customer's use and for ensuring that Customer's workplace and disposal practices are in compliance with applicable laws and other government enactments. The product shown in this literature may not be available for sale and/or available in all geographies where DuPont is represented. The claims made may not have been approved for use in all countries or regions. DuPont assumes no obligation or liability for the information in this document. References to "DuPont" or the "Company" mean the DuPont legal entity selling the products to Customer unless otherwise expressly noted. NO EXPRESS WARRANTIES ARE GIVEN EXCEPT FOR ANY APPLICABLE WRITTEN WARRANTIES SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED BY DUPONT. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED. The buyer assumes all risks as to the use of the material. Buyer's exclusive remedy or any claim (including without limitations, negligence, strict liability, or tort) shall be limited to the refund of the purchase price of the material. Failure to strictly adhere to any recommended procedures shall release DuPont Specialty Products USA, LLC or its affiliates of all liability with respect to the materials or the use thereof. The information herein is not intended for use by non-professional designers, applicators or other persons who do not purchase or utilize this product in the normal course of their business.

LEED®, and its related logo, is a trademark owned by the U.S. Green Building Council® and is used with permission.

DuPont believes this information to be reliable and accurate. The information may be subject to revision as additional experience and knowledge is gained. It is the user's responsibility to determine the proper construction materials needed.

Tube-Seal™ and FastCap™ are Rodenhouse Inc. trademarks

DuPont™, the DuPont Oval Logo, and all trademarks and service marks denoted with™, SM or ® are owned by affiliates of DuPont de Nemours, Inc. unless otherwise noted. © 2021 DuPont

# DuPont Residential Building Envelope Solutions

Providing solutions that help protect homes



## Top Reasons to use DuPont Building Envelope Solutions

- Help reduce air infiltration
- Help reduce water intrusion
- Vapor permeability
- Improve energy efficiency
- Ease-of-use
- DuPont™ Building Knowledge Center
- DuPont™ Building Envelope Specialist Network
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Certified Installer Network
- 10-Year Limited Warranty



DuPont™ Tyvek® is a nonwoven, nonperforated sheet of spunbonded high-density polyethylene (HDPE) with microscopic pores large enough for moisture vapor to pass through, but small enough to resist air infiltration and water intrusion. The unique combination of properties – air infiltration resistance, bulk water resistance and vapor permeability—help protect a home from the elements, improve energy efficiency and prevent moisture from accumulating in walls.

## DuPont™ Tyvek® Water-Resistive and Air Barriers (WRBs)

### DuPont™ Tyvek® HomeWrap®

World's leading house wrap has the optimum combination of properties to deliver the best balance of weather protection, moisture management and durability behind residential facades.

### DuPont™ Tyvek® StuccoWrap®

A specially engineered surface texture designed for traditional and synthetic stucco systems to help reduce susceptibility to cracking of the scratch coat and improve stucco curing. When installed as a drainage plane, DuPont™ Tyvek® StuccoWrap® helps channel moisture out of the wall.

### DuPont™ Tyvek® DrainWrap™

Engineered with vertical grooves to provide enhanced drainage behind claddings such as primed wood, fiber cement siding and foam board, while allowing moisture vapor to pass through to promote drying in wall systems.

### DuPont™ Tyvek® ThermaWrap® LE

A low-emissivity metallized surface designed to manage radiant heat flow through wall systems to help improve energy efficiency and homeowner comfort.

## DuPont Flashing Products



All DuPont Flashing Products are designed to be compatible with DuPont™ Tyvek® WRBs.

### DuPont™ FlexWrap™

A high performance, 100% butyl-backed, extendable self-adhered flashing material that can be applied over a wide range of building substrates. Ideal for sills, round top windows, and penetrations. Helps prevent air and water intrusion.

### DuPont™ FlexWrap™ EZ

DuPont™ FlexWrap™ EZ is a unique, flexible adhesive tape designed to create an air- and water-tight seal when installed around penetrations of all different shapes and sizes. Ideal for flashing around smaller electrical, HVAC, and plumbing penetrations.



### DuPont™ StraightFlash™

A durable, 100% butyl-backed, premium self-adhered flashing material for straight jambs and heads of rectangular windows to help prevent air and water intrusion.

## Products

### Water-Resistive and Air Barriers

- DuPont™ Tyvek® HomeWrap®
- DuPont™ Tyvek® StuccoWrap®
- DuPont™ Tyvek® DrainWrap™
- DuPont™ Tyvek® ThermaWrap® LE

### Flashing Systems

- DuPont™ FlexWrap™
- DuPont™ FlexWrap™ EZ
- DuPont™ StraightFlash™
- DuPont™ VersaFlange™ (formerly DuPont™ StraightFlash™ VF)
- DuPont™ Flashing Tape

### Roofing

- DuPont™ Tyvek® Roof Protector™
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Protec™ Roofing Underlayments

## Accessories

- DuPont™ Tyvek® Tape
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Metallized Tape
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Wrap Cap Screws
- DuPont™ Tyvek DrainVent Rainscreen
- DuPont™ RainVent™ Batten
- DuPont™ Adhesive/Primer
- Tower™ Residential Sealant (formerly DuPont™ Residential Sealant)

## Knowledge

- DuPont Building Knowledge Center

## Services

- DuPont™ Building Envelope Specialist Network
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Certified Installer Network

### DuPont™ VersaFlange™

An innovative, dual-sided, 100% butylbacked, self-adhered flashing material for brick mold and non-flanged windows and doors to help prevent water damage and air leakage.

### DuPont™ Flashing Tape

An economical, self-adhered, 100% butyl-backed flashing tape to help create a protective envelope around heads and jambs of rectangular windows and doors.

### Roofing

#### DuPont™ Tyvek® Protec™

A portfolio of engineered synthetic roofing underlayments, ideal for slopes 2:12 or higher under a variety of roofing materials in repair, re-roofing and new construction.



#### DuPont™ Tyvek® Roof Protector™

A tear-resistant engineered synthetic roofing underlayment that lays flat and stays flat for easier installation and better coverage per roll. Suitable for slopes 2:12 or higher.

### Accessories

#### DuPont™ Tyvek® Tape

Specially engineered adhesive tape for use with DuPont Building Envelope Solutions that provides a continuous barrier against air and water infiltration.



DuPont™ Metallized Tape is available for use with Tyvek® ThermaWrap® LE.

#### DuPont™ Tyvek® Wrap Cap Screws

The recommended fastening method for DuPont™ Tyvek® Water-Resistive and Air Barriers (WRBs) that provides additional protection around fastener penetrations and increases fastener holding power.



#### DuPont™ Tyvek® DrainVent™ Rainscreen

Tyvek® DrainVent™ Rainscreen is a three-dimensional honeycomb-textured drainage mat that provides advanced protection against moisture damage in exterior wall systems. Ideal for stucco and stone exteriors, Tyvek® DrainVent™ Rainscreen is suitable for use with a variety of other materials, including brick, wood siding, fiber cement siding, metal panel systems, cedar shake and shingles.

#### DuPont™ RainVent™ Batten

A polypropylene corrugated batten product with flow through ventilation channels installed between the control layer and the siding/stucco system to improve drying and help reduce the chances of moisture damage and mold.



### DuPont™ Adhesive/Primer

DuPont™ Adhesive/Primer is a high performance product designed to help create a high-strength bond between self-adhered flashing products and wall surfaces where either adhesion can be difficult or for use in cold temperature applications.

#### Tower Residential Sealant (formerly named DuPont Residential Sealant)

A durable, highly flexible sealant for window and door installations and general construction applications.



### Support When and Where You Need it

#### DuPont Building Knowledge Center

The DuPont Building Knowledge Center is where DuPont building scientists and construction professionals can evaluate solutions and collaborate on new ideas that will assist you in building structures that are more energy efficient and durable.

When you use DuPont products in your next project, trust that in addition to getting products that meet the highest performance standards, you're also getting industry-leading building and material science offered through the DuPont Building Knowledge Center.

#### Continuing Education

To help stay current on building practices and specifications, your local DuPont™ Building Envelope Specialist offers AIA and CES learning units, as well as building science seminars.

#### DuPont™ Building Envelope Specialist Network

A national team of highly-trained field representatives who are focused on residential construction and can offer detailed information on DuPont™ Tyvek® WRBs to meet your construction needs. From the latest updates on building codes, to on-site consulting and training, your DuPont™ Building Envelope Specialist will help you make sure the job gets done right.

#### DuPont™ Tyvek® Certified Installer Network

A Certified Installer acts as an on-site DuPont air and water barrier products installation expert, able to provide installation services to help seal the building envelope. DuPont™ Certified Installers receive classroom and on-site training on proper installation techniques and safety practices from a DuPont™ Building Envelope Specialist and must pass written and hands-on installation tests to become part of this elite nationwide network.



### Warranty

DuPont Building Envelope Solutions come backed by limited warranties from DuPont, a company that has been dedicated to providing innovative and reliable products for over 200 years. For more warranty information visit [building.dupont.com](http://building.dupont.com).

### Sustainability

#### U.S. Green Building Council Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®)

By helping seal the building envelope for improved energy efficiency and indoor air quality, DuPont™ Tyvek® may help contribute toward U.S. Green Building Council LEED® points in the following categories:

- Energy & Atmosphere
- Indoor Environmental Quality
- Materials & Resources

LEED® is the preeminent program for the design, construction, maintenance and operations of high-performance green buildings.

#### National Green Building Standard, ICC 700

The National Green Building Standard, ICC 700, contains four threshold levels: Bronze, Silver, Gold, and Emerald. The highest level, Emerald, calls for a building to save 60% or more of its energy use. DuPont Building Envelope Solutions products may help contribute toward achieving these threshold levels.

### Complete System of Products

DuPont Building Envelope Solutions help seal the building envelope for more durable, healthy and energy-efficient buildings and homes. For optimal protection on all your building projects, use DuPont Building Envelope Solutions including:

- DuPont™ Tyvek® HomeWrap®
- DuPont™ Tyvek® StuccoWrap®
- DuPont™ Tyvek® DrainWrap™
- DuPont™ Tyvek® ThermaWrap® LE
- DuPont™ FlexWrap™
- DuPont™ FlexWrap™ EZ
- DuPont™ StraightFlash™
- DuPont™ VersaFlange™ (formerly DuPont™ StraightFlash™ VF)
- DuPont™ Flashing Tape
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Roof Protector™
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Protec™ Roofing Underlayments
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Tape
- DuPont™ Metallized Tape
- DuPont™ Tyvek® Wrap Cap Screws
- DuPont™ Tyvek® DrainVent™ Rainscreen
- DuPont™ RainVent™ Batten
- DuPont™ Adhesive/Primer
- Tower Residential Sealant (formerly DuPont™ Residential Sealant)

### Technical Services/Additional Information

DuPont offers dedicated technical support, guide specifications, detailed installation guidelines, CAD Details, MSDS sheets, case histories, and tech-talks to support and assist in answering specific technical questions. For additional technical assistance, contact DuPont by calling 1-833-338-7668. Or visit our website for technical information or to find a local Specialist in your area: [building.dupont.com](http://building.dupont.com).



For more information  
visit [building.dupont.com](http://building.dupont.com)  
or call 1-833-338-7668

NOTICE: No freedom from any patent owned by DuPont or others is to be inferred. Because use conditions and applicable laws may differ from one location to another and may change with time, Customer is responsible for determining whether products and the information in this document are appropriate for Customer's use and for ensuring that Customer's workplace and disposal practices are in compliance with applicable laws and other government enactments. The product shown in this literature may not be available for sale and/or available in all geographies where DuPont is represented. The claims made may not have been approved for use in all countries or regions. DuPont assumes no obligation or liability for the information in this document. References to "DuPont" or the "Company" mean the DuPont legal entity selling the products to Customer unless otherwise expressly noted. NO EXPRESS WARRANTIES ARE GIVEN EXCEPT FOR ANY APPLICABLE WRITTEN WARRANTIES SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED BY DUPONT. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED. The buyer assumes all risks as to the use of the material. Buyer's exclusive remedy or any claim (including without limitations, negligence, strict liability, or tort) shall be limited to the refund of the purchase price of the material. Failure to strictly adhere to any recommended procedures shall release DuPont Specialty Products USA, LLC or its affiliates, of all liability with respect to the materials or the use thereof. The information herein is not intended for use by non-professional designers, applicators or other persons who do not purchase or utilize this product in the normal course of their business.

LEED®, and its related logo, is a trademark owned by the U.S. Green Building Council® and is used with permission.

DuPont believes this information to be reliable and accurate. The information may be subject to revision as additional experience and knowledge is gained. It is the user's responsibility to determine the proper construction materials needed.

DuPont™, the DuPont Oval Logo, and all trademarks and service marks denoted with™, SM or ® are owned by affiliates of DuPont de Nemours, Inc. unless otherwise noted. © 2021 DuPont



## Weatherization System

(Not available in our Salt Lake branch)

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	Rolls/Pallet	PRICE
<b>HomeWrap™</b>			ea./ctn	
TY165	3' x 165'	Tyvek HomeWrap	25	\$113.15 ea.
TY200	5' x 200'	Tyvek HomeWrap	40	226.75 ea.
TY9100	9' x 100'	Tyvek HomeWrap	56	198.52 ea.
TY9150	9' x 150'	Tyvek HomeWrap	48	304.04 ea.
TY10150	10' x 150'	Tyvek HomeWrap	48	359.44 ea.
<b>StuccoWrap™</b>				
TYSW5200	5' x 200'	Tyvek StuccoWrap	36	\$261.69 ea.
<b>DrainWrap™</b>				
TYDW9125	9' x 125'	Tyvek DrainWrap	48	\$324.97 ea.
TYDW10125	10' x 125'	Tyvek DrainWrap	48	3361.01ea.
<b>Tyvek Protec™ - Roofing Underlayments</b>				
TYPT120	48" x 250'	Protec 12 Mils Thick 3-Month UV	49	\$141.30 ea.
TYPT160	48" X 250'	Protec 16 Mils Thick 6-Month UV	36	197.40 ea.
TYPT200	48" X 250'	Protec 20 Mils Thick 6-Month UV	36	252.17 ea.
<b>CommercialWrap™</b>				
TYCW10125	10' x 125'	Tyvek CommercialWrap	48	\$431.89 ea.
TYCW5200	5' x 200'	Tyvek CommercialWrap	40	345.31 ea.
TYCW10125D	10' x 125'	Tyvek CommercialWrap	48	452.48 ea.
TYCW5200D	5' x 200'	Tyvek CommercialWrap	40	369.62 ea.



## Weatherization System

(Not available in our Salt Lake branch)

### The DuPont Tyvek Flashing System

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	Rolls/Pallet	PRICE
<b>StraightFlash VF™</b>				
TYSF625VF	6" x 25'	Tyvek StraightFlash-VF	4/Ctn	\$41.07 ea.
TYSF6125VF	6" x 125'	Tyvek StraightFlash-VF	4/Ctn	188.30 ea.
<b>FlexWrap™ NF</b>				
TYFW6NF	6" x 75'	Tyvek FlexWrap Tyvek	4/Ctn	\$214.94 ea.
TYFW915NF	9" x 15'	Tyvek FlexWrap Tyvek	4/Ctn	62.45 ea.
TYFW9NF	9" x 75'	Tyvek FlexWrap Tyvek	4/Ctn	268.67 ea.
TYFWEZ	2 1/4" x 15'	Tyvek FlexWrap Tyvek	4/Ctn	25.67 ea.
<b>StraightFlash™</b>				
TYSF4150	4" x 150'	Tyvek StraightFlash	4/Ctn	\$151.50 ea.
TYSF9125	9" x 125'	Tyvek StraightFlash	4/Ctn	264.66 ea.
<b>FlashingTape™</b>				
TYFT475	4" x 75'	Tyvek Flashing Tape	12/Ctn	\$62.57 ea.
TYFT675	6" x 75'	Tyvek Flashing Tape	8/Ctn	81.55 ea.
TYFT975	9" x 75'	Tyvek Flashing Tape	4/Ctn	108.55 ea.
TYFT1275	12" x 75'	Tyvek Flashing Tape	4/Ctn	163.30 ea.
J-Roller		Flashing J Roller	1/Ctn	27.07 ea.
<b>ContractorTape™</b>				
TYTAPE/B	2" x 55 yds	Tyvek Tape	36/ctn	\$14.87 ea.
TYTAPE/B3	3" x 55 yds	Tyvek Tape	24/ctn	23.53 ea.
TYTDispenser/2		2" Tape Dispenser	1/ctn	13.85 ea.
TYTDispenser/3		3" Tape Dispenser	1/ctn	23.08 ea.
<b>DrainVent™</b>				
TYDVR	4' x 50'	Tyvek Rainscreen		\$223.55





ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	Rolls/Pallet	PRICE
<b>Fasteners &amp; Guns</b>				
TY136044TV	7/8" Cap Nails for Gun		2000box	\$82.12 box
TY136074TV	1-1/4" Cap Nails for Gun		2000/box	86.22 box
TYWC2	Wrap Caps 1-3/4" (Tyvek) (135333)		1000/box	189.22 box
TYMS784C	Wrap Caps 2" No Screws (MF784C)		2000/box	189.22 box
TY136012	CS150B Pneumatic Cap Stapler			599.31 each

**Stinger Cap Hammer and Staples**

136400	CH38 Cap Hammer	\$100.95 each
136401	CH38A Autofeed Cap Hammer	129.05 each
136420B	3/8" Staples with Caps (2016CT)	87.59 box

**Dupont Window and Door Foam**

		PRICE
TYFOAM	21.1 oz Dupont Foam (1508961)	\$31.82
TYFOAMGUN	Foam Applicator Gun (1413066)	135.70
TYGUNCLEANER	Gun Cleaner (1427512)	26.25
TYCONTACT	13 oz. Pro Spray Adhesive (1418662)	16.58
TYRS	10.3 oz Residential Sealant 12/case	6.48



- DuPont™ Window & Door Foam is a single-component, minimal expansion and low pressure polyurethane foam packaged in a pressurized metal container. It is specifically designed for use with the DuPont™ Tyvek™ Weatherization Systems. (12 Month Shelf Life)
- OSI™ PU Foam Applicator Gun Cleaner works with OSI™ PU Foam Applicator Gun and most other PU foam applicator guns. Use to clean OSI™ PU Foam Applicator Gun. Removes uncured polyurethane foam- Evaporates quickly.
- OSI™ PU Foam Applicator Gun works with DuPont™ Window & Door Foam and most other PU foam brands. Detachable screw-on tip. Large comfort trigger. Instant cut off and flow control.

**Local Support & Services  
by 8 Tyvek Weatherization Specialists**

- ◆ Literature ◆ POP Displays for Show Room & Show Home ◆
- ◆ Training for Builders, Retailers, Architects, Installers, Code Officials ◆
- ◆ Field Support & Project Observations ◆ Trade Show Programs ◆ AIA Training Programs ◆

[www.tyvek.com](http://www.tyvek.com)

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

Properties	Method	Tyvek® HomeWrap™	Tyvek® StuccoWrap™	Tyvek® CommercialWrap™	Building Paper	#15 Felt
Air Penetration	Air-Ins (cfm/ft²@75 Pa)	.007	—	—	—	—
	Gurley Hill (TAPPI-T-460) (sec/100cc)	300	300	>1500	—	—
	ASTM E-1677	Type 1	Type 1	Type 1	N/A	N/A
Water Vapor	ASTM E-96 Method B (g/m²-24 hrs) (perms)	400	350	200	35	54
		58	50	28	5	
Water Penetration Resistance	AATCC-127 (cm)	210	210	280	90-120	52
Basis Weight	TTAPPI T-41 (oz/yd²)	1.8	2.1	2.7	—	—
Breaking Strength	ASTM D-882 Method A (lbs/in)	30/30	30/30	38/35	>20/>20	33/11
Tear Resistance (trapezoid)	ASTM D-882 (lbs)	6/6	7/9	12/10	2 to 3	3 to 4
Surface Burning Characteristics	ASTM D-117 Flaming Spread	Class A	Class A	Class A	—	—
	Index Smoke Developed Value	Class A	Class A	Class A	—	—

- ➔ Tyvek® Tech Talks Keep Builders Up-To-Date in Product and Industry Information... **News They Can Use**
- ➔ Video Shows Builders How to Maximize Energy Savings While Minimizing Labor Costs
- ➔ Builders Brochure Shows Builders How Tyvek Homewrap adds Value and Sales Appeal to Every Home They Build
- ➔ Installation Guidelines Give Builders Helpful Tips
- ➔ Product Testing Details Available
- ➔ Architect Binder
- ➔ Spec Data Sheet
- ➔ MSDS Sheets
- ➔ ARCAT Page
- ➔ Commercial Brochure
- ➔ Code Approvals
- ➔ Installation Sheets
- ➔ Installation Video
- ➔ Website [www.tyvek.com](http://www.tyvek.com)

# Thermal-Grip FastCap™

FOR PRICING CALL YOUR LOCAL TYVEK SPECIALIST

**TRUFAST**  
WALLS

**DUPONT**  
**Tyvek**  
CommercialWrap®

Call 1-800-448-9835 tyvek.com/commercial

**STRONGER.  
FASTER.  
BETTER.**

Approved for use with

**DUPONT**  
**Tyvek**



## WOOD SUBSTRATE



### PRE-ASSEMBLED

### Thermal-Grip FastCap™ w/ HiLo Thread Screws

HiLo thread screws pre-assembled with 2" dia. Thermal-Grip FastCap™ washers to attach building wrap to wood substrates.

*What's in the box: Pre-assembled washers and screws of specified type and quantity.*

LENGTH	PART#	QUANTITY	RETAIL PRICE
1 5/8"	TYH1625	1000 pcs.	\$205.30
2"	FastCapHiLo2000	1000 pcs.	234.36
2 1/2"	FastCapHiLo2500	500 pcs.	163.30
3"	FastCapHiLo3000	500 pcs.	172.81
3 1/2"	FastCapHiLo3500	500 pcs.	212.87
4"	FastCapHiLo4000	500 pcs.	271.80
5"	FastCapHiLo5000	250 pcs.	192.77
6"	FastCapHiLo6000	250 pcs.	223.16

*Recommended minimum 1" screw penetration into wood substrates.*

*RW stocks the 1 5/8" all others are special order.*



### AUTO-FEED / COLLATED

### Thermal-Grip FastCap™ w/ HiLo Thread Screws

COLLATED HiLo thread screws with 2" dia. Thermal-Grip FastCap™ washers for auto-feed screw gun to attach building wrap to wood substrates. See auto-feed section for info on tool.

*What's in the box: Loose washers with inner box of collated screws of specified type and quantity.*

LENGTH	PART#	QUANTITY	RETAIL PRICE
1 5/8"	TY1625AUTO	1000 pcs.	\$204.45
2"	FastCapHiLo2000autofeed	1000 pcs.	252.85
2 1/2"	FastCapHiLo2500autofeed	1000 pcs.	337.34
3"	FastCapHiLo3000autofeed	1000 pcs.	368.78

*Recommended minimum 1" screw penetration into wood substrates.*

*RW stocks the 1 5/8" all others are special order.*

*Patented or patent pending.*

Approved for use with  
**DUPONT**  
**Tyvek**

# STEEL SUBSTRATE



## PRE-ASSEMBLED

### Thermal-Grip FastCap™ w/ Self-Drilling Screws

Self-drilling screws with 2" dia. Thermal-Grip FastCap™ washers to attach building wrap to steel stud substrates.

*What's in the box:* Pre-assembled washers and screws of specified type and quantity.

LENGTH	PART#	QUANTITY	RETAIL PRICE
1 5/8"	TYSDS1625	1000 pcs.	\$202.12
2"	FastCapSDS2000	1000 pcs.	235.64
2 1/2"	FastCapSDS2500	500 pcs.	155.26
3"	FastCapSDS3000	500 pcs.	174.65
3 1/2"	FastCapSDS3500	500 pcs.	224.59
4"	FastCapSDS4000	500 pcs.	292.23
4 1/2"	FastCapSDS4500	250 pcs.	171.48
5 1/2"	FastCapSDS5500	250 pcs.	252.89
6"	FastCapSDS6000	250 pcs.	288.32

*Recommended 1" screw penetration into steel substrates. (4 threads minimum)*

**RW stocks the 1 5/8" all others are special order.**



## AUTO-FEED / COLLATED

### Thermal-Grip FastCap™ w/ Self-Drilling Screws

COLLATED Self-drilling screws with 2" dia. Thermal-Grip FastCap™ washers for auto-feed screw gun to attach building wrap to steel stud substrates.

*What's in the box:* Loose washers with inner box of collated screws of specified type and quantity.

LENGTH	PART#	QUANTITY	RETAIL PRICE
1 5/8"	TYSDS1625AUTO	1000 pcs.	\$202.59
2"	FastCapSDS2000autofeed	1000 pcs.	236.32
2 1/2"	FastCapSDS2500autofeed	1000 pcs.	293.61
3"	FastCapSDS3000autofeed	1000 pcs.	366.78

*Recommended 1" screw penetration into steel substrates. (4 threads minimum)*

**RW stocks the 1 5/8" all others are special order.**

*Patented or patent pending.*



# AUTO-FEED SYSTEM



## AUTO-FEED TOOL

### Auto-feed Screw Gun for Thermal-Grip FastCap™

Auto-feed screw gun system for 2" dia. Thermal-Grip FastCap™ attachment of building wrap.

*What's in the box-*

*Cordless:* Battery operated auto-feed screw gun, patented nose cup adaptor, 2 batteries, fast charger, canvas carrying case

*Corded:* Corded auto-feed screw gun, patented nose cup adaptor, canvas carrying case

*Bit Pack:* 2 Phillips drive bits per pack. Bits fit both corded and cordless screw gun options above.

PART#	QUANTITY	RETAIL PRICE
FastCapScrewGun-18V Cordless	1 pcs.	\$882.25
FastCapScrewGun-Corded	1 pcs.	697.06
FastCapScrewGun-PhillipsBit	2 pcs.	16.70

## DATA

### Thermal-Grip FastCap™

Mechanical attachment of DuPont™ Tyvek® CommercialWrap® and CommercialWrap® D. Available in hilo or sds (self-drilling screws) for wood or steel substrates in lengths ranging from 1 5/8"-6".

### Air-Barrier Performance and Testing

2" diameter solid cap washer helps seal the air barrier penetration. Attaches wrap over gypsum, plywood/osb or rigid foam insulation. Thermal-Grip FastCap™ fasteners have been tested as a full assembly with DuPont™ Tyvek® CommercialWrap® and CommercialWrap® D as per ASTM E-2357 air leakage and E-331 water resistance.

### Labor-Saving Tools Available

Labor-saving 2" diameter cup adaptor for autofeed screw gun. (Available as complete system from Rodenhouse Inc.)

Demonstration and training videos available at [www.ThermalGripFastCap.com](http://www.ThermalGripFastCap.com)

DuPont™ Tyvek® is a registered trademark

*Patented or patent pending.*





## Driwall™ Rainscreen Products

**Driwall™ Rainscreen is a drainage mat for exterior wall systems.** The entangled net product eliminates incidental moisture problems in most exterior veneer applications, including stucco, manufactured stone, and plank siding.

With the increase in building “tightness” for thermal protection, moisture problems are on the rise, causing a greater need for hydrostatic pressure release and a ventilation method.

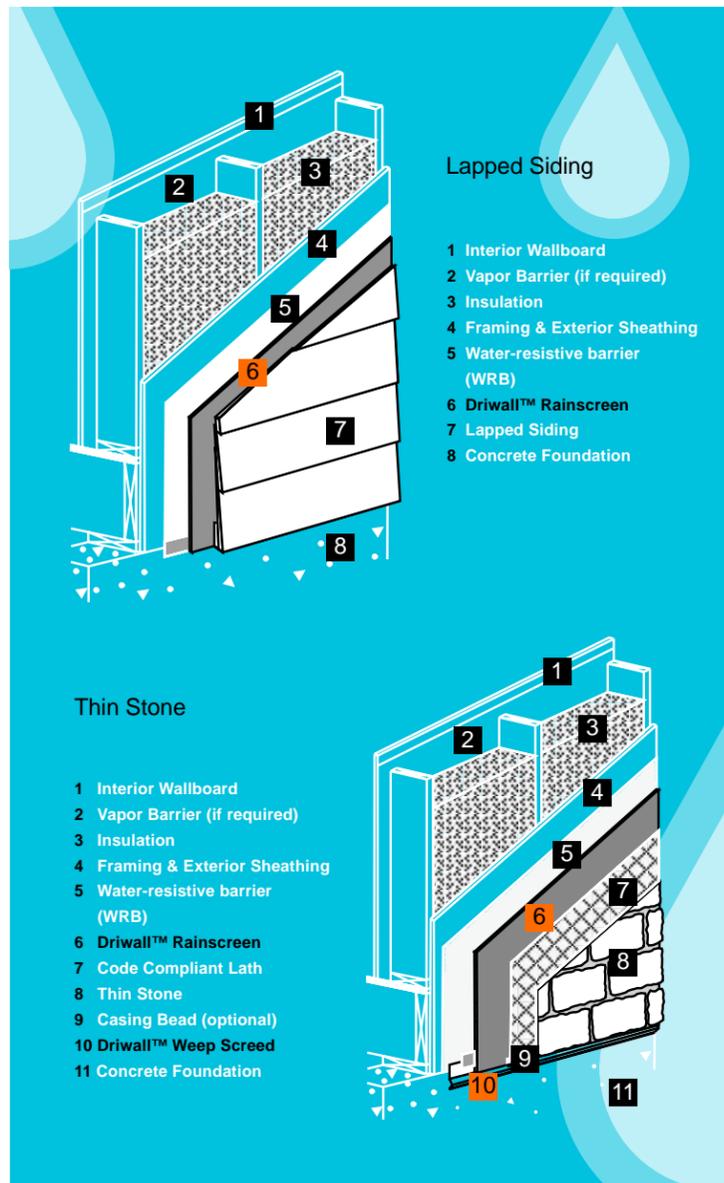
The full-wall Driwall™ Rainscreen product rolls over the weather-resistant barrier to separate it from the exterior veneer. The airspace that Driwall™ Rainscreen creates increases airflow through the wall cavity, allowing the wall to breathe and stay dry.

### Benefits

- ✓ LEED® credits available
- ✓ Prevents callbacks from moisture problems
- ✓ Increases ventilation
- ✓ Helps prevent mold
- ✓ Most effective way to drain and vent
- ✓ One product that can do it all



The end result: a dry, mold-free wall system from Keene!



## Driwall™ Rainscreen Products

Product	Thickness	Length	Area	Roll Dimension	Roll Weight	Applications
Driwall Rainscreen 020-1	0.25 in./6.0 mm	65 ft.	260 sq. ft.	16x16x48 in.	19.5 lbs.	See below
Driwall Rainscreen 10 mm	0.40 in./10.9 mm	45 ft.	180 sq. ft.	16x16x48 in.	24 lbs.	See below
Driwall Rainscreen 075-1	0.75 in./19.0 mm	50 ft.	200 sq. ft.	18x18x48 in.	29 lbs.	Brick and natural stone

For a complete list of all our products, please contact KBP, or visit our website at [www.KeeneBuilding.com](http://www.KeeneBuilding.com)

### Applications

- ✓ Stucco
- ✓ Thin stone or brick
- ✓ Manufactured stone
- ✓ Stone and brick masonry
- ✓ Lap siding
- ✓ Siding applications

### Eliminate One Layer of Building Paper

- ✓ **IRC 2006 Code Book\***
- ✓ **R703.6.3 Water-resistive barriers.**  
Water-resistive barriers shall be installed as required in Section R703.2 and, where applied over wood-based sheathing, shall include a water-resistive, vapor-permeable barrier with a performance at least equivalent to two layers of Grade D paper.
- ✓ **Exception:** Where the water-resistive barrier that is applied over wood-based sheathing has a water resistance equal to or greater than that of 60 minute Grade D paper and is separated from the stucco by an intervening, substantially non water-absorbing layer or designed drainage space.

### RAIN SCREENS

Description	Item Number	List Price
4' x 45' Roll Rain Screen (10mm)	KBPDWRS44510MM	\$243.70
4' x 45' Roll Rain Screen (UV)	KBPDWRS445UV	\$304.22
4' x 65' Roll Rain Screen (020.1)	KBBDWRS465	\$261.47
4' x 100' Roll Rain Screen (.013-1 1/8")	KPDWRS4100	\$377.46

ABOVE ITEMS ARE 18 ROLLS PER PALLET



## Roll Strip™ A Drainage & Ventilation Strip

Roll Strip™ is a strip that creates a cutting edge rainscreen and venting system behind wood and fiber-cement siding.

Roll Strip's unique design allows for the fastest installation of any furring strip on the market, because it can be rolled on to the wall and easily cut to length.

Creating ventilation behind your siding is the best way to increase the life of the siding, as well as decrease the effects of moisture products in your wall.

- ✓ **Creating ventilation behind your siding is the best way to increase the life of the siding**

### Benefits

- ✓ Easy to install
- ✓ Can be cut with scissors
- ✓ Meets most local codes
- ✓ Will not split, warp or rot
- ✓ Provides no source for the promotion of MOLD, MILDEW or BACTERIA
- ✓ Lightweight & easy to carry
- ✓ 4-inch wide, 25 foot rolls



Photos:  
Roll Strip™ installed on exterior wall



## Roll Strip™

Product	Thickness	Length
Roll Strip™	0.40 in./10 mm	25 ft.

For a complete list of all our products, please contact KBP, or visit our website at [www.KeeneBuilding.com](http://www.KeeneBuilding.com)

### Applications

- ✓ Wood siding
- ✓ Metal siding
- ✓ Fiber cement board siding
- ✓ Other roofing and wall applications\*

\* For more information on roofing and wall applications, please contact our office at 877-514-5336



### ROLL STRIP

Description	Item Number	List Price
4' x 25' Roll Strip	KBPRB425	\$27.17

**ABOVE ITEMS ARE 4 ROLLS PER BUNDLE AND 36 BUNDLES PER PALLET**

# CREATE A DRY SPACE BELOW YOUR DECK



**Trex** RainEscape®  
DECK DRAINAGE SYSTEM



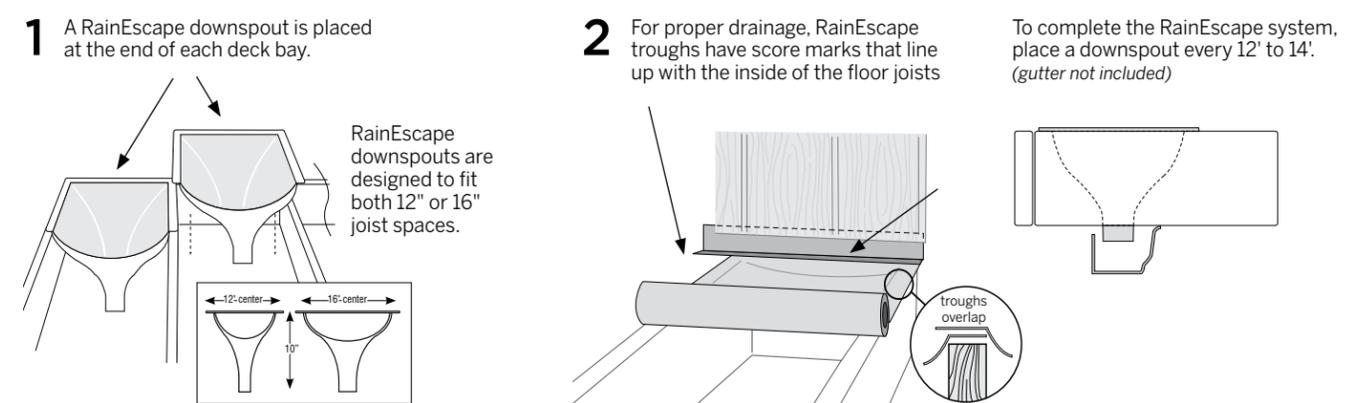
**CREATE OUTDOOR SPACES YOU NEVER THOUGHT POSSIBLE**

You can use Trex RainEscape Deck Drainage System to create your outdoor living room.

Trex RainEscape is a unique product that enables you to create an indoor-style living space outdoors, on the patio beneath your deck.

With Trex RainEscape, you can conceal those unsightly deck joists with a soffit of your choice: add lighting fixtures, ceiling fans, entertainment systems and more.

**CREATE YOUR OUTDOOR LIVING AREA IS AN EASY TWO STEP PROCESS:**



## WHAT IS TREX RAINESCAPE?

Trex RainEscape is a unique under-deck drainage system that uses a network of troughs and downspout construction to keep rain, spills, and snowmelt from dripping through elevated deck boards.

## HOMEOWNER BENEFITS

- > Doubles the outdoor living space
- > Protects the space below the deck from rain, sun, moisture and other elements
- > Shields the floor joists and beams from moisture
- > Easy to install



Visit [trexrainscape.com](http://trexrainscape.com)

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RE12054	<b>12' Trough</b> (16=Box)	\$39.93
RE12054-B	<b>Black 12' Trough</b> (16=Box)	\$39.93
RE12078	<b>16' Trough</b> (16=Box)	\$53.33
RE12078-B	<b>Black 16' Trough</b> (16=Box)	\$53.33
RE12023	<b>Down Spout</b> (16=Box)	\$50.93
RE12023-B	<b>Black Down Spout</b> (16=Box)	\$50.93
0046	<b>1" x 25' Wall Flash</b>	\$56.40

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RE0033	<b>Trex Protect Joist &amp; Beam Tape</b> 1-5/8" x 50' Joist Cap Tape (20 = Box)	\$30.52
RE0035	<b>Trex Protect Joist &amp; Beam Tape</b> 3-1/8" x 50' Beam Cap Tape (12 = Box)	\$55.30
REELEVAT	<b>2' x 50' Double Sided Tape</b> (8=Box)	\$52.97
RETAPE	<b>4" x 50' Seam Tape</b> Can be used in conjunction with Trex Rain Escape System (8 = Box)	\$76.47
RE120003	<b>Butyl Caulk</b> (12=Box)	\$13.08
RE0067	<b>4 x 4 Post Flash</b> (12=Box)	\$13.50

© 2020 Trex Company, Inc. All rights reserved. Trex® RainEscape® products are manufactured and sold by Dri-Deck Enterprises, LLC under a Trademark License Agreement with Trex Company, Inc. RainEscape® is a federally registered trademark of Dri-Deck Enterprises, LLC.

# Fire & Hearth

2021 Catalog

Natural gas fireplaces, wood stoves, pellet stoves, gas stoves, firepits, fire tables, furniture, we stock anything and everything you need to warm up and stay cozy around the fire.



## Fire & Hearth

---

### DuraVent

Stove and Fireplace Venting

### Hargrove

Gas Logs and Accessories

### Heatilator (SimpliFire)

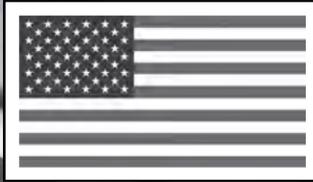
Electric Fireplaces and Accessories

### The Outdoor Great Room

Outdoor Fireplaces

Denver | Grand Junction | Casper | Salt Lake City

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)



PREMIUM PRODUCTS

VENTED GAS LOGS

For more than 30 years we have been creating the most beautiful and realistic gas logs available. We offer a full line of handcrafted vented gas logs and vent free gas logs in standard and large sizes, for single open and the see-through fireplaces. If you desire to enhance your fireplace with gas logs, we have everything you need to make it happen!

### Radiant Heat Series

Radiant Heat logs redefine the role of a vented gas log set. Our revolutionary molding process captures all the detail you expect from Hargrove in ceramic fiber with 3x's the heat of a standard refractory concrete vented gas log set.



#### Aspen Timbers

- Available in 4 sizes 21"-36"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



#### Canyon Timbers

- Available in 4 sizes 21"-36"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



#### Cross Timbers

- Available in 4 sizes 21"-36"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



#### Rustic Timbers

- Available in 4 sizes 21"-36"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



#### Woodland Timbers

- Available in 4 sizes 21"-36"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



**DuraVent®**  
**R/W Pricebook**  
Effective May 1, 2023 - V1  
All prices are in U.S. currency

# Charred Series



**Inferno Series**

- Available in 4 sizes 18"-30"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



**Magnificent Inferno**

- Available in 4 sizes 21"-36"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



**Supreme Ponderosa**

- Available in 6 sizes 24"-60"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



**Twilight Inferno**

- Available in 4 sizes 21"-36"
- Single Side Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner

# Contemporary Series



**Cannon Balls**

- Available in 3 sizes 18"-30"
- All Sets are See-Thru or Single Side compatible
- Utilizes Full-Pan Burner System



**Driftwood**

- Available in 3 sizes 18"-30"
- All Sets are See-Thru or Single Side compatible
- Utilizes Full-Pan Burner System



**Blue Glass**

- Available in 3 sizes 18"-30"
- All Sets are See-Thru or Single Side compatible
- Utilizes Full-Pan Burner System



**River Stones**

- Available in 3 sizes 18"-30"
- All Sets are See-Thru or Single Side compatible
- Utilizes Full-Pan Burner System

# Fresh Cut Series



**Classic Oak**

- Available in 5 sizes 15"-30"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



**Driftwood**

- Available in 3 sizes 18"-28"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



**Grand Oak**

- Available in 8 sizes 18"-48"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



**Hargrove Select**

- Available in 9 sizes 18"-66"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



**Mountain Timber**

- Available in 7 sizes 21"-60"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner



**Western Pine**

- Available in 8 sizes 15"-48"
- Single Side and See-Thru Sets Available
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, HC Burner and System 4 Burner

# Large Series



**Kodiak Char Double Stack**

- Available in 5 sizes 24"-60"
- Available in Triple Stack (30"-60")
- Utilizes Double Stack Burner



**Kodiak Split Double Stack**

- Available in 4 sizes 30"-60"
- Available in Triple Stack
- Utilizes Double Stack Burner



**Kodiak Timbers**

- Available in 4 sizes 21"-36"
- Single Side Sets available
- Utilizes Double Stack Burner



**Mountain Timber**

- Available in 7 sizes 21"-60"
- Works with E-Burner, H-Burner, and System 4 (up to 30")
- Utilizes Ember Supreme Burner



**Summit Oak**

- Available in 3 sizes 36"-48"
- Single Side Sets Available
- Utilizes Summit Oak Burner

# Pinnacle Series



### Sierra Stack

- Available in 4 sizes 15"-30"
- Single Side Sets available
- Utilizes Pinnacle Burner system



### Everest Stack

- Available in 3 sizes 18"-30"
- Single Side Sets available
- Utilizes Pinnacle Burner system



### Olympia Stack

- Available in 3 sizes 18"-30"
- Single Side Sets available
- Utilizes Pinnacle Burner system

## Accessory Options



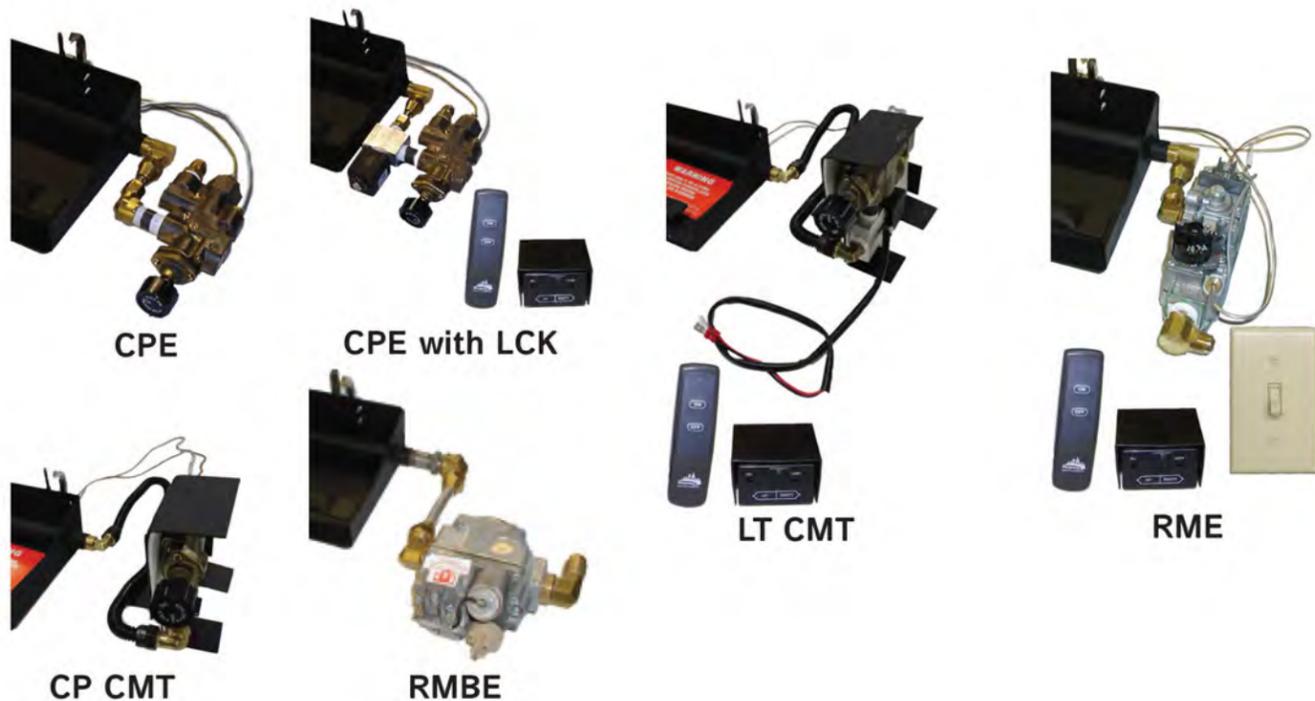
Bark Chip Kit

Twig Kit

Pinecones

Fiber Char Chunk Kit

## Control Options



CPE

CPE with LCK

CP CMT

RMBE

LT CMT

RME



# Gas Fire Logs

Beauty, Warmth & Atmosphere that Will Never Turn to Ashes.

HARGROVE gas fire logs carry a limited lifetime warranty against breakage in the original fireplace. All accessories carry a two-year limited warranty in the original fireplace.

**CLEAN:** No logs to carry in, no ashes to carry out, no messy woodpile! HARGROVE gas logs produce less pollution than burning wood.

**SAFE:** HARGROVE logs are cast in refractory concrete and reinforced with steel lath. They will withstand temperatures of over 2000° F. and eliminate dangerous sparks made by wood fires.

**ECONOMICAL:** For less than the cost of burning wood, these logs will radiate heat for hours after the gas has been turned off.

**CONVENIENT:** A realistic fire is yours, complete with glowing embers, by simply striking a match and turning on a valve. All HARGROVE vented as log sets are designed to function in a fully vented metal or masonry fireplace with a natural gas supply where wood can be burned safely. The flue damper must be fully open during use.

## Loose Log Sets

All NEW Installations Require an Accessory Kit AND a Loose Log Set

### RUSTIC TIMBERS

RUSTIC TIMBERS further refines Hargrove's Vesta Award Winning Radiant Heat vented log series, and Radiant Riser™ technology. For radiant heat production comparable to a vent-free log set, while retaining the beauty and realism found only in Hargrove vented gas logs.

RTS2110AA	21" Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>\$593.08</b>
RTS2411AA	24" Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>672.23</b>
RTS3012AA	30" Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>769.42</b>
RTS3614AA	36" Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>817.52</b>

### INFERNO

The HARGROVE INFERNO SERIES is the most realistic gas log set yet. Instead of a nice, neat stack of logs that look "staged", Inferno has a fire that doesn't look like it was just lit, the INFERNO SERIES appears to be a wood fire that's an hour or two old, with flames that are working away on the partially burned logs.

ISS1805AA	18" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>\$258.47</b>
ISS2106AA	21" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>310.57</b>
ISS2406AA	24" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>476.89</b>
ISS3007AA	30" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>604.10</b>

### INFERNO SETS

(For See Thru Fire Place)

ISS2410ST	24" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>\$690.28</b>
ISS3011ST	30" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>806.48</b>

### WESTERN PINE

The HARGROVE WESTERN PINE! Experience the beauty of mountain grown pine in the comfort of your own home. Craftsmanship and details so refined you will be checking your fingers for splinters. HARGROVE'S WESTERN PINE logs are cast from real pine trees selected for their gnarls and twists.

WPS1504AA	15" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>\$170.32</b>
WPS1805AA	18" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>258.47</b>
WPS2106AA	21" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>341.62</b>
WPS24 07AA	24" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>464.86</b>
WPS3008AA	30" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>591.08</b>
WPS3609AA	36" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>754.40</b>

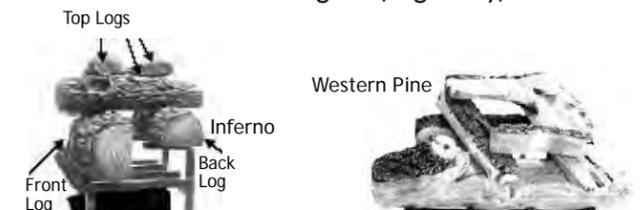
### WESTERN PINE SET

(For See Thru Fire Place)

WPS2105SN	21" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>\$433.81</b>
WPS2409ST	24" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>636.16</b>
WPS3009ST	30" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>805.48</b>

### PONDEROSA SUPREME

SPS-3008AA	30" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>\$821.50</b>
SPS-3609AA	36" Gas Log Set (Logs Only)	<b>1036.90</b>



Front Log

Back Log

Western Pine



## Accessory Kits

**ACCESSORY KITS - RADCO Listed Natural Gas Accessory Kits**  
Includes Pedestal Grate, Ember Burner Pan, Silica Sand, Volcanic Cinders, Embers, Aluminum Connector, Fittings and Instructions. RADCO Approved Kits include the above plus a main burner orifice, damper clamp and a rating plate.

**PLEASE NOTE: All NEW Installations Require a Loose Log Set AND an Accessory Kit**

### Accessory Kits

for Log Sets (No safety pilot control)

15RNEBOA1	Use with 15" Log Sets	<b>\$243.44</b>
18RNEBOA5	Use with 18" Log Sets	<b>268.49</b>
24RNEBOA5	Use with 24" Log Sets	<b>296.54</b>
30RNEBOA5	Use with 30" Log Sets	<b>340.64</b>
36RNEBOA5	Use with 36" Log Sets	<b>435.79</b>

### Accessory Kits

for "See Thru" Log Sets (No safety pilot control)

18RNSSOA5	Use with 15-18" Log Sets	<b>\$394.01</b>
24SNSTOA5	Use with 24" Log Sets	<b>474.88</b>
30SNSTOA5	Use with 30" Log Sets	<b>533.99</b>

## Parts & Accessories

FCNW-18	18" Aluminum Control Connector	<b>\$25.05</b>
CPC-C	Safety Pilot Control	<b>107.19</b>
SPC-K	Knob for CPC-C	<b>10.03</b>
CPE-PCK-18	18" - 27" LP Conversion Kit	<b>54.08</b>
CPE-PCK-30	30" - 36" LP Conversion Kit	<b>54.08</b>
CPE-PO	Safety Pilot Control - Parts Only	<b>184.32</b>
CP-CMT-PO	Cool Mount Safety Control	<b>184.32</b>
DEI-PO	Electronic Ignition	<b>551.03</b>
LCK-RC	Latch Tap Block Kit for CPE-PO (w/ Remote)	<b>349.64</b>
LCK-WS	Latch Tap Block Kit for CPE-PO (w/ Wall Switch)	<b>289.54</b>
LT-CMT-PO	Cool Mount Latch Tap	<b>534.98</b>
RC-S12V-MV	MVPC System Remote Control (Battery Powered)	<b>113.20</b>
RMBE-PO	Millivolt Valve (150,000 BTU)	<b>565.04</b>
RME-PO	Millivolt Valve and Parts - Natural	<b>507.93</b>
RS-PCK-18	18 - 27" LP Conversion Kit for RME-PO Valve	<b>93.19</b>
RS-PCK-30	30 - 36" LP Conversion Kit for RME-PO Valve	<b>93.19</b>
RST-36	36" Thermocouple Only	<b>25.05</b>
RSTPB-18	18" Thermocouple & Pilot Burner Assembly	<b>30.05</b>
RSTPB-36	36" Thermocouple & Pilot Burner Assembly	<b>40.08</b>
SPC-EH	SPC - Extension Handle	<b>12.03</b>
MH-CMT-PO-RC	Cool Mount Safety Pilot (w/ Variable Flame Height & Remote)	<b>621.13</b>



## Creative Accessories

HARGROVE MFG. presents the latest in fire log fashion accessories for the well dressed fireplace. Stack them by the fireplace or add them to existing sets as swap out pieces or a new and different look. Twigs and pine cones make an exciting fireplace fashion statement. Hargrove is committed in achieving the highest standards of quality.

## Fire Pit Loose Log Set

Item #WCS2006FL - Fire Pit Loose Logs Only **\$277.84**

(Volcanic Cinders Not Included)

*RW Stocks the Fire Pit Log Set Only  
Accessory Kit Must be Special Ordered*

## Burner Pan Accessories

BCK-NEW	Bark Chip Kit	<b>\$36.07</b>
RW	Glowing Embers - 3oz. Bag	<b>31.07</b>
SD-1	Silica Sand - 8oz Bag	<b>24.67</b>
VC-1	Volcanic Cinders - 5lb Bag	<b>22.03</b>
VM-1	Vermiculite - 1lb Bag	<b>29.07</b>

## H Burner Accessory Kits

18RNHBOA5	Use with 18" Logs	<b>\$325.61</b>
24RNHBOA5	Use with 24" Logs	<b>352.64</b>
30RNHBOA5	Use with 30" Logs	<b>396.72</b>

- \* Requires Minimum 14" Depth
- \* Includes Burner Pan (5/8" Grate)
- \* Sand, Embers, Cinders Included
- \* Flex Connectors Included
- \* NO Safety Pilot Included

## Pine Cones



1201



1210

1201-BX	Pine Cone - Small	<b>\$22.03</b>
1210-BX	Pine Cone - Large	<b>\$27.05</b>

Linear Electric Fireplaces

Electric

# Which Style is Right for You?

## Scion Trinity

- Visually striking multisided design
- Install as three-sided (bay), two-sided (left- or right-corner), or single-sided
- Cleanest finish with concealed heat vents
- Tall, 15-inch high viewing for impactful room presence
- Extra-deep ember bed for an impressive media display
- Clear crystal media and driftwood logs with glowing embers come standard

## Scion

- Cleanest finish with concealed heat vents
- Tall, 15-inch high viewing for impactful room presence
- Extra-deep ember bed for an impressive media display
- Clear crystal media and driftwood logs with glowing embers come standard

## Allusion Platinum

- Tall, 15-inch high viewing area with minimal frame
- Installs flush into a 2x6 wall, maximizing floor space
- Clear crystal and ceramic white stone media come standard

## Allusion

- Flexibility to recess fully, recess partially, or hang on the wall

You deserve a choice, and we offer Best-Better-Good models to fit your budget and how you value features differently—all with SimpliFire dazzle and ease of use.

**Best** Scion Trinity



**Best** Scion



**Better** Allusion Platinum



**Good** Allusion



# Scion Trinity

Create an alluring atmosphere from any angle with the SimpliFire Scion Trinity electric fireplace. In three-sided, corner, or single-sided configurations, it adds stunning ambiance without the need for gas lines or venting.

## Features

- Bring finishing materials right to the edge of the fireplace for a flush, built-in look
- No mesh screen or visible heat vents
- Accent lighting for greater warmth and ambiance
- Clear crystal media and driftwood logs with glowing embers come standard
- Available in 43" and 55" models



Scion Trinity 55" with floating mantel kit



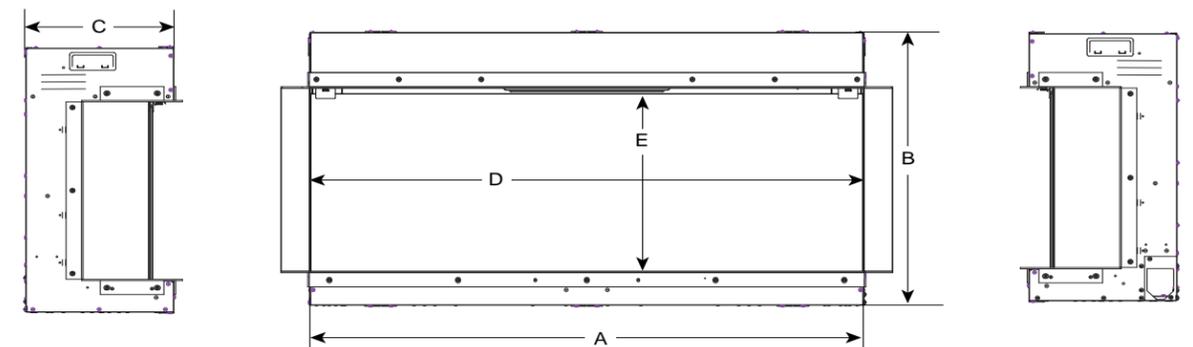
Scion Trinity 55" with Driftwood logs

Scion Trinity Series

Model	BTU Output	Width (A)		Height (B)		Depth (C)		Viewing Area (D x E)
		Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	
SF-SCT43-BK	5,000	42-1/2" [1080]	42-3/4" [1086]	22" [559]	22-1/4" [565]	11-1/4" [286]	11-1/2" [194]	42-1/2" x 14-3/4" [1080 x 375]
SF-SCT55-BK	5,000	54-1/2" [1384]	54-5/8" [1387]	22" [559]	22-1/4" [565]	11-1/4" [286]	11-1/2" [194]	54-1/16" x 14-3/4" [1373 x 375]

## R/W Stocks

Item Number	Description	List Price
HSF-SCT43-BK	43" Scion Trinity 3-Sided	\$2,475.70
HSF-SCT43-MANTEL	Floating Mantel Kit Wall	591.66
HSF-SCT55-BK	55" Scion Trinity 3-Sided	\$2,793.22
HSF-SCT55-MANTEL	Floating Mantel Kit Wall	750.45
HBRACKET-ALL48	Mount Kit	104.79



Side View

Front View

Side View

# Scion

Distinctly express your style. Seamlessly finish your wall and bring materials right to the edge of the fireplace for sleek look. Concealed vents, dynamic flame and vibrant lights bring your room to life, clean and simple.

## Features

- Bring finishing materials right up to the edge of the fireplace for a flush, built-in look
- No mesh screen or visible heat vents
- Accent lighting for greater warmth and ambiance
- Clear crystal media and driftwood logs with glowing embers come standard
- Available in 43", 55", and 78" wide models



Scion 55" linear shown with orange flame and Driftwood logs

Model	BTU Output	Width (A)		Height (B)		Depth (C)		Viewing Area (D x E)
		Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	
SF-SC55-BK	5,000	56-1/2" [1435]	57" [1448]	23-7/8" [606]	24-1/4" [616]	7-5/8" [194]	7-5/8" [194]	53-1/4" x 15" [1353 x 381]

## R/W Stocks

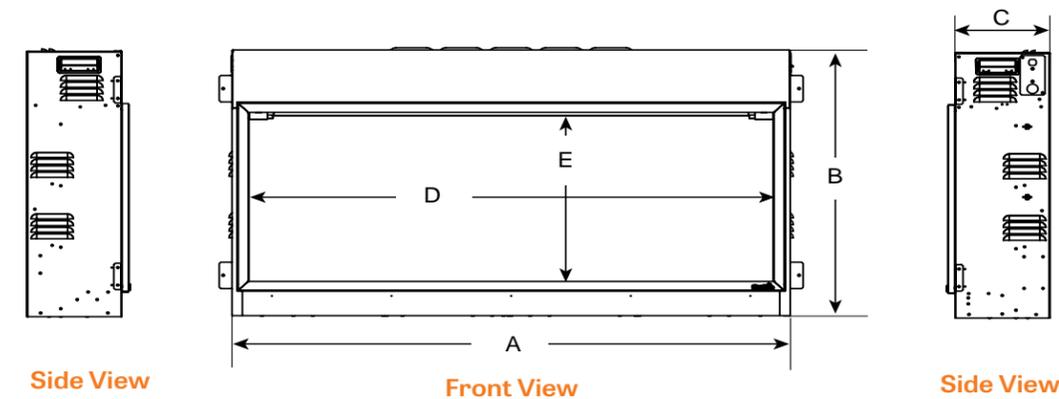
Item Number	Description	List Price
HSF-SC55-BK	55" Scion Clean Face Linear	\$2,475.70



Clear crystals



Driftwood logs



Side View

Front View

Side View

# Allusion Platinum

Creating an elegant focal point in your home has never been easier. Designed with comfort and ambiance in mind, the Allusion Platinum provides an impressive viewing area within a minimal frame.

## Features

- Clear crystal media and ceramic white stones come standard
- Available in 50", 60", and 72" wide models
- Flexible installation: Fully recess for a flush look, or surface-mount with the optional wall-mount kit



Wall Mounted



Fully Recessed



Allusion Platinum 60" linear shown with blue flame and ceramic white stones

Allusion Platinum Linear Series

Model	BTU Output	Width			Height			Depth		Viewing Area (F x G)
		Front (A)	Back (B)	Framing	Front (C)	Back (D)	Framing	Unit (E)	Framing*	
SF-ALLP50-BK	5,000	52-5/16" [1329]	50-1/2" [1295]	51" [1295]	20-7/16" [519]	19-3/8" [492]	19-1/2" [495]	5-5/8" [143]	2" x 6"	48" x 15" [1219 x 381]

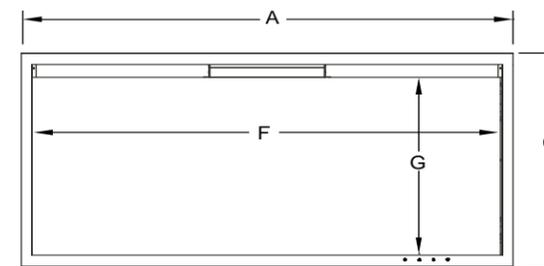
## R/W Stocks

Item Number	Description	List Price
HSF-ALLP50-BK	50" Allusion Platinum Electric	\$1,554.86
HSF-MEDIA-LOGS	Fireplace Driftwood Logs	115.37

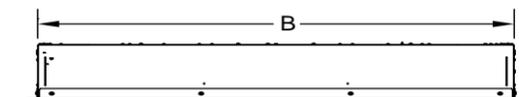
## Optional media



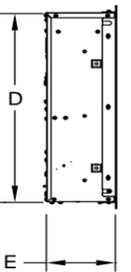
Driftwood Logs



Front View



Top View



Side View

# Allusion

The Allusion electric fireplace series embraces modern design by combining linear proportions with a multitude of flame and LED ember bed lighting themes.

## Features

- Clear crystal media creates the illusion of a soothing fire rising from a lighted ember bed
- Available in 40", 48", 60" or 84" wide models
- Simple touch controls on the fireplace front for added convenience
- Flexible installation: fully or partially recess or hang on the wall



Allusion 48" linear shown with blue orange flame, white ember bed lighting and clear crystal media



Fully Recessed



Partially Recessed

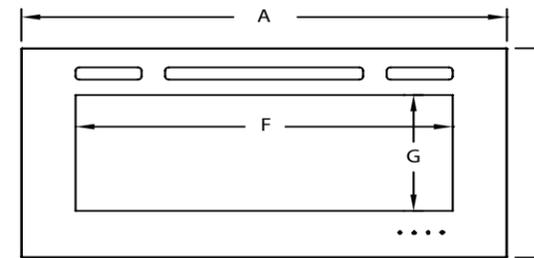


Wall Mounted

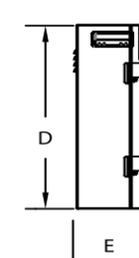
## R/W Stocks

Item Number	Description	List Price
HSF-ALL48-BK	48" Allusion Linear Fireplace	\$1,396.08
HTRIM-ALL-48	Trim for Recessed Installations	102.67
HSF-ALL60-BK	60" Allusion Linear Fireplace	1,713.62
HTRIM-ALL-60	Trim for Recessed Installations	114.32
HSF-STONES-WHITE	Ceramic White Stones	94.20
HSF-MEDIA-LOGS	Driftwood Logs	115.37

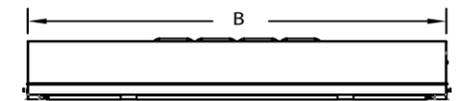
Model	BTU Output	Width			Height			Depth		Viewing Area (F x G)
		Front (A)	Back (B)	Framing*	Front (C)	Back (D)	Framing*	Unit (E)	Framing*	
SF-ALL48-BK	5,000	48-7/16" [1230]	42-13/16" [1088]	44-5/16" [1126]	20-1/4" [515]	17-13/16" [453]	18-1/8" [461]	5-15/16" [151]	2" x 6"	39-3/8" x 11-1/4" [1000 x 285]
SF-ALL60-BK	5,000	60-1/4" [1530]	54-5/8" [1388]	56-1/8" [1426]	20-1/4" [515]	17-13/16" [453]	18-1/8" [461]	5-15/16" [151]	2" x 6"	51-3/16" x 11-1/4" [1300 x 285]



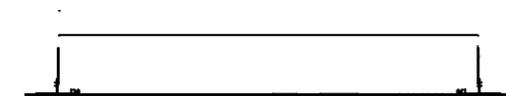
Front View



Side View



Top View



# Authentic Style, Unmatched Ease

Adding the traditional look of a fireplace to your home has never been this easy. A detailed masonry-style interior, textured log set and four-step flame height adjustments enhance the appeal of the SimpliFire Built-In electric fireplace series. Enjoy the ambiance – with or without the heat. Experience “Fire Made Simple.”

### Features

- 100% efficient, adjustable heat that costs just pennies an hour to operate
- Enjoy the ambiance with or without heat
- Enjoy more than 100,000 hours of operation thanks to LED flame technology
- Intuitive, multifunction remote for control at your fingertips
- Zone heat your space to remain comfortable, while reducing your monthly bills
- Available in 30” or 36” models
- Up to 4,800 BTUs or 10,000 BTUs, depending on choice of power input
- 30” model provides 648 sq in of viewing and the 36” model provides 933 sq in of viewing for the largest in their class



Cover: 36-Inch Built-In shown with kenwood mantel.  
Above: 30-Inch Built-In shown with westcott mantel and optional black front.

## RW Stocks

Item Number	Description	List Price
HSF-BI36-EB	36" Built-In Electric Fireplace	\$1,512.53
HSF-EF36-BK	Optional Black Front	200.05
HSF-INS30	30" Electric Fireplace Insert	1,236.71
HSF-SI4027-INS30	Small Surround Insert	209.22
HSF-SI4230-INS30	Large Surround Insert	258.74



### 36-Inch Built-In

- Efficient LED lighting and flame technology
- Multi-function remote standard

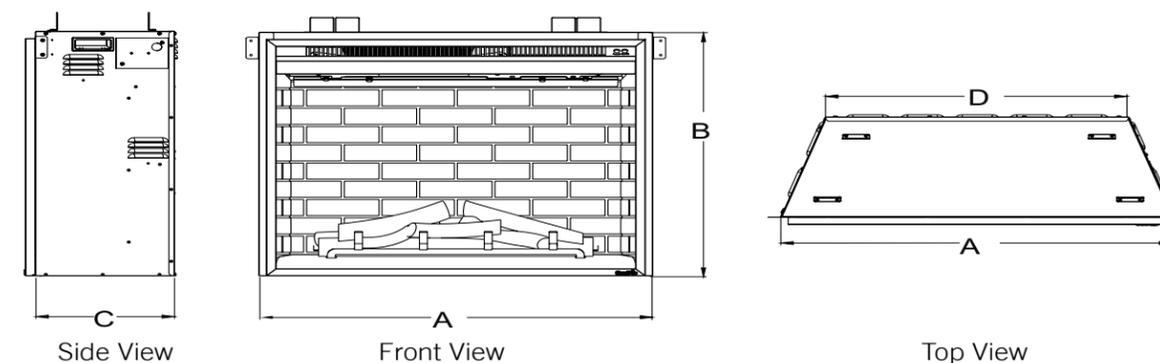
### Optional Front

- The optional front offers a tailored appearance to the hearth, and the black finish complements any home décor

## Specifications

Model	BTU Output		Width (A)		Height (B)		Depth (C)		Rear Width (D)	
	120V	240V	Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing	Unit	Framing
36" Built-In SF-BI36-EB	4,800	10,000	37"	38"	31-7/32"	120V = 33-11/16" 240V = 35-11/16"	11"	11-5/8"	30"	38"

### Dimensions



Dimensions above are in inches. Reference dimensions only. We recommend measuring individual units at installation. Refer to installation manual for detailed specifications on installing this product. SimpliFire reserves the right to update units periodically.



THE OUTDOOR  
GREATROOM  
COMPANY

## CATALOG

what is an outdoor greatroom?

### BRING HOME OUTSIDE.

The “outdoor greatroom” came from the idea that homeowners should enjoy their outdoor space as much as their indoor living space and that the comforts of indoors were to be enjoyed outdoors. This idea has been the foundation of our company and our inspiration to provide innovative products to those who like to entertain and live life outside.

The Outdoor GreatRoom Company™ is your one-stop-shop to make any dream outdoor space come to life.





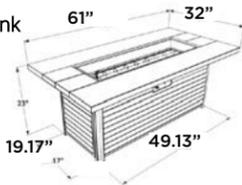
# gas fire pit tables

Light up the night and add ambiance to your outdoor space with beautiful gas fire pit tables. These glowing fires will become the place to gather with family and friends for years to come. Every fire table includes our patent pending Crystal Fire® Plus burner technology for the best and safest experience.

## cedar ridge



- Horizontal LP cylinder with tank slider in base
- Dark Grey composite decking with Washed Cedar Supercast™ top and 12x42" Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- Matching Supercast™ burner cover included
- Access door conceals standard 20 lb. propane tank in base
- Optional protective cover
- UL & ULC Listed



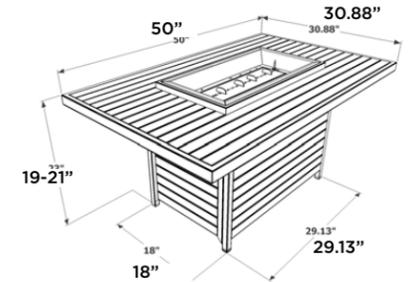
### R/W Stocked

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGCR-1242-K	Cedar Ridge Fire Table	\$2,249.29
OGCVR-6332	Cedar Ridge Polyester Cover (Tan)	\$77.25

## kenwood rectangular chat



- Brown composite decking top and base with 12x24" Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- Graphite Grey powder-coated aluminum frame
- Optional 2" riser included to fit standard 20 lb. propane tank in base
- Air with optional Kenwood Short Bench (KW-SB)
- Grey glass burner cover included
- Optional protective cover
- UL & U C Listed



## brooks

- Easy to maintain Taupe composite decking top and base with 12x24" Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- Graphite Grey powder-coated aluminum framing
- Grey glass burner cover included
- Optional protective cover
- UL & U C Listed

### R/W Stocked

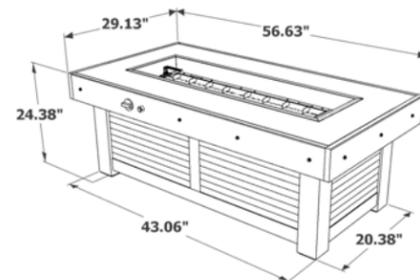
Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGBRK-1224-19-K	Brooks Fire Table	\$1,199.27
OGCVR-5132	Brooks Polyester Cover (Tan)	\$61.52
OGKW-1224-19-K	Kenwood Fire Table Kenwood	\$1,199.27
OGCVR-5132	Polyester Cover (Tan)	\$61.52



## denali brew



- Sienna Suede ultracompact surface top on Mocha wood and corrugated galvanized metal base with 12x42" Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- Matching burner cover included
- Store the burner cover with built-in storage clips
- Optional bottle opener is included
- Optional GLASS GUARD-1242, FWG-1242 folding wind guard, and CVR6332 protective cover sold separately
- Sliding access door conceals standard 20 lb. propane tank in base
- UL & ULC Listed
- Made in USA

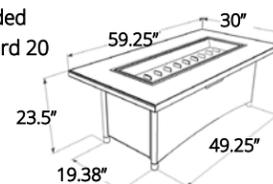


### R/W Stocked

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGDENBR-1242	Denali Brew Fire Table	\$2,474.20
OGCVR-6332	Denali Brew Polyester Cover (Tan)	\$77.25
OGMG124BLSM-K	Montego Fire Pit Table	\$1,499.28
OGCVR-6332	Montego Polyester Cover (Tan)	\$77.25

## montego

- Black or Balsam wicker base with black glass top
- 12x42" Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- Optional GLASS GUARD-1242, FWG-1242 folding wind guard, and CVR6332 protective cover
- Grey glass burner cover included
- Access door conceals standard 20 lb. propane tank in base
- UL & ULC Listed



\*\*CLOSEOUT PRICING, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST\*\*

\*\*CLOSEOUT PRICING, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST\*\*

# darian

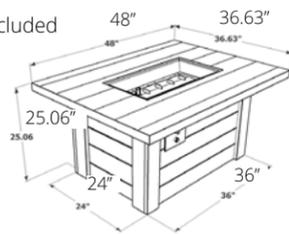


## R/W Stocked

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGDAR-1224-EBG-K	Darian Fire Table	\$2,099.29
OGSI2424MK	Sierra Fire Pit	\$2,624.30
OGCVR-44	Sierra Polyester Cover (Tan)	\$69.75
OGALC-1224	Alcott Fire Pit	\$2,324.30
OGCVR-5038	Alcott Polyester Cover (Tan)	\$61.52

# alcott

- Antique Timber Supercast™ top with White Washed Shiplap-look base
- 12x24" Dora Brown powder-coated Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- Matching Antique Timber Supercast™ burner cover included
- Sliding tank door holds standard 20 lb. propane tank in base
- Optional protective cover
- UL & ULC Listed.
- Made in USA



Sliding Tank Door



# sierra square



- Outdoor-rated faux stacked stone and durable Mocha Supercast™ top
- 4x24" Crystal Fire® burner
- Sliding tank door holds standard 20 lb. propane tank in base
- Matching recessed Supercast™ burner cover included
- Optional protective cover
- UL & U C Listed
- Made in USA



Sliding Tank Door

# edison



Weathered Grey Barnwood Supercast™ Detail

- Weathered Grey Barnwood Supercast™ top on a Pewter Crater powder-coated steel base with 20" round Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- Matching Supercast™ burner cover included
- Sliding access door holds standard 20 lb. propane tank in base
- Optional GLASS GUARD-20-R and CVR42 protective cover
- UL & ULC Listed
- Made in USA



Sliding Tank Door

## R/W Stocks

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGED-20	Edison Fire Pit	\$2,324.30

# stonefire



- Brown Stonefire composite top with Dora Brown powder-coated aluminum frame with Brown mesh base or Grey Stonefire composite top with Graphite Grey powder-coated frame with Grey mesh base Matching Stonefire composite
- 31.50" burner cover included
- Access door conceals standard 20 lb. propane tank in base
- Optional CVR36 protective cover
- 16" Crystal Fire® burner insert
- UL & ULC Listed



## R/W Stocks

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGSF32K	Stonefire 32" Round Fire Pit	\$824.27
OGSF-32-K-G	Stonefire 32" Round Fire Pit (Grey)	\$824.27
OGCVR-36	Stonefire Cover	\$51.00



# beacon supercast™

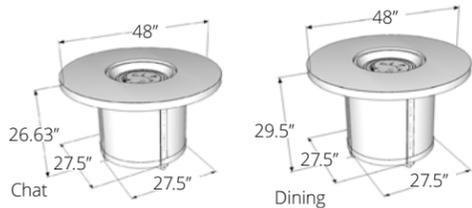


Marbleized Noche Beacon Dining Fire Pit Table with optional glass guard



Sliding Tank Door

- White Onyx Supercast™ top on Graphite Grey powder-coated metal base or Marbleized Noche Supercast™ top on Dora Brown powder-coated metal base with 20" Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- Matching Supercast™ burner cover included
- Sliding tank door holds standard 20 lb. propane tank in base
- Available in chat or dining height
- Optional protective cover
- UL & ULC Listed
- Made in USA



White Onyx Beacon Chat Fire Pit Table with optional glass guard

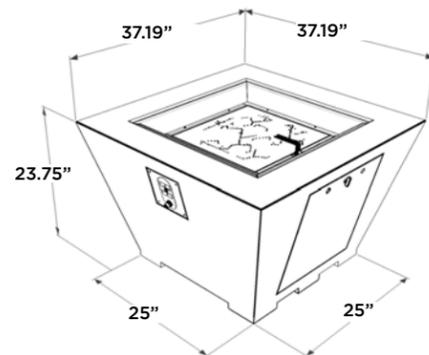
## R/W Stocked

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGBC-20-MNB	Beacon Supercast w/ Marbleized Noche	\$2,624.30
OGBC-20-WO	Top Beacon Supercast w/ White Onyx Top	\$2,624.30

# cove square



- Natural Grey Supercast™ base with 24x24" Black powder-coated Crystal Fire® burner
- Contemporary Natural Grey concrete finish is unique to each fire pit, common attributes include pitting and color density variation
- Access door conceals standard 20 lb. propane tank in base
- Grey glass burner cover included
- Optional protective cover
- UL & U C Listed
- Made in USA



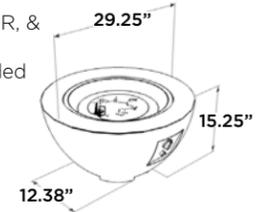
## R/W Stocked

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGCV-2424	Cove Square Fire Pit Cove	\$2,624.30
OGCVR-3939	Polyester Cover (Tan)	\$69.75

# cove 20 fire pit bowl



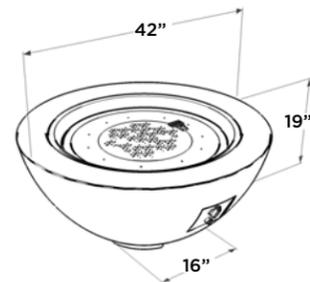
- Natural Grey Supercast™ bowl with 20" round Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- Contemporary Natural Grey concrete finish is unique to each fire bowl, common attributes include pitting and color density variation
- Optional GLASS GUARD-20-R, & CVR36 protective cover
- Grey glass burner cover included
- Does not fit 20 lb. propane tank in base
- UL & ULC Listed.
- Made in USA



# cove 30 fire pit bowl



- Natural Grey, White, or Black Supercast™ bowl with 30" round Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- The contemporary concrete finish is unique to each fire bowl, color density variation will occur
- Control panels are powder-coated to match concrete color
- Optional GLASS GUARD-30-R and CVR42 protective cover
- Grey glass burner cover included
- Does not fit 20 lb. propane tank in base
- UL & ULC Listed
- Made in USA



## R/W Stocked

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGCOVE20	20" Cove Fire Pit	\$1,799.29
OGCVR-36	20" Cove Polyester Cover (Tan)	\$51.00
OGCOVE30	30" Cove Fire Pit	\$2,624.30
OGCV-30MM	30" Cove Midnight Mist Fire Pit	\$2,774.31
OGCV-30E	30" Cove Edge Fire Pit	\$2,399.30
OGCVR42	30" Cove Polyester Cover (Tan)	\$58.52

\*\*CLOSEOUT PRICING, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST\*\*

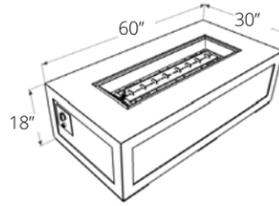
\*\*CLOSEOUT PRICING, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST\*\*

# cove linear



- Natural Grey Supercast base with Black powder-coated Crystal Fire Plus burner
- Contemporary Natural Grey concrete finish is unique to each, color density variations will occur
- Optional Tumbled or Black Lava Rock or protective cover
- Grey glass burner cover included
- Does not fit 20 lb. propane tank in base

- UL & ULC Listed
- Made in USA



R/W Stocked

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGCV-54	Cove 54" Linear Fire Pit	\$4,124.33
OGCV-72	Cove 72" Linear Fire Pit	\$4,874.35



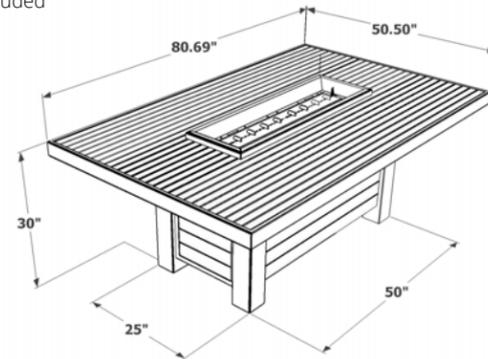
# accessories

No fire pit table is complete without adding your own signature look. Easily customize your fire pit table with glass guards, fire glass, lava rock, burner covers, protective covers, and more!

# kenwood linear dining



- Easy to maintain Brown composite decking top & base with 12x42" Crystal Fire® Plus burner
- Graphite Grey powder-coated aluminum frame
- Chair with optional Kenwood Benches or Lyndale Swivel Rocking Chairs
- Optional protective cover
- Grey glass burner cover included
- UL & U C Listed



# glass and fire media



Tempered fire glass lights up the fire pit table with an ember-like glow. Complete your gas fire pit table or fireplace with beautiful tempered fire glass or lava rock. Choose from many shapes, sizes, and colors to create a custom look— you can even mix and match!

- Tempered fire glass comes in packaging that is easy to store & display
- Clear Tempered Fire Glass Gems included with all fire pit tables & fireplaces

R/W Stocked

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGCFG-D	Diamond Glass Fire Gems	\$30.75
OGCFG-AM	Aquamarine Glass Fire Gems	\$36.75
OGCFG-A	Amber Glass Fire Gems Onyx	\$36.75
OGCFG-O	Glass Fire Gems Ruby Glass	\$36.75
OGCFG-R	Fire Gems	\$44.25

# kenwood collection benches



- Brown composite decking
- Graphite Grey powder-coated aluminum frame 14" depth; long bench is 68", short bench is 24"
- Pair with Kenwood Dining Fire Pit Table, short bench also pairs with Kenwood 1224 Chat Fire Table
- Benches sold individually

R/W Stocks



Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGKW1242-K	Kenwood Linear Dining Height Fire Table	\$2,774.31
OGKW-LB	Kenwood Long Bench w/ Composite Top	\$396.76
OGKW-SB	Kenwood Short Bench w/ Composite Top	\$224.25
OGLSR-CA	Lyndale High-back Swivel Rocket	\$1,574.28

# electric fireplace inserts



Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGGI-29	Galley Electric Fireplace Insert	\$524.26
OGIS-36	36" Trim Kit (1/4"W x 27"H) 42"	\$81.75
OGIS-42	Trim Kit (1/4"W x 28 1/2"H) 32"	\$96.75

Can be installed virtually anywhere in your home but is designed for installing into existing fireplaces. With two sizes of inserts and two sizes of fronts, you can find something to fit most sizes of existing masonry wood-burning fireplaces. Turn any traditional fireplace into an easy-to-use, clean, and efficient electric fireplace in minutes.

# glass wind guards



GLASS GUARD-20-R



GLASS GUARD-1224



GLASS GUARD-1242



GLASS GUARD-2424

Glass wind guards not only add a layer of protection between the flame, wind, little hands, pets, and debris, but also looks beautiful with the reflection of the dancing flame. Glass guards available to fit any standard Crystal Fire® Plus Burner.

- Reduces wind effect and provides safety barrier for children & animals
- Tempered glass
- Stainless Steel hardware
- Easy to set up & clean
- Custom options available.

## R/W Stocked

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
GLASSGUARDCF20-R	Glass Guard for Cove 20"	\$224.25
GLASSGUARD30-R	Glass Guard for Cove 30"	\$306.76
GLASSGAURD1242	Glass Guard for CF-1242	\$224.25
GLASSGAURD2424	Glass Guard for CF-2424	\$171.75
GLASSGAURD1224	Glass Guard for CF-1224	\$171.75
OGDIY-LPK	LP Orifice 10' LP Hose and Regulator	\$54.00



THE OUTDOOR  
GREATROOM  
COMPANY

# CATALOG



# non-combustible supercast™ mantels



- 5 Available finishes: Washed Cedar, Polished Midnight Mist
- Reduced clearances
- Non-combustible
- Real wood-look appearance
- Choose from 60" or 72"
- Custom lengths available
- Easy installation and easy to clean for indoor and outdoor applications
- 150 lb functional load rating on 60" mantel
- 180 lb functional load rating on 72" mantel
- Made in USA



Polished Midnight Mist 72" Mantel  
GMMMT-72



Washed Cedar 60" Mantel  
GWCT-60

## R/W Stocked

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
OGWMT-60	60" Cedar Wood Linear Mantel	\$1,495.96
OGWMMT-60	60" Midnight Mist Linear Mantel	\$1,617.68
OGWMT-72	72" Cedar Wood Linear Mantel	\$1,739.40
OGWMMT-72	72" Midnight Mist Linear Mantel	\$1,800.25

# Cabinets

2021 Catalog

Nationwide family-owned cabinets made in the USA since 1937.

## Cabinets

---

### Kitchen Kompact

American Made Cabinetry



Denver | Grand Junction | Casper | Salt Lake City

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)



A STORIED HISTORY  
WITH AN EVEN BRIGHTER FUTURE

SINCE 1937  
NATIONWIDE FAMILY-OWNED MANUFACTURER  
OF KITCHEN & BATH CABINETS



*DWhite*  
BY KITCHEN KOMPACT



Our recessed panel, Shaker style cabinets are available in painted white. This painted wood door style enables a variety of design options with countertops, flooring and decorative backsplashes. Door pulls not included.

Please refer to the List Price and Specification Booklet (page 11) for Wood Characteristics and Painted Finishes. For more information, see the warranty section at [kitchencompact.com/warranty](http://kitchencompact.com/warranty).

Watch the DWhite touch-up kit video at [kitchencompact.com/dwkit](http://kitchencompact.com/dwkit).



**Loyalty** @kitchencompact  
Our employees average 15 years of service!



[kitchencompact.com](http://kitchencompact.com)

# GLENWOOD



For those who want a darker, chocolate color and up-to-date Shaker style, choose our best selling line, **Glenwood**. The clean, well-defined edges and **recessed panel** doors bring a touch of elegance to your home. Door pulls not included.



**Location** @kitchenkompact

We are located in Jeffersonville, Indiana, across the Ohio River from Louisville, Kentucky.



## The Enduring Beauty of Wood



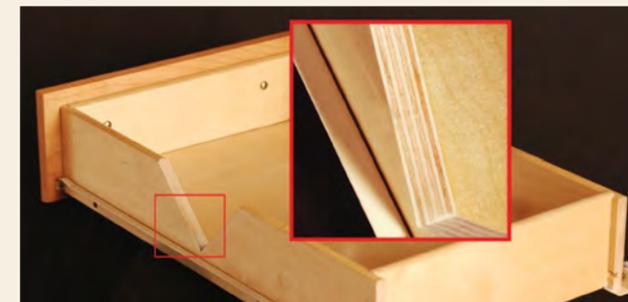
There's solid wood durability built into every KK cabinet. From the hardwood doors and stiles to the solid wood elements, each cabinet is built to last.

Note these quality features:

- All frames are built of solid 3/4" hardwoods. Each rail is kiln-dried, joined by mortise and tenon, and then glued for added strength.
- Solid wood toe kicks, 3/4" thick.
- Solid wood hanging strips on wall and base cabinets, located at the top and bottom.
- End panels consist of 3-ply construction, 1/2" thick engineered wood core with hardwood veneers.

All painted and stained cabinets are protected with a durable topcoat. The result is a surface that is virtually "family-proof," resisting many household chemicals, water, alcoholic beverages, mild acids, and even nail polish.

The result is more than just a kitchen you can cook in—it's a kitchen you can live in at a price you can live with.



And there's more. All Kitchen Kompact cabinets feature plywood drawers as a standard. A front-to-back epoxy-coated drawer system is securely attached to a solid wood strip in the back of the cabinet for stability, and years of smooth operation. We also offer universal design cabinets.

*Kitchen Kompact, Inc. reserves the right to change design, specifications or materials without being obliged to incorporate such changes in products of prior manufacture. The artwork and specifications contained herein are the property of Kitchen Kompact, Inc. and may not be copied or reproduced without the written consent of the company.*

*A physical sample must be viewed for actual color of cabinetry.*

## Custom Touches

These accessories, available for KK cabinets, give any kitchen a custom look. Ask your dealer for details.

pantry roll-out trays



base roll-out trays



Accessory Match stem glass holder



crown moulding



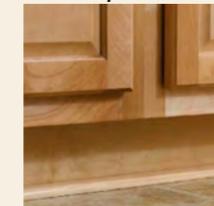
Accessory Match lattice wine rack



Accessory Match desk organizer



toe kick & quarter round



Rev-A-Shelf undersink drip tray



Rev-A-Shelf half moon shelf



Rev-A-Shelf pull-out filler

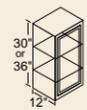


For more photos and information, visit us online!

accessorymatch.com  
(260) 495-2501

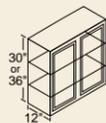
rev-a-shelf.com  
(800) 626-1126

**WALL Cabinets**



**36" High**

- 9WT 27WT
- 12WT\* 30WT
- 15WT\* 33WT
- 18WT\* 36WT
- 21WT\*
- 24WT\*



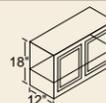
**30" High**

- 9W\* 27W
- 12W\* 30W
- 15W\* 33W
- 18W\* 36W
- 21W\* 42W
- 24W\* 48W



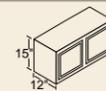
**21" High**

- 24R\* 36R
- 30R



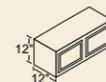
**18" High**

- 24Y\* 36Y
- 30Y



**15" High**

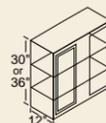
- 30X 36X
- 33X



**12" High**

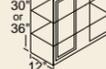
- 30X12
- 36X12

**WALL CORNER Cabinets**



**36" High**

- 24WCT\* 36WCT\*

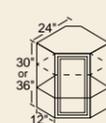


**30" High**

- 24WC\* 42WC
- 36WC\*

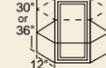
All can be pulled 4-1/2".

**ANGLE WALL Cabinets**



**36" High**

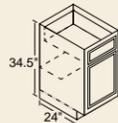
- 24AT



**30" High**

- 24A

**BASE Cabinets**

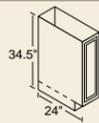


- 12B\* 30B
- 15B\* 33B\*
- 18B\* 36B
- 21B\* 42B
- 24B\* 48B
- 27B\*<sup>†</sup>

<sup>†</sup> 3" side stiles.



**TRAY Cabinet**

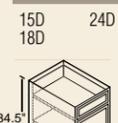


9T

**DRAWER Cabinets**



4 Drawer Stack  
Glenwood,  
Warmwood  
Chadwood

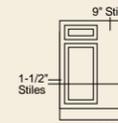


3 Drawer Stack  
DWhite ONLY

**BASE CORNER Cabinets**



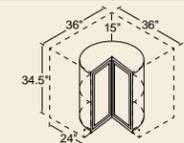
- 39BC
- 42BC



9" Stile  
wall line  
12"  
1-1/2" Stiles  
36" 39"

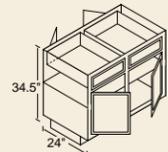
39BC  
Must be pulled 3".  
Can be pulled to 46".

**LAZY SUSAN CORNER Cabinet**



36LS  
Shipped without  
finished ends.

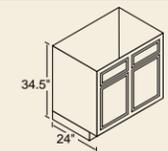
**PENINSULA BASE Cabinets**



- 36B-P
- 48B-P
- 48BC-P

BC-P indicates Blind  
Corner Peninsula.

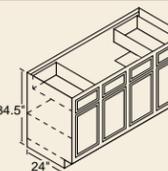
**RANGE & SINK BASE Cabinets**



- 30RBS 36RBS
- 33RBS<sup>†</sup> 42RBS

<sup>†</sup> 3" side stiles.

**SINK BASE Cabinets**



60SB

No shelf under sink -  
no back.

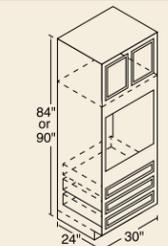
**SINK FRONTS**



18SF<sup>†</sup>

<sup>†</sup> Square edge.

**OVEN Cabinets**



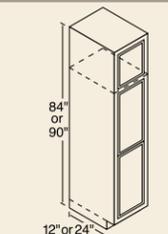
**90" High**

300UT

**84" High**

300U

**BROOM Cabinets**



**90" High**

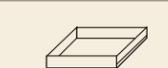
- 18BRWT (12" deep)
- 18BRBT (24" deep)
- 24BRBT (24" deep)

**84" High**

- 18BRW (12" deep)
- 18BRB (24" deep)
- 24BRB (24" deep)

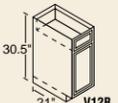
No shelves included  
with broom cabinets.  
Optional Shelf Kit  
available.

**ACCESSORIES**



Pantry/Base  
Roll-Out Tray  
15BT 18BT 24BT

**VANITY Cabinets**



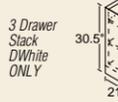
**30.5" Standard**

- V12B V36S
- V15D V36SD
- V24S V42S<sup>†</sup>
- V30S V48S<sup>†</sup>

<sup>†</sup> Two outside working  
drawers.



V24S



3 Drawer  
Stack  
DWhite  
ONLY

V15D

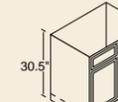
V36SD



4 Drawer  
Stack  
Glenwood,  
Warmwood  
Chadwood

V15D

V36SD



V30S

V36S

V42S

V48S

**VANITY Cabinets**

**34.5" Tall**

Tall vanities are only  
available for Glenwood,  
Warmwood, and DWhite.

- V12BT V36SDT
- V15DT V42ST<sup>†</sup>
- V24ST V48ST<sup>†</sup>
- V30ST
- V36ST

All Standard  
and Tall Vanities  
21" Deep

<sup>†</sup> Two outside working  
drawers.

**ADA ACCESSIBLE Cabinets**

ADA accessible cabinets are available, on  
special order, in a limited number of sizes.

**Cabinet Code Descriptions**

For ease of ordering, the numerical designation  
indicates the cabinet width, the letter identifies  
the height.

\*Single door.



Kitchen Kompact, Inc.  
911 East 11th St. (47130)  
P.O. Box 868  
Jeffersonville, IN 47131-0868  
(812) 282-6681 Phone  
(812) 282-7880 Fax

[kitchenkompact.com](http://kitchenkompact.com)



Kitchen Kompact is certified under  
the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers  
Association's Environmental  
Stewardship Program™.

™ This certification has been recognized by the  
National Association of Home Builders' (NAHB)  
with the Green Building Award for Advocate of the Year  
for its environmental and sustainability achievements.

# R/W Pricing Information

Item Number	Description	List Price
<b>Wall Cabinets</b>		
12WDW	12W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290045)	\$209.00
12WGW	12W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200044)	\$176.00
12WTDW	12WT DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664300041)	\$232.00
12WTGW	12WT GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664210043)	\$207.00
15WDW	15W DWHITE WALL CABINET(745664290076)	\$225.00
15WGW	15W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET(745664200075)	\$194.00
15WTDW	15WT DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664300072)	\$247.00
15WTGW	15WT GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664210074)	\$218.00
18WDW	18W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290106)	\$237.00
18WGW	18W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200105)	\$208.00
18WTDW	18WT DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664300102)	\$262.00
18WTGW	18WT GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664210104)	\$236.00
21WDW	21W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290137)	\$251.00
21WGW	21W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200136)	\$225.00
24ADW	24A DWHITE ANGLE WALL CABINET (745664290526)	\$361.00
24AGW	24A GLENWOOD BEECH ANGLE WALL CABINET (745664200525)	\$327.00
24WDW	24W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290168)	\$264.00
24WGW	24W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200167)	\$240.00
24WTDW	24WT DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664300164)	\$292.00
24WTGW	24WT GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664210166)	\$272.00
27WDW	27W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290199)	\$365.00
27WGW	27W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200198)	\$315.00
30WDW	30W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290229)	\$378.00
30WGW	30W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200228)	\$328.00
30WTDW	30WT DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664300225)	\$412.00
30WTGW	30WT GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664210227)	\$348.00
33WDW	33W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290250)	\$393.00
33WGW	33W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200259)	\$348.00
36WDW	36W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290281)	\$406.00
36WGW	36W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200280)	\$364.00
36WTDW	36WT DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664300287)	\$445.00
36WTGW	36WT GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664210289)	\$387.00
42WDW	42W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290311)	\$433.00
42WGW	42W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200310)	\$403.00
48WDW	48W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290342)	\$463.00
48WGW	48W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200341)	\$441.00
9WDW	9W DWHITE WALL CABINET (745664290014)	\$196.00
9WGW	9W GLENWOOD BEECH WALL CABINET (745664200013)	\$161.00
<b>Wall Corner Cabinets</b>		
24WCDW	24WC DWHITE WALL CORNER CABINET (745664290373)	\$275.00
24WCGW	24WC GWOOD BEECH WALL CORNER CABINET (745664200372)	\$239.00
36WCDW	36WC DWHITE WALL CORNER CABINET (745664290403)	\$330.00
36WCGW	36WC GWOOD BEECH WALL CORNER CABINET (745664200402)	\$304.00
36WCTDW	36WCT DWHITE WALL CORNER CABINET (745664300409)	\$370.00
36WCTGW	36WCT GWOOD BEECH WALL CORNER CABINET (745664210401)	\$348.00
42WCDW	42WC DWHITE WALL CORNER CABINET (745664290465)	\$442.00
42WCGW	42WC GWOOD BEECH WALL CORNER CABINET (745664200464)	\$372.00

## R/W Pricing Information

Item Number	Description	List Price
<b>Base Cabinets</b>		
12BDW	12 DWHITE BASE CABINET (745664291004)	\$328.00
12BGW	12B GLENWOOD BEECH BASE CABINET (745664201003)	\$289.00
15BDW	15B DWHITE BASE CABINET (745664291035)	\$348.00
15BGW	15B GLENWOOD BEECH BASE CABINET (745664201034)	\$311.00
18BDW	18B DWHITE BASE CABINET (745664291066)	\$368.00
18BGW	18B GLENWOOD BEECH BASE CABINET (745664201065)	\$332.00
21BDW	21B DWHITE BASE CABINET (745664291097)	\$388.00
21BGW	21B GLENWOOD BEECH BASE CABINET (745664201096)	\$354.00
24BDW	24B DWHITE BASE CABINET (745664291127)	\$410.00
24BGW	24B GLENWOOD BEECH BASE CABINET (745664201126)	\$377.00
30BDW	30B DWHITE BASE CABINET (745664291189)	\$571.00
30BGW	30B GLENWOOD BEECH BASE CABINET (745664201188)	\$493.00
36BDW	36B DWHITE BASE CABINET (745664291240)	\$608.00
36BGW	36B GLENWOOD BEECH BASE CABINET (745664201249)	\$533.00
42BDW	42B DWHITE BASE CABINET (745664291271)	\$658.00
42BGW	42B GLENWOOD BEECH BASE CABINET (745664201270)	\$584.00
48BDW	48B DWHITE BASE CABINET (745664291301)	\$699.00
48BGW	48B GLENWOOD BEECH BASE CABINET (745664201300)	\$629.00
<b>Tray Cabinets</b>		
9TDW	9T DWHITE TRAY CABINET (745664290977)	\$252.00
9TGW	9T GWOOD BEECH TRAY CABINET (745664200976)	\$215.00
<b>Drawer Cabinets</b>		
15DDW	15D DRAWER CABINET DWHITE (745664295330)	\$502.00
15DGW	15D DRAWER CABINET GLENWOOD BEECH (745664205339)	\$516.00
18DDW	18D DRAWER CABINET DWHITE(745664295361)	\$540.00
18DGW	18D DRAWER CABINET GLENWOOD BEECH(745664205360)	\$558.00
24DDW	24D DRAWER CABINET DWHITE (745664295392)	\$618.00
24DGW	24D DRAWER CABINET GLENWOOD BEECH (745664205391)	\$641.00
<b>Base Corner</b>		
39BCDW	39BC DWHITE BASE CORNER CABINET (745664291363)	\$464.00
39BCGW	39BC GWOOD BEECH BASE CORNER CABINET (745664201362)	\$422.00
42BCDW	42BC DWHITE BASE CORNER CABINET (745664291394)	\$503.00
42BCGW	42BC GWOOD BEECH BASE CORNER CABINET (745664201393)	\$462.00
<b>Lazy Susan</b>		
36LSDW	36LS DWHITE BASE LAZY SUSAN CABINET (745664291332)	\$544.00
36LSGW	36LS GWOOD BEECH BASE LAZY SUSAN CABINET (745664201331)	\$566.00
<b>Broom Cabinets</b>		
18BRBDW	18BRB DWHITE BROOM CABINET 24" DEEP (745664291967)	\$772.00
18BRBGW	18BRB GWOOD BEECH BROOM CAB 24" DEEP (745664201966)	\$701.00
18BRWDW	18BRW DWHITE BROOM CAB 12" DEEP (745664291936)	\$585.00
18BRWGW	18BRW GWOOD BEECH BROOM CAB 12" DEEP (745664201935)	\$521.00
24BRBDW	24BRB DWHITE BROOM CAB 24" DEEP (745664291998)	\$827.00
24BRBGW	24BRB GWOOD BEECH BROOM CAB 24" DEEP (745664201997)	\$769.00

## R/W Pricing Information

Item Number	Description	List Price
<b>Fridge Cabinets</b>		
30X12DW	30X12 DWHITE FRIDGE CABINET (745664290670)	\$257.00
30X12GW	30X12 GLENWOOD BEECH FRIDGE CABINET (745664200679)	\$183.00
30XDW	30X DWHITE FRIDGE CABINET (745664290557)	\$273.00
30XGW	30X GLENWOOD BEECH FRIDGE CABINET (745664200556)	\$199.00
33XDW	33X DWHITE FRIDGE CABINET (745664290588)	\$282.00
33XGW	33X GLENWOOD BEECH FRIDGE CABINET (745664200587)	\$209.00
36X12DW	36X12 DWHITE FRIDGE CABINET (745664290700)	\$274.00
36X12GW	36X12 GLENWOOD BEECH FRIDGE CABINET (745664200709)	\$200.00
36XDW	36X DWHITE FRIDGE CABINET (745664290618)	\$292.00
36XGW	36X GLENWOOD BEECH FRIDGE CABINET (745664200617)	\$219.00
REFEPFDW	DWHITE FRIDGE END PANEL W/ FILLER (745664296061)	\$455.00
REFEPFGW	GWOOD BEECH FRIDGE END PANEL W/ FILLER (745664206060)	\$268.00
<b>Sink &amp; Range Cabinets</b>		
36RBSDW	36RBS DWHITE RANGE/SINK BASE (745664291752)	\$489.00
36RBSGW	36RBS GLENWOOD BEECH RANGE/SINK BASE (745664201751)	\$396.00
42RBSDW	42RBS DWHITE RANGE/SINK BASE (745664291783)	\$526.00
42RBSGW	42RBS GLENWOOD BEECH RANGE/SINK BASE (745664201782)	\$436.00
<b>Range Cabinets</b>		
30RDW	30R DWHITE RANGE CABINET (745664290762)	\$319.00
30RGW	30R GLENWOOD BEECH RANGE CABINET (745664200761)	\$248.00
30YDW	30Y DWHITE RANGE CABINET (745664290885)	\$303.00
30YGW	30Y GLENWOOD BEECH RANGE CABINET (745664200884)	\$230.00
36RDW	36R DWHITE RANGE CABINET (745664290793)	\$342.00
36RGW	36R GLENWOOD BEECH RANGE CABINET (745664200792)	\$273.00
36YDW	36Y DWHITE RANGE CABINET (745664290915)	\$327.00
36YGW	36Y GLENWOOD BEECH RANGE CABINET (745664200914)	\$256.00
<b>Vanity Cabinets</b>		
V24SDW	V24S DWHITE VANITY (745664292476)	\$296.00
V24SGW	V24S GLENWOOD BEECH VANITY (745664202475)	\$282.00
V24STDW	V24ST DWHITE VANITY (745664292490)	\$320.00
V24STGW	V24ST GLENWOOD BEECH VANITY (745664202499)	\$304.00
V30SDW	V30S DWHITE VANITY (745664292506)	\$404.00
V30SGW	V30S GLENWOOD BEECH VANITY (745664202505)	\$330.00
V30STDW	V30ST DWHITE VANITY (745664292520)	\$432.00
V30STGW	V30ST GLENWOOD BEECH VANITY (745664202529)	\$359.00
V36SDDW	V36SD DWHITE VANITY (745664292568)	\$527.00
V36SDGW	V36SD GLENWOOD BEECH VANITY (745664202567)	\$502.00
V36SDTDW	V36SDT DWHITE TALL VANITY (745664292582)	\$550.00
V36SDTGW	V36SDT GLENWOOD BEECH TALL VANITY (745664202581)	\$578.00

# R/W Pricing Information

Item Number	Description	List Price
<b>Cabinet Add Ons</b>		
15BTDW	15BT ROLL OUT TRAY DWHITE (745664085153)	\$201.00
18BTDW	18BT ROLL OUT TRAY DWHITE (745664085184)	\$217.00
24BTDW	24BT ROLL OUT TRAY DWHITE (745664085214)	\$229.00
18BRBSK	SHELF KIT FOR 18BRB (745664085481)	\$124.00
18BRWSK	SHELF KIT FOR 18BRW (745664085450)	\$68.00
24BRBSK	SHELF KIT FOR 24BRB (745664085511)	\$165.00
34X48DW	3/16"X34.5"X48" BACK PANEL DWHITE (745664296023) (6/BX)	\$205.00
34X48GW	3/16"X34.5"X48" BACK PANEL BEECH (745664206022) (6/BX)	\$177.00
3FSDW	DWHITE 3"WX36"L FILLER STRIP (12/BX) (745664295750)	\$36.00
3FSGW	GWOOD BEECH 3"WX36"L FILLER STRIP (12/BX) (745664205759)	\$31.00
6FSDW	DWHITE 6"WX36"L FILLER STRIP (745664295781)(6/BX)	\$56.00
6FSGW	GWOOD BEECH 6"WX36"L FILLER STRIP (6/BX)	\$47.00
90X3FDW	3"WX90"L FILLER STRIP (745664295934) (12/BX) DWHITE	\$77.00
90X3FGW	3"WX90"L FILLER STRIP GLENWOOD BEECH (12/BX)	\$67.00
72VALDW	DWHITE 3/4"X5.5"X72" VALANCE BOARD (6/BX)	\$94.00
72VALGW	GLENWOOD BEECH 3/4"X5.5"X72" VALANCE BOARD (6/BX)	\$82.00
<b>Accessories</b>		
EPFDW	DWHITE END PANEL W/ 3" FILLER (745664296054)	\$138.00
EPFGW	GLENWOOD BEECH END PANEL W/ 3" FILLER (745664206053)	\$119.00
QTRRNDW	11/16"X11/16"X96" QTR ROUND DWHITE (745664310019)	\$39.00
QTRRNDGW	11/16"X11/16"X96" QTR ROUND GWOOD BEECH (745664250049)	\$43.00
STAINPTGW	GLENWOOD BEECH STAIN (PINT) (745664202659)	\$69.00
SFRONTDW	SAMPLE DOOR/FRAME DWHITE (745664292650)	\$195.00
SFRONTGW	SAMPLE DOOR/FRAME GLENWOOD BEECH (745664202659)	\$165.00
SCRIBEDW	1/4"X3/4"X96 SCRIBE MLDG DWHITE (745664310019) (63/BX)	\$46.00
SCRIBEGW	1/4"X3/4"X96 SCRIBE MLDG BEECH (745664250018) (63/BX)	\$47.00
SMCROWNDW	SMALL CROWN 1 3/16"X1 3/16"X96" (15/BX) (745664310071)DWHT	\$68.00
SMCROWNGW	SM. CROWN 1 3/16"X1 3/16"X96" (15/BX) (745664250070)BEECH	\$75.00
LGCROWNDW	LG CROWN 2 3/8"X2 3/16"X96" )(16/BX)(745664310101) DWHITE	\$109.00
LGCROWNGW	LG CROWN 2 3/8"X2 3/16"X96" )(16/BX)(745664250100) BEECH	\$120.00
TK-FINISHED-DW	3/16"X4"X96" TOE KICK DWHITE (745664310132) (25/BX)	\$63.00
TK-FINISHED-GW	3/16"X4"X96" TOE KICK BEECH (745664250131) (25/BX)	\$67.00
TUKITDW	DWHITE TOUCH UP KIT (745664292759)	\$133.00



Kitchen Kompact, Inc.  
 911 East 11th St. (47130)  
 P.O. Box 868  
 Jeffersonville, IN 47131-0868  
 (812) 282-6681 Phone  
 (812) 282-7880 Fax

[kitchenkompact.com](http://kitchenkompact.com)



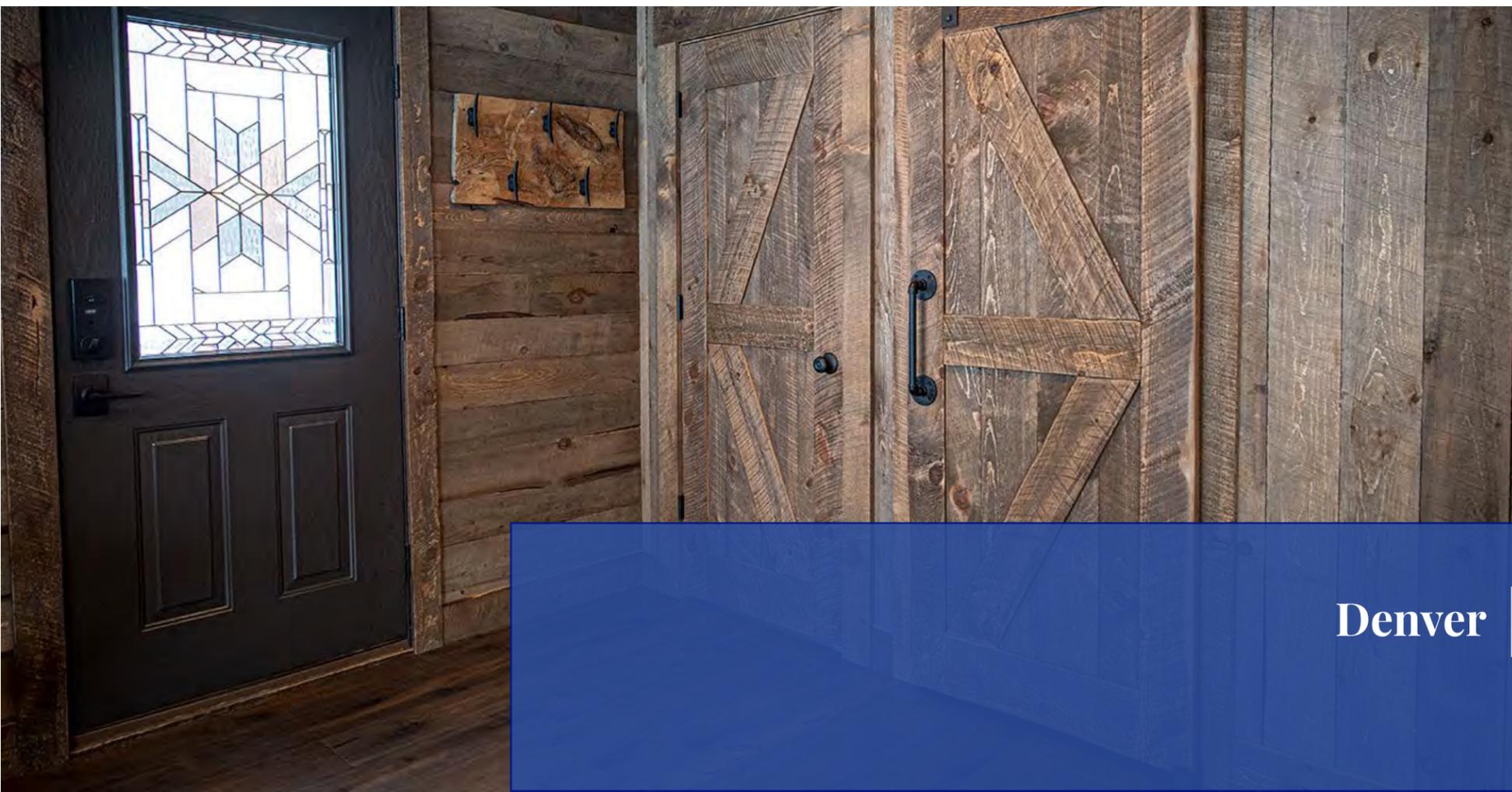
Kitchen Kompact is certified under the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association's Environmental Stewardship Program™.

™ This certification has been recognized by the National Association of Home Builders' (NAHB) with the Green Building Award for Advocate of the Year for its environmental and sustainability achievements.

# Specialty Products

2021 Catalog

A large supply for the out of the ordinary. We stock attic pieces, cabinet and door hardware, barn door wood and hardware, and accordian doors.



## Specialty Products

---

### American Stairways

Attic Stairs

### Deltana

Cabinet Hardware

### Forever Barnwood

Rustic Barn Wood

### Glasteel

FRP Panels

### Goldberg Brothers

Barn Door Track and Hardware

### Woodfold

Accordian Doors

Denver | Grand Junction | Casper | Salt Lake City

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)

# HUSKY

## DISAPPEARING STAIRWAY

Selected materials, good workmanship and careful inspection all combine to give you a quality stairway.



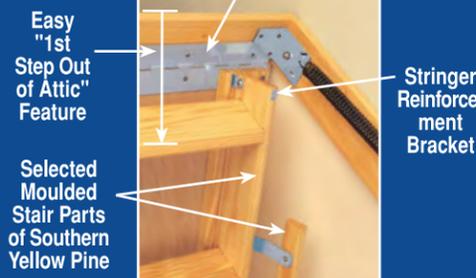
Moulded Stair Parts (No Sharp Edges)

Heavy Gauge Spring Arm



Adjustable Spring Tension Feature

Full Width Piano Hinge Mounted Internally for Easy Installation of Trim



Easy "1st Step Out of Attic" Feature

Stringer Reinforcement Bracket

Selected Moulded Stair Parts of Southern Yellow Pine

No Welded Hardware



Heavier Gauge Section Hinge Than Most Competition

Hinge Backing Plates For Added Strength

3/16" Ladder Rod Under Each Tread with Ladder Washer

Replacement Parts Available



Insist on Husky Disappearing Stairway



# American Stairways, Inc.

3807 Lamar Ave. • Memphis, TN 38118  
901-795-9200 • FAX 901-795-1253  
www.americanstairways.com

THE SUCCESS OF OUR COMPANY STANDS ON THE QUALITY OF EVERY STAIRWAY WE MAKE.

- ★ Pre-drilled Installation Holes
- ★ Easy First Step Down From Attic for Personal Safety

- ★ 9½" Tread Rise on All Husky Stairs
- ★ More Treads for Easier Access

### Every HUSKY Features:

#### Full Width Heavy Duty Piano Hinge

That means far more strength and rigidity than any other type of stairway hinge now in use. Cuts out air leakage at head of stair, and does not interfere with trim carpenter.

#### 3/16" Steel Ladder Rod Under Each Tread

Including large washers that keep HUSKY stairs rigid and prevent bending or separation under heavier loads.

#### Selected Kiln Dried Southern Pine Lumber

All wood parts selected for density and load bearing capacity.

#### Moulded Stringers, Handrail, and Treads

Eased edges practically eliminate splinters and enhance Finished Millwork Appearance.

#### Re-inforced Door Panel

#### Safety Locknut to Secure Spring Arm to Ladder Section

#### Adjustable Spring Tension

#### Nuts, Bolts, and Hardware Plated or Painted to Prevent Rust

#### Completely Assembled, Ready to Install with Instructions Supplied

### Optional Features

#### R-6 Insulation Panel

#### Fire Resistant Door & Well Sides

Class A - Flame spread not over 25" in 30 minutes by UL

#### Double Section Hinges (Model 655 only)

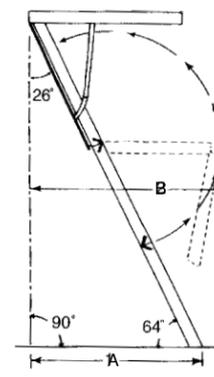
#### Weather Stripping

There's A Husky That's Right For You. Three Great Models To Choose From!

**MODEL 444:** 1x4 Treads, 1x4 Stringer, 1x4 Frame Rated 250 lbs.

**MODEL 655:** 1x6 Treads, 1x5 Stringer, 1x5 Frame Rated 300 lbs.

**MODEL 544:** 1x5 Treads, 1x4 Stringer, 1x4 Frame Rated 250 lbs.



Rough Opening	Ceiling Height	# of Treads <sup>1</sup>	A Landing Space <sup>2</sup>	B Projection	Available in Models and lbs. per Unit			R-6 Insulation Panel	Fire Resistant Door & Well Sides	Double Section Hinges <sup>3</sup>	Weather Stripping
					444	544	655				
22" X 48"	8'5"	10	56"	60"	54	56	64	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
22" X 54"	8'9"	11	58"	66"	58	60	67	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
22" X 54"	10'	13	65"	79"	63	65	70	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
22" X 60"	9'3"	11	61"	72"	N/A	N/A	70	Opt.	Opt.	Std.	Opt.
22" X 60"	10'8"	13	70"	80"	N/A	N/A	75	Opt.	Opt.	Std.	Opt.
25½" X 48"	8'5"	10	56"	60"	55	60	68	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
25½" X 54"	8'9"	11	58"	66"	62	65	70	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
25½" X 54"	10'	13	65"	79"	66	68	84	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
25½" X 60"	9'3"	11	61"	72"	N/A	N/A	79	Opt.	Opt.	Std.	Opt.
25½" X 60"	10'8"	13	70"	80"	N/A	N/A	84	Opt.	Opt.	Std.	Opt.
30" X 54"	8'9"	11	58"	66"	N/A	N/A	84	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
30" X 54"	10'	13	65"	79"	N/A	N/A	92	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
30" X 60"	8'9"	11	58"	66"	N/A	N/A	94	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
30" X 60"	9'3"	11	61"	72"	N/A	N/A	91	Opt.	Opt.	Std.	Opt.
30" X 60"	10'	13	65"	79"	N/A	N/A	96	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
30" X 60"	10'8"	13	70"	80"	N/A	N/A	96	Opt.	Opt.	Std.	Opt.

1 - Most of the competition has 1 or 2 treads less.

2 - It is recommended adding 18" to the landing space dimensions for safe ascent or descent of the stairway.

3 - Model 655 only, Double section hinges increases the capacity from 300# to 350#.

JOB TESTED IN OVER A MILLION INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT THE NATION AND SEVERAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



# American Stairways, Inc.

3807 Lamar Ave. • Memphis, TN 38118  
901-795-9200 • FAX 901-795-1253  
www.americanstairways.com

Item Number	Description	RW List Price
<b>#444 Series Wood (250lb Rating)</b>		
AS444-2210	22x54 Attic Stair-10'	\$562.18
AS444-2210F	22x54 Attic Stair-10' w/ Fire Door	\$649.48
AS444-2289	22x54 Attic Stair-8'9"	\$535.73
<b>#655 Series Wood (300-350lb Rating)</b>		
AS655-2210	22x54 Attic Stair 10' H.D.	\$758.75
AS655-2289	22x54 Attic Stair 8'9" H.D.	\$727.00
AS655-3010	30x54 Attic Stair 10' H.D.	\$826.21
AS655-3089	30x54 Attic Stair 8'9" H.D.	\$791.81
ASS655-2210-5	22x60 Attic Stair 10'8" H.D.	\$901.08
ASS655-3010-5	30x60 Attic Stair 10'8" H.D.	\$935.47
<b>#800 Series Aluminum (375lb Rating)</b>		
AS800-2210	22x54x10' Aluminum Attic Stair	\$864.44
AS800-2289	22x54x8'9" Aluminum Attic Stair	\$832.69
<b>#1200 Series Aluminum (375lb Rating)</b>		
ASAL-228P	22-1/2"x63"x10'-12' Aluminum Attic Stair	\$1,461.80



# ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

SOLID BRASS / STAINLESS STEEL / STEEL / ZINC / ALUMINUM







## DOOR HARDWARE FINISHES



**FOREVER BARNWOOD**   
[www.foreverbarnwood.com](http://www.foreverbarnwood.com)  
*★ New Reclaims Old ★*



<u>RW Stocked</u>	<u>Colors</u>	<u>Price</u>
Privacy Pocket Door Lock	US10B, US15, US19	\$26.88
Passage Pocket Door Lock		\$23.20

*All other options can be special ordered*  
**Call for Current Pricing**



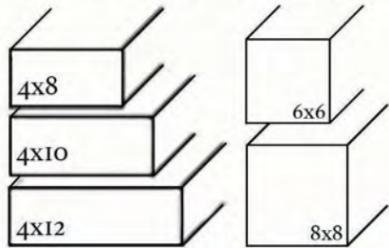
# New from Forever Barnwood - **Box Beams**

The perfect way to elevate any room in your home.

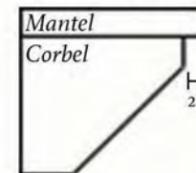
Forever Barnwood Box Beams are available in 4", 6", and 8" widths and in lengths far greater than our solid beams. Our beams are available as 3-sided u-beams and 4-sided box beams. Our unique miter lock joint makes it almost impossible to notice where the boards come together. Our unique miter lock also makes it possible for us to offer the beams with or without cow rub. Forever Barnwood Box Beams are light weight. This makes the beams much easier to work with than our authentic solid beams.

Like our Box Beams, Forever Barnwood timbers and posts are individually handcrafted. They are available in a variety of dimensions and lengths up to 16'. Timbers and posts are kiln dried for product stability. The drying also creates great checking and cracking which adds to the authenticity of these rustic pieces.

Both of our options are used frequently for non-structural coffered ceilings, a variety of suspended beam designs, mantles, hand rail, and stair tread. They are available with or without cow rub.



Forever Barnwood Mantels are individually handcrafted. They are kiln dried for stability. Drying also creates great checking and cracking which adds to the authenticity of these rustic mantels. They are available in 4x, 6x, and 8x in a variety of lengths up to 16' or can be cut to custom lengths. We also offer the front edges clipped at a 45-degree angle, with or without cow rub. Corbels are offered in a variety of sizes, with or without cow rub. We recommend your corbel be at least 2" shorter than the depth of your mantel to provide a proper reveal. Again, Mantles should be considered special order. Customers should expect an 8 week lead time.



We recommend our Mantels be ordered 2 inches deeper than the Corbels so that you have a proper overhang. See the diagram to the left.

# Barnwood wall coverings, countertops and more...

1" Dimensional Lumber

2" Dimensional Lumber

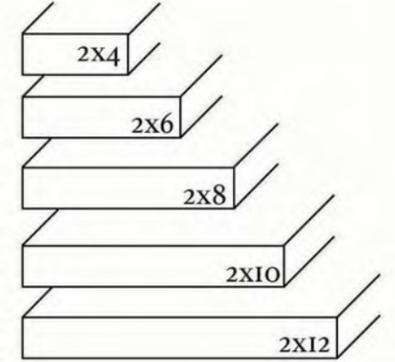


4 Season Porch



1"x4" Dimensional Lumber M. Mirror Frame

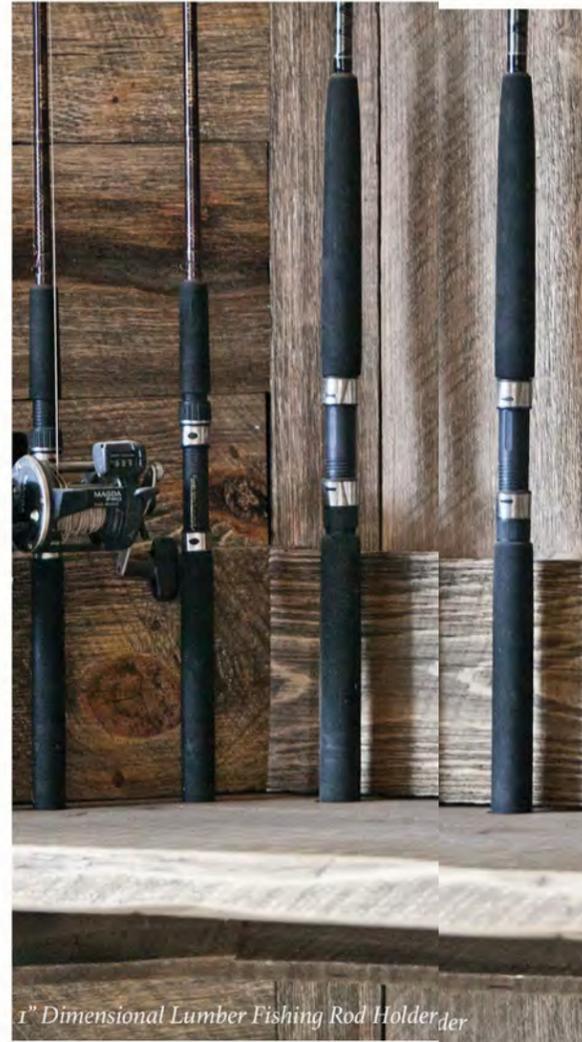
Forever Barnwood 1" and 2" product is perhaps our most versatile. Our 1" product can be used as wall covering, trim/casing, banding, wall caps, skirt board, treads and risers. It can be fashioned into furniture, benches, countertop, wine racks and about any other rustic looking application you can think of. It is available in a variety of dimensions not readily available in reclaimed barn wood. The 2" product makes great rustic countertops, bar rails, shelves, banding, and furniture. 2" product is available with or without cow rub.



Ask your rep for specific lengths and dimensions for 2" lumber.



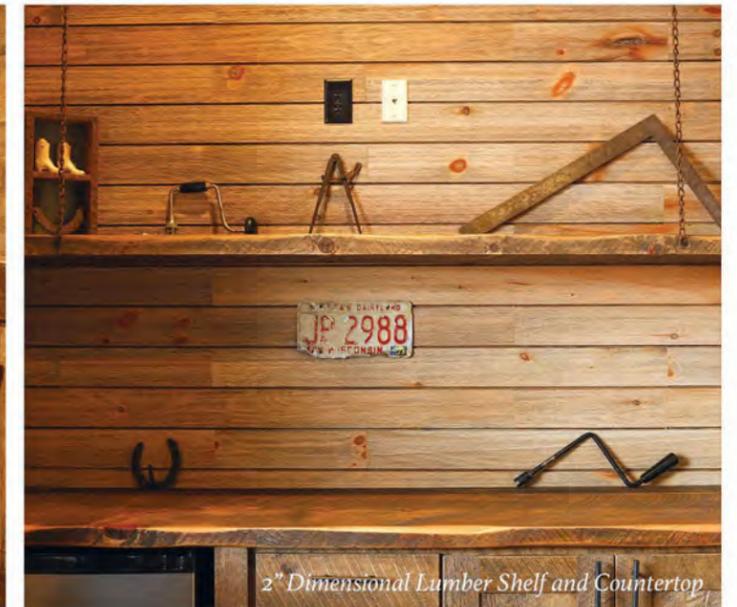
4 Season Porch



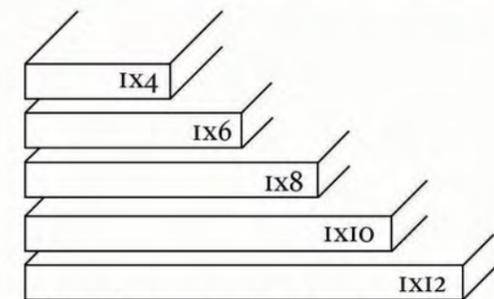
1" Dimensional Lumber Fishing Rod Holder



2" Dimensional Lumber Countertop



2" Dimensional Lumber Shelf and Countertop



More dimensions for 1" lumber are available via special order.



1" Dimensional Lumber Window Sill



2" Dimensional Lumber Shelf



2" Dimensional Lumber Shelf

Visit our website for more pictures and ideas.

Note: All products are FULL dimensional NOT nominal.  
-Example, a 2x4 is 2 inches by 4 inches - NOT 1 1/2 x 3 1/2.

# DIMENSIONAL LUMBER

Full Dimension Then Kiln Dried



ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PRICE
<b>DIMENSIONAL LUMBER – Full Dimension Then Kiln Dried</b>			<b>RW LIST</b>
FB1000-148T	1X4X8 TRADITIONAL	EA	\$33.17
FB1000-148DB	1X4X8 DESERT BURN	EA	\$33.17
FB1004-168T	1X6X8 TRADITIONAL	EA	\$49.64
FB1004-168DB	1X6X8 DESERT BURN	EA	\$49.64
FB1008-18T	1X8X8 TRADITIONAL	EA	\$63.34
FB1008-18DB	1X8X8 DESERT BURN	EA	\$63.34
<b>HORIZONTAL SHIP LAP – 3/4" x 6 1/4" Ship Lap</b>			<b>RW LIST</b>
FB9007-6258SLT	3/4X6.25X8' SHIPLAP TRADITIONAL	EA	\$56.42
FB9007-6258SLDB	3/4X6.25X8' SHIPLAP DESERT BURN	EA	\$56.42
FB9007-6258SLPTG	3/4X6.25X8' SHIPLAP PATINA GREY	EA	\$61.83
<b>HANDY PACK WALL ACCENT – 3/8" x 4 1/4" - 25.5 sq ft per package</b>			<b>RW LIST</b>
FB114-HPT	25.50 SQ.FT/ BOX TRADITIONAL	EA	\$287.71
FB114-HPDB	25.50 SQ.FT/ BOX DESERT BURN	EA	\$287.71
FB114-HPPTG	25.50 SQ.FT/ BOX PATINA GREY	EA	\$312.89
<b>ONE PANEL COW RUBBED BARN DOOR – Traditional</b>			<b>RW LIST</b>
FB6001-2668BDT	2-6 X 6-8 X 2" ONE PANEL BARNDOOR	EA	\$1,410.28
FB6001-2680BDT	2-6 X 8-0 X 2" ONE PANEL BARNDOOR	EA	\$1,410.28
FB6001-3068BDT	3-0 X 6-8 X 2" ONE PANEL BARNDOOR	EA	\$1,410.28
FB6001-3070BDT	3-0 X 7-0 X 2" ONE PANEL BARNDOOR	EA	\$1,410.28
FB6001-3080BDT	3-0 X 8-0 X 2" ONE PANEL BARNDOOR	EA	\$1,410.28
FB6115-5868T	5/8"X6"X8' BARNDOOR IN LAY MATERIAL TRAD.	EA	\$47.98
<b>BARNWOOD TOUCH UP</b>			<b>RW LIST</b>
FB8001-TDB	QUART TOUCHUP FOR TRAD. & DB (6 PER CASE)	EA	\$52.19
FB8001-PTG	QUART TOUCHUP FOR PATINA GREY (6 PER CASE)	EA	\$52.19
<b>CABINET COMPONENTS – Stile &amp; Rail Material</b>			<b>RW LIST</b>
FB7020-T	3/4" X 3" X8' TRADITIONAL CABINET COMPONETS	EA	\$32.72
FB7020-DB	3/4" X 3" X8' DESERT BURN CABINET COMPONETS	EA	\$32.72
FB7020-DB	3/4" X 3" X8' PATINA GREY CABINET COMPONETS	EA	\$36.10
<b>PANEL MATERIAL</b>			<b>RW LIST</b>
FB750-T	3/8" X4-1/4" X8' PANEL MATERIAL TRADITIONAL	EA	\$37.23
FB750-DB	3/8" X4-1/4" X8' PANEL MATERIAL DESERT BURN	EA	\$37.23
FB750-PTG	3/8" X4-1/4" X8' PANEL MATERISL PATINA GREY	EA	\$41.07



# FRP Wall Panels



Glasliner resin rich surfaces are tough, strong, and easy to clean. Ideal for high traffic areas where hygiene and easy maintenance are a must. One of Glasliner Wall Panels major qualities is that they fight the growth of bacteria, fungi, and other microorganisms.



GLASLINER FRP WALL PANELS			
ITEM NUMBER	SIZE	COLOR	LIST PRICE
OFRP-8W	4 x 8	White	\$101.50
OFRP-8A	4 x 8	Almond	101.50
OFRP-8SMW	4 x 8	Smooth White	122.50
OFRP-10W	4 x 10	White	126.87
OFRP-10A	4 x 10	Almond	126.87
OFRP-10SMW	4 x 10	Smooth White	153.14



## Features

- Moisture Resistant
  - Does not support mold or mildew
  - Will not rust or corrode
- Highly Impact Resistant
  - Extremely high strength to weight ratio
  - Tough surface that resists shattering, scratches, and abrasion
- Outstanding Cleanability
  - Cleans easily with regular detergents and water



## Typical Applications

- Food Processing Areas
- Kitchens
- Restaurants
- Restrooms
- Hospitals
- Government Buildings
- Schools
- Storage Areas
- Walk-in Coolers and Freezers



Inside Corner    End Cap    Divider Bar



Outside Corner    Nylon Rivets

## Benefits

- Easy to install and maintain
- Improves health and indoor air quality

FRP Mouldings, Rivets & Adhesives		
ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D-IS-8	8" Inside Corner Moulding	\$4.54
D-OS-8	8" Outside Corner Moulding	4.82
D-DB-8	8" Division Bar Moulding	5.41
D-CAP-8	8" Cap Moulding	4.21
D-IS-10	10" Inside Corner Moulding	5.72
D-OS-10	10" Outside Corner Moulding	6.02
D-DB-10	10" Division Bar Moulding	6.79
D-CAP-10	10" Cap Moulding	5.27
R75-P	¾" Driver Rivet (100 per pack)	22.86
FR4054	4 Gallon FRP Adhesive	102.85
FR4056	1 Gallon FRP Adhesive	27.36
FR4319	3.5 Gallon Advanced Polymer Adhesive	326.26



# GOLDBERG BROTHERS

## BARN DOOR & SHUTTER HARDWARE



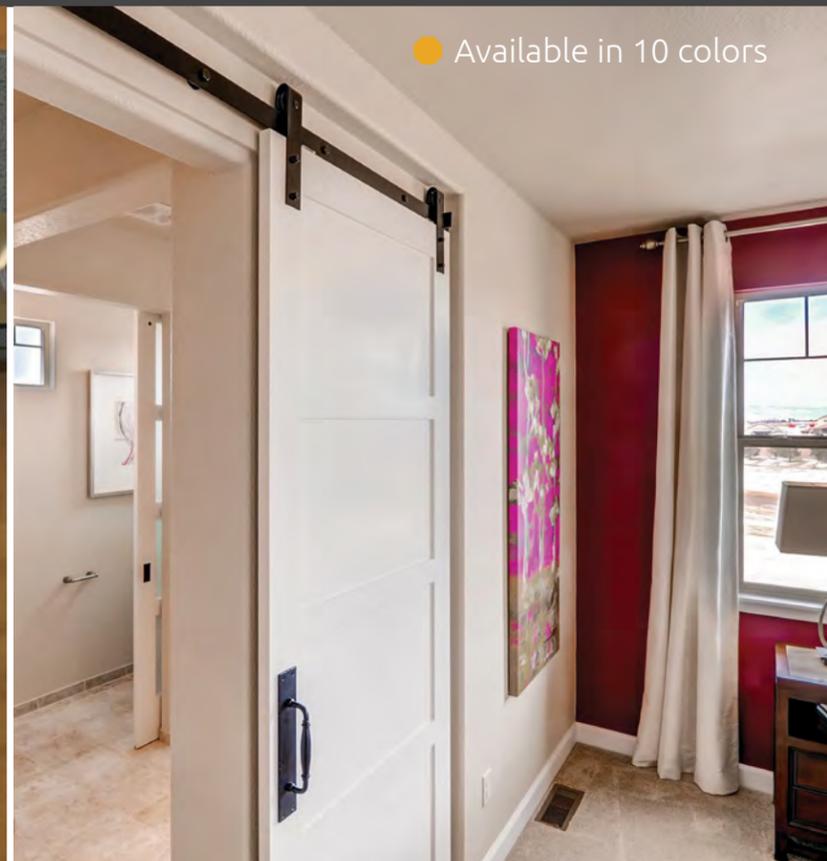
# GOLDBERG BROTHERS

## BARN DOOR HARDWARE

# PRICES



● Stainless steel hardware available



● Available in 10 colors



● Made in the USA



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RW LIST PRICE
<b>STANDARD HARDWARE SETS</b>		
Hardware pack includes: steel roller hangers with ball bearings, all mounting bolts, stops, anti-jump blocks, and floor T-guide. Tracks sold separately. 400 lb weight limit with J-Strap or Wagon Wheel hangers. 100 lb weight limit with Top Mount hangers.		
<b>BLACK HARDWARE SETS (FOR 1 DOOR)</b>		
GBHWSET138-B	BLACK <b>J-STRAP</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE 1-3/8" DOOR #60013H-6 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$357.81
GBHWSET134-B	BLACK <b>J-STRAP</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE 1-3/4" DOOR #60014H-6 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$364.26
GBHWSET214-B	BLACK <b>J-STRAP</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE 2-1/4" DOOR #60015H-6 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$406.89
GBTMHWSET-B	BLACK <b>TOP MOUNT</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE #60010H-6 (100 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$406.89
GBWWHWSET-B	BLACK <b>WAGON WHEEL</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE UNIVERSAL 1-3/8" OR 1-3/4" #6001UHW-6 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$521.84
<b>SILVER HARDWARE SETS (FOR 1 DOOR)</b>		
GBHWSET138-S	SILVER <b>J-STRAP</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE 1-3/8" DOOR #60013H-1 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$357.81
GBHWSET134-S	SILVER <b>J-STRAP</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE 1-3/4" DOOR #60014H-1 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$364.26
GBHWSET214-S	SILVER <b>J-STRAP</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE 2-1/4" DOOR #60015H-1 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$406.89
GBTMHWSET-S	SILVER <b>TOP MOUNT</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE #60010H-1 (100 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$406.89
<b>ARCH BRONZE HARDWARE SETS (FOR 1 DOOR)</b>		
GBHWSET138-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE <b>J-STRAP</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE 1-3/8" DOOR #60013H-8 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$357.81
GBHWSET134-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE <b>J-STRAP</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE 1-3/4" DOOR #60014H-8 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$364.26
GBHWSET214-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE <b>J-STRAP</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE 2-1/4" DOOR #60015H-8 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$406.89
GBTMHWSET-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE <b>TOP MOUNT</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE #60010H-8 (100 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$406.89
GBWWHWSET-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE <b>WAGON WHEEL</b> HARDWARE SET COMPLETE UNIVERSAL 1-3/8" OR 1-3/4" #6001UHW-8 (400 LB LIMIT) (6 PER BOX)	\$521.84
<b>TRACK MOUNTING HARDWARE &amp; EXTENSION KITS</b>		
<b>WALL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT (NO HANGERS) 1-3/4" Includes track bolts, washers, and spacers.</b>		
GBWMHRD	BLACK STANDARD WALL MNT HARDWARE SET FOR 1-3/4" DOOR #60014M-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$89.14
GBWMHRD-S	SILVER STANDARD WALL MNT HARDWARE SET FOR 1-3/4" DOOR #60014M-1 (6 PER BOX)	\$89.14
GBWMHRD-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE STANDARD WALL MNT HARDWARE SET FOR 1-3/4" DOOR #60014M-8 (6 PER BOX)	\$89.14
<b>WALL MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT (NO HANGERS) 1-3/8" Includes track bolts, washers, and spacers.</b>		
GBWMHRD138	BLACK STANDARD WALL MNT HARDWARE SET FOR 1-3/8" DOOR #60013M-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$86.55
GBWMHRD-S138	SILVER STANDARD WALL MNT HARDWARE SET FOR 1-3/8" DOOR #60013M-1 (6 PER BOX)	\$86.55
GBWMHRD-ARBZ138	ARCH BRONZE STANDARD WALL MNT HARDWARE SET FOR 1-3/8" DOOR #60013M-8 (6 PER BOX)	\$86.55
<b>WALL EXTENSION KITS Extends track 1/2" further from wall. For use with 1-3/4" thick door. Includes spacers and 4-1/2" bolts.</b>		
GBWEXT134	BLACK STANDARD WALL EXTENSION BOLT KIT 1-3/4" DOOR #60014E-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$96.89
GBWEXT134-S	SILVER STANDARD WALL EXTENSION BOLT KIT 1-3/4" DOOR #60014E-1 (6 PER BOX)	\$96.89
GBWEXT134-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE STANDARD WALL EXTENSION BOLT KIT 1-3/4" DOOR #60014E-8 (6 PER BOX)	\$96.89
<b>POWDER-COATED STEEL TRACKS</b>		
Custom lengths up to 16' available by special order.		
<b>BLACK TRACK</b>		
GBTRACK138-4B	BLACK STANDARD 4' TRACK ONLY #6001T4-6 (FOR 2'0" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$94.30
GBTRACK138-5B	BLACK STANDARD 5' TRACK ONLY #6001T5-6 (FOR 2'6" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$111.09
GBTRACK138-54B	BLACK STANDARD 5'4" TRACK ONLY #6001T54-6 (FOR 2'8" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$127.89
GBTRACK138-6B	BLACK STANDARD 6' TRACK ONLY #6001T6-6 (FOR 3'0" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$127.89
GBTRACK138-7B	BLACK STANDARD 7' TRACK ONLY #6001T7-6 (FOR 3'6" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$144.67
GBTRACK138-8B	BLACK STANDARD 8' TRACK ONLY #6001T8-6 (FOR 4'0" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$161.47



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RW LIST PRICE
<b>SILVER TRACK</b>		
GBTRACK138-4S	SILVER STANDARD 4' TRACK ONLY #6001T4-1 (FOR 2'0" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$94.30
GBTRACK138-5S	SILVER STANDARD 5' TRACK ONLY #6001T5-1 (FOR 2'6" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$111.09
GBTRACK138-6S	SILVER STANDARD 6' TRACK ONLY #6001T6-1 (FOR 3'0" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$127.89
GBTRACK138-8S	SILVER STANDARD 8' TRACK ONLY #6001T8-1 (FOR 4'0" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$161.47
<b>ARCHITECTURAL BRONZE TRACK</b>		
GBTRACK138-4ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE STANDARD 4' TRACK ONLY #6001T4-8 (FOR 2'0" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$94.30
GBTRACK138-5ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE STANDARD 5' TRACK ONLY #6001T5-8 (FOR 2'6" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$111.09
GBTRACK138-6ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE STANDARD 6' TRACK ONLY #6001T6-8 (FOR 3'0" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$127.89
GBTRACK138-8ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE STANDARD 8' TRACK ONLY #6001T8-8 (4'0" DOOR) (6 PER BOX)	\$161.47
<b>MP HARDWARE COMPLETE KITS</b>		
Hardware pack includes: MP J-strap hardware set with Delrin rollers, mounting bolts, stops, anti-jump blocks, floor guide, and track. Private label packaging available on mixed orders of 100+ units. Net 60-day terms available on mixed orders of 100+ units. 200 lb weight limit.		
<b>MATTE BLACK TEXTURE MP HARDWARE KITS WITH TRACK (FOR 1 DOOR)</b>		
GB6009RW4-MB	MATTE BLACK TEXTURE 4' TRACK (FOR 2'0" DOOR), MPJ HARDWARE, AND FLOOR T-GUIDE (200 LB LIMIT)	\$231.34
GB6009RW5-MB	MATTE BLACK TEXTURE 5' TRACK (FOR 2'6" DOOR), MPJ HARDWARE, AND FLOOR T-GUIDE (200 LB LIMIT)	\$241.80
GB6009RW54-MB	MATTE BLACK TEXTURE 5'4" TRACK (FOR 2'8" DOOR), MPJ HARDWARE, AND FLOOR T-GUIDE (200 LB LIMIT)	\$245.29
GB6009RW6-MB	MATTE BLACK TEXTURE 6' TRACK (FOR 3'0" DOOR), MPJ HARDWARE, AND FLOOR T-GUIDE (200 LB LIMIT)	\$245.29
GB6009RW8-MB	MATTE BLACK TEXTURE 8' TRACK (FOR 4'0" DOOR), MPJ HARDWARE, AND FLOOR T-GUIDE (200 LB LIMIT)	\$261.56
<b>SILVER MP HARDWARE KITS WITH TRACK (FOR 1 DOOR)</b>		
GB6009RW4-1	SILVER 4' TRACK (FOR 2'0" DOOR), MPJ HARDWARE, AND FLOOR T-GUIDE (200 LB LIMIT)	\$231.34
GB6009RW5-1	SILVER 5' TRACK (FOR 2'6" DOOR), MPJ HARDWARE, AND FLOOR T-GUIDE (200 LB LIMIT)	\$241.80
GB6009RW54-1	SILVER 5'4" TRACK (FOR 2'8" DOOR), MPJ HARDWARE, AND FLOOR T-GUIDE (200 LB LIMIT)	\$245.29
GB6009RW6-1	SILVER 6' TRACK (FOR 3'0" DOOR), MPJ HARDWARE, AND FLOOR T-GUIDE (200 LB LIMIT)	\$245.29
GB6009RW8-1	SILVER 8' TRACK (FOR 4'0" DOOR), MPJ HARDWARE, AND FLOOR T-GUIDE (200 LB LIMIT)	\$261.56
<b>BARN DOOR HARDWARE ACCESSORIES</b>		
<b>SOFT STOP</b> Motion buffer devices allow soft opening and closing of barn doors.		
GB6001SOFT11-B	BLACK <b>STANDARD</b> SOFT STOP 11" (2EA. FOR UP TO 7' TRACKS) SOLD IN PAIRS #6001SOFT11-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$100.75
GB6001SOFT17-B	BLACK <b>STANDARD</b> SOFT STOP 17" (2EA. FOR UP TO 8' TRACKS) SOLD IN PAIRS #6001SOFT17-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$100.75
GB6008SOFT11	BLACK <b>MP SERIES</b> SOFT STOP 11" (2EA. FOR UP TO 7' TRACKS) SOLD BY PAIR #6008SOFT11 (6 PER BOX)	\$100.75
GB6008SOFT17	BLACK <b>MP SERIES</b> SOFT STOP 17" (2EA. FOR UP TO 8' TRACKS) SOLD BY PAIR #6008SOFT17 (6 PER BOX)	\$100.75
<b>INSTALLATION TEMPLATES</b> For drilling holes in door to fit Standard Series J-Strap hangers.		
GBHANGTEMP	STANDARD ROLLER HANGER TEMPLATE #6001TMP-1 (6 PER BOX)	\$51.67
<b>FLOOR T-GUIDES</b>		
GB6001G-6	BLACK T-GUIDE #6001G-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$28.42
GB6001G-1	SILVER T-GUIDE #6001G-1 (6 PER BOX)	\$28.42
<b>ADJUSTABLE FLOOR U-GUIDES</b>		
GBUGUIDE-B	BLACK FLOOR U-GUIDE #6001U-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$49.08
GBUGUIDE-S	SILVER FLOOR U-GUIDE #6001U-1 (6 PER BOX)	\$49.08
GBUGUIDE-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE FLOOR U-GUIDE #6001U-8 (6 PER BOX)	\$49.08
<b>TRACK CONNECTING PLATE</b> 1-1/4" x 3" x 3/16" Use to connect two tracks for a longer run. (Not required for biparting configurations.)		
GBCONPLT-B	BLACK TRACK CONNECTING PLATE #6001C-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$19.38
GBCONPLT-S	SILVER TRACK CONNECTING PLATE #6001C-1 (6 PER BOX)	\$19.38
GBCONPLT-ARBZ	ARCH BRZ TRACK CONNECTING PLATE #6001C-8 (6 PER BOX)	\$19.38
GBCONPLTMF-B	MP SERIES CONNECTING PLATE (BLACK)	\$16.80
GBCONPLTMF-S	MP SERIES CONNECTING PLATE (SILVER)	\$16.80



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RW LIST PRICE
<b>SIDEWALL BRACKETS</b>		
GBSWB-B	BLACK SIDEWALL BRACKET #6001SW-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$38.75
GBSWB-S	SILVER SIDEWALL BRACKET #6001SW-1 (6 PER BOX)	\$38.75
GBSWB-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE SIDEWALL BRACKET #6001SW-8 (6 PER BOX)	\$38.75
<b>PULL HANDLES</b> Universal fit, with bolts for 1-3/8", 1-3/4" & 2-1/8" doors		
GBPH7UNIV-B	BLACK 7" UNIVERSAL PULL HANDLE #6001PH007-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$51.67
GBPH7UNIV-S	SILVER 7" UNIVERSAL PULL HANDLE #6001PH007-1 (6 PER BOX)	\$51.67
GBPH7UNIV-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE 7" UNIVERSAL PULL HANDLE #6001PH007-8 (6 PER BOX)	\$51.67
GBPH11UNIV-B	BLACK 11" UNIVERSAL PULL HANDLE #6001PH011-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$59.42
GBPH11UNIV-S	SILVER 11" UNIVERSAL PULL HANDLE #6001PH011-1 (6 PER BOX)	\$59.42
GBPH11UNIV-ARBZ	ARCH BRONZE 11" UNIVERSAL PULL HANDLE #6001PH011-8 (6 PER BOX)	\$59.42
<b>FLUSH PULLS</b>		
GBFP6-B	BLACK 6" FLUSH PULL #6001FP06-6 (BLACK) (6 PER BOX)	\$52.97
GBFP6-S	SILVER 6" FLUSH PULL #6001FP06-1 (SILVER) (6 PER BOX)	\$52.97
GBFP6-ARBZ	ARCH BRZ 6" FLUSH PULL #6001FP06-8 (ARCH BRZ) (6 PER BOX)	\$52.97
<b>PRIVACY LATCHES</b>		
GBPL-B	BLACK PRIVACY LATCH #6001PL-6 (BLACK) (6 PER BOX)	\$64.58
GBPL-S	SILVER PRIVACY LATCH #6001PL-1 (SILVER) (6 PER BOX)	\$64.58
GBPL-ARBZ	ARCH BRZ PRIVACY LATCH #6001PL-8 (ARCH BRZ) (6 PER BOX)	\$64.58
<b>BARNFOLD® FOLDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE SETS</b>		
2-door & 4-door bifolding hardware set with J-strap roller hangers, complete with track, for 1 1/4" and 1 3/8" thick doors. Hardware pack includes: left and right roller hangers, 4" pull handle, hinges, bottom pivot, all necessary installation hardware.		
<b>2-DOOR BARNFOLD® HARDWARE SETS WITH TRACK</b>		
GB6007M2D30-6	BLACK 2-DOOR SET MD J-STRAP 30" TRACK FOR UP TO 28" FINISHED OPENING WIDTH #6007M2D30-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$310.01
GB6007M2D36-6	BLACK 2-DOOR SET MD J-STRAP 36" TRACK FOR UP TO 32" FINISHED OPENING WIDTH #6007M2D36-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$313.89
GB6007M2D48-6	BLACK 2-DOOR SET MD J-STRAP 48" TRACK FOR UP TO 38" FINISHED OPENING WIDTH #6007M2D48-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$320.34
<b>4-DOOR BARNFOLD® HARDWARE SETS WITH TRACK</b>		
GB6007M4D48-6	BLACK 4-DOOR SET MD J-STRAP 48" TRACK FOR UP TO 42" FINISHED OPENING WIDTH #6007M4D48-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$589.01
GB6007M4D60-6	BLACK 4-DOOR SET MD J-STRAP 60" TRACK FOR UP TO 54" FINISHED OPENING WIDTH #6007M4D60-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$594.18
GB6007M4D72-6	BLACK 4-DOOR SET MD J-STRAP 72" TRACK FOR UP TO 66" FINISHED OPENING WIDTH #6007M4D72-6 (6 PER BOX)	\$599.35
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
GB6001PH307-6	MP BLACK 7" PULL HANDLE	\$43.92
GB6001PH307-1	MP SILVER 7" PULL HANDLE	\$43.92
GBHWSETMPJ138-B	BLACK MP HARDWARE ONLY	\$219.59
GBHWSETMPJ138-S	SILVER MP HARDWARE ONLY	\$219.59
GB008SC-MB	ADJ STOP CP. SERIES MATTE BLACK	\$31.00



4-DOOR BARNFOLD® HARDWARE SET



**GOLDBERG BROTHERS**

**LEEVE™ SECURE**

PANELS FOR NEW HOME BUILDS

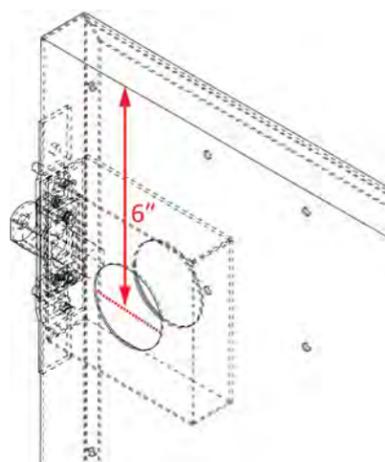


## THE FUTURE OF SECURE HOME PACKAGE DELIVERY IS NOW

Enhance your new home designs with this innovative fixture that buyers will demand. A LEEVE™ Secure locking portal door protects packages from theft and weather damage. It allows couriers to drop packages directly inside a house or garage when nobody is home to accept delivery, without giving them access to the garage door or a side entrance.

### Standard Features

- 16" unit fits between two studs 16" on-center
- Available in 3 heights: 19", 25", and 31"
- Prepped to fit most digital deadbolts with a 2¾" backset and a 2½" hole (5" centerline of bolt to top of inside lock trim)
- 20 gauge steel frame and 18 gauge steel door panel
- Durable powder coated finish available in four colors
- Insulated door panel
- Nailing fin on all 4 sides for easy installation under exterior siding
- Weatherstripping on 3 sides
- Stops allow the door to stay open while placing a package inside
- Magnetic hold for deadbolt relocking
- Rust-resistant stainless steel pull handle
- Continuous, stainless steel hinge for strength
- Custom colors and sizes available upon request



AVAILABLE IN GRAY PRIMER POWDER COAT

Gray Primer  
\*code PR

### Optional features

- Powder coating on interior metal trim
- LEEVE™ Secure receiving box to mount inside
- Standard street address plate or custom name plate
- Wide-wall or brick extension

Add a smart home locking mechanism of your choice. LEEVE™ Secure panels are compatible with most self-locking digital deadbolt systems. Many will notify the homeowner with a text or email whenever a package is delivered.

Complete the installation by adding your own interior trim and a secure room or receiving box.

LEEVE1620-*	LEEVE™ SECURE NEW-BUILD PANEL 14"×19" (14½" × 20" rough opening)	\$518.26
LEEVE1626-*	LEEVE™ SECURE NEW-BUILD PANEL 14"×25" (14½" × 26" rough opening)	\$710.43
LEEVE1632-*	LEEVE™ SECURE NEW-BUILD PANEL 14"×31" (14½" × 32" rough opening)	\$839.60



# WOODFOLD



CRAFTING VALUE FOR MORE THAN 50 YEARS

## CUSTOM ACCORDION DOORS



Please call for more information and current pricing.

# General Products

2021 Catalog

Anything else you could need to complete your project. We carry closet systems, adhesives, decorative siding, pocket doors, FRP panels, ceiling beams, vents, and custom urethane millwork.

## General Products

Armstrong

Ceiling Tiles

Ekena

Milled Louvers

Cedar Valley

Cedar Siding

Emtek

Door Handles and Hardware

Easy Track

Closet Systems

Fypon

Ceiling Beams

R/W Pocket Doors

Johnson Hardware

Pocket Doors and Door Hardware

Knape & Vogt

Pocket Doors, Door Hardware, and  
Closet Systems



Denver | Grand Junction | Casper | Salt Lake City

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)

# General Products

---

## Lido Designs

Closet Hardware

## Lomanco

Vents and Hardware

## Mid America

Shutters

## ResinArt

Custom Moulding

## Rubbermaid

Organization and Closet Systems

## Solatube

Solar Skylights

## Solar Industries

Skylights

## Franklin Titebond

Adhesives



# Ceiling Solutions

# WoodHaven™ — Special Order

CEILING PLANKS

## STYLES



\* Item #1140, 1148 and 1149 can be used on walls

All Armstrong Ceilings Available Through Our Casper Branch Only!

# Mineral Fiber — Casper Stocked

## 12" X 12" STYLES



## 6" x 48" PLANK

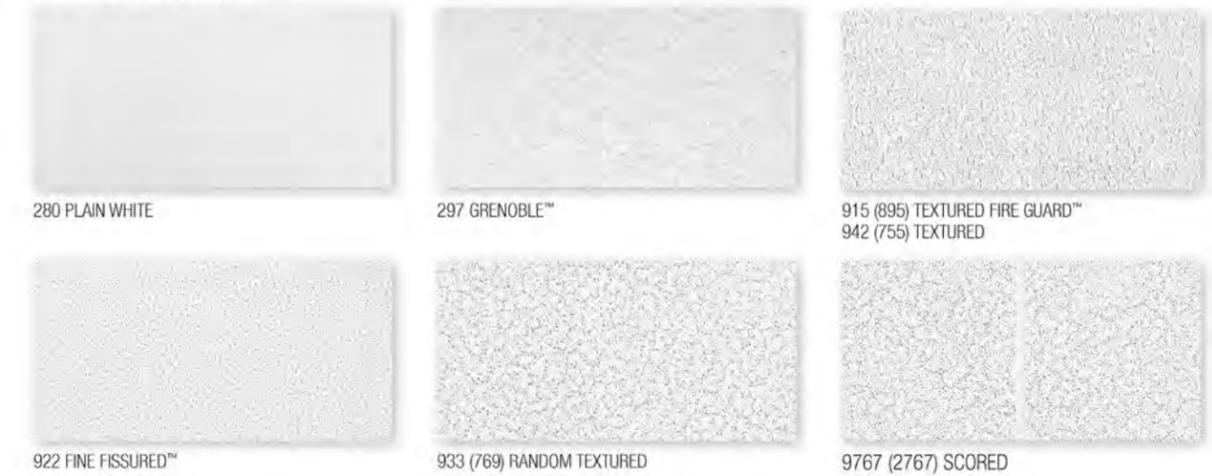


## 24" X 24" STYLES



# Mineral Fiber — Casper Stocked

## 24" x 48" STYLES



# Metallaire™ — Special Order

DECORATIVE CEILINGS

## STYLES



## FINISHES



Coordinating accessories are available. See store associate for details.



# SUSPENDED CEILINGS

## 2'x4' Panels

# Armstrong CONTRACTOR SERIES

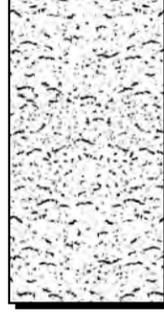


**280 Plain White**  
 • Square Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Smooth Surface  
 • Washable  
 • Light Reflective

2' x 4' x 1/2" panel

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 64  
Ctns./Pallet 44

R/W List Price: \$119.94

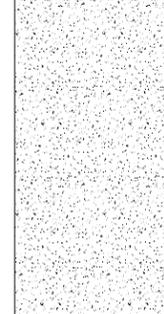


**915 [895] Textured Fireguard**  
 • Square Edge Design  
 • Fire Guard  
 • Acoustical  
 • Light Reflective

2' x 4' x 5/8" panel

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 64  
Ctns./Pallet 36

R/W List Price: \$160.62

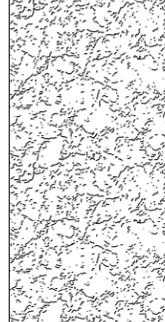


**933 [769] Scored**  
 • Square Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Acoustical  
 • Light Reflective

2' x 4' x 5/8" panel

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 80  
Ctns./Pallet 30

R/W List Price: \$122.07

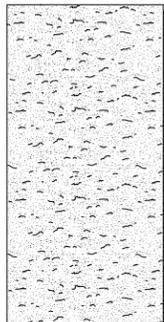


**297 Grenoble**  
 • Square Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Smooth Surface  
 • Light Reflective

2' x 4' x 1/2" panel

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 64  
Ctns./Pallet 44

R/W List Price: \$119.94



**942 [755] Random Textured Fireguard**  
 • Square Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Acoustical  
 • Light Reflective

2' x 4' x 5/8" panel

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 80  
Ctns./Pallet 30

R/W List Price: \$122.07



**9767 [2767] Scored**  
 • Tegular Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Acoustical  
 • Light Reflective  
 • 3-D Look

2' x 4' x 3/4" panel

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 80  
Ctns./Pallet 24

R/W List Price: \$174.84

### Prelude® Ceiling Suspension System

Preferred choice of the professional installer

- **Intermediate-Duty Performance**  
Weight-carrying capacity up to 13.5 lbs/linear foot or per 4' span.
- **Meets All Building Codes for Nonresidential Construction**  
Hot-dipped galvanized, rust-resistant steel. Double-web construction.
- **Easy Installation**  
Choice of stab-in or hook-in tees. Only 3" clearance required.
- **Specification Compliance**  
Meets seismic performance requirements for use in most earthquake zones.
- **PeakForm Profile**  
Stronger, lighter weight main beams and selected cross tees.

- **SuperLock-On End Detail**  
Stainless steel clip audibly snaps together; unlocks side-to-side for easy removal.
- **Rotary Stitched**  
Patented method for additional torsion strength and extra stability during installation.

WHITE GRID	Item #	Pcs/Ctn	Price
2' Cross Tee	7328RWH	60	4.18
4' Cross Tee	7348RWH	60	8.37
12' Main Runner	7300RWH	20	29.80
12' Wall Moulding (3/4")	7800RWH	30	17.70

## ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	Price
Hanger Wire: 12 Gauge, 12' Lengths	7891	2.77
Hold Down Clips	7875	1.85

Casper Stocked ONLY

# Armstrong HOME Style CEILINGS

## 2'x2' Panels

# SUSPENDED CEILINGS



**1201 Raised Panel**  
 • Square Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Light Reflective  
 • Mold & Mildew Inhibition  
 • Architectural Design  
 • Grid Blending Pattern

2' x 2' x 5/8" panel

R/W List Price: \$138.17

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 24  
Ctns./Pallet 36



**1205 Raised Panel**  
 • Square Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Light Reflective  
 • Mold & Mildew Inhibition  
 • Architectural Design  
 • Grid Blending Pattern

2' x 2' x 5/8" panel

R/W List Price: \$140.92

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 24  
Ctns./Pallet 36



**231 F Washable White**  
 • Beveled Edge  
 • Smooth Surface  
 • Tongue & Groove  
 • Washable  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Light Reflective

12" x 12" x 1/2" panel

R/W List Price: \$83.90

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 40  
Ctns./Pallet 48



**271 Sahara**  
 • Tegular Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Acoustical  
 • Light Reflective  
 • Humidity Resistant  
 • Mold & Mildew Inhibition  
 • 3-D Look

2' x 2' x 5/8" panel

R/W List Price: \$190.02

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 64  
Ctns./Pallet 32



**273 Sahara**  
 • Square Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Acoustical  
 • Light Reflective  
 • Humidity Resistant  
 • Mold & Mildew Inhibition  
 • 3-D Look

2' x 2' x 5/8" panel

R/W List Price: \$176.77

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 64  
Ctns./Pallet 32

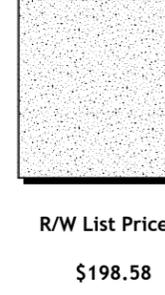


**258 F - Grenoble Tongue & Groove**  
 • Beveled Edge  
 • Plaster Look  
 • Tongue & Groove  
 • Washable  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Light Reflective

12" x 12" x 1/2" panel

R/W List Price: \$83.90

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 40  
Ctns./Pallet 48



**741 Fine Fissured**  
 • Beveled Edge  
 • Tongue & Groove  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Humidity Resistant  
 • Light Reflective  
 • Anti Microbial

12" x 12" x 1/2" panel

R/W List Price: \$198.58

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 40  
Ctns./Pallet 48



**934 [704] Random Textured Fireguard**  
 • Square Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Acoustical  
 • Light Reflective

2' x 2' x 5/8" panel

R/W List Price: \$139.87

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 64  
Ctns./Pallet 32



**954 [584] Classic Fine Textured**  
 • Tegular Edge Design  
 • Class A Fire Rating  
 • Acoustical  
 • Humidity Resistant  
 • Mold & Mildew Inhibition

2' x 2' x 5/8" panel

R/W List Price: \$243.50

Sq. Ft./Ctn. 48  
Ctns./Pallet 36

### Prelude® Fire Guard Ceiling Suspension System

Meets UL requirements

- **Fire Rated Performance**  
UL-approved for fire-resistive applications.
- **Intermediate-Duty Performance**  
Weight carrying capacity up to 13lbs/linear foot.
- **Meets all Building Codes for Nonresidential Construction**  
Hot dipped galvanized, rust resistant steel. Double-web construction.
- **Easy Installation**  
Only 3" clearance required. Specification Compliance.

\*\*\*In areas of ICBO jurisdiction, see ICBO Evaluation Report Number 5173 for allowable values and/or conditions of use concerning the suspension system components in this brochure. It is subject to re examination, revisions and possible cancellation.

ICBO-approved for use in seismic zones.\*\*\*

WHITE FIRE GUARD	Item #	Pcs/Ctn	Price
2' Cross Tee - Stab-in	8323R-WH	60	4.97
4' Cross Tee - Stab-in	8340R-WH	60	9.93
12' Main Runner	8300R-WH	20	29.80
12' Wall Moulding (15/16")	7800R-WH	30	17.70

Casper Stocked ONLY

# EasyElegance™ — Special Order

PVC PLASTIC CEILING PANELS

## COFFERED CEILING PANELS



1280BXA EASY ELEGANCE DEEP COFFER WHITE



1280BLBXA EASY ELEGANCE DEEP COFFER BLACK



1282BXA EASY ELEGANCE SHALLOW COFFER WHITE



1282BLBXA EASY ELEGANCE SHALLOW COFFER BLACK

## Product Specifications

Item #	Edge Detail	Dimensions	Install System	Acoustics NRC/CAC	Sag Resistance	Mold, Mildew Resistance	Light Reflect	Fire Rating	Recycle Content	SF/Ctn	Pcs/Ctn	Material Type
1148	Beveled Tongue & Groove	5 x 84 x 3/8"	Direct Apply	-/-	Standard	Standard	0.85	Class C	95%	29	10	MDF
1149	Beveled Tongue & Groove	5 x 84 x 3/8"	Direct Apply	-/-	Standard	Standard	0.85	Class C	95%	29	10	MDF
1140, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1268, 1271, 1273	Beveled Tongue & Groove	5 x 84 x 3/8"	Direct Apply	-/-	Standard	Standard	—	Class C	95%	29	10	MDF
231	Beveled Tongue & Groove	12 x 12 x 1/2"	Easy Up	-/30	Standard	Standard	0.80	Class A	24%	40	40	Mineral Fiber
258	Beveled Tongue & Groove	12 x 12 x 1/2"	Easy Up	-/30	Standard	Standard	0.80	Class A	24%	40	40	Mineral Fiber
271	Tegular	24 x 24 x 5/8"	15/16"	0.50/35	Superior	Superior	0.83	Class A	41%	64	16	Mineral Fiber
280	Square	24 x 48 x 1/2"	15/16"	-/30	Standard	Standard	0.80	Class A	24%	64	8	Mineral Fiber
297	Square	24 x 48 x 1/2"	15/16"	-/30	Standard	Standard	0.80	Class A	24%	64	8	Mineral Fiber
480	Beveled Tongue & Groove	6 x 48 x 1/2"	15/16"	-/30	Standard	Standard	0.80	Class A	22%	40	20	Mineral Fiber
1201	Flush Tegular	24 x 24 x 5/8"	15/16"	-/30	Standard	Standard	0.80	Class A	52%	24	6	Mineral Fiber
1205	Flush Tegular	24 x 24 x 5/8"	15/16"	-/30	Standard	Standard	0.80	Class A	52%	24	6	Mineral Fiber
Metallaire (Various Item #s)	Square	24 x 24"	15/16"	-/-	Superior	Superior	—	Class A	54%	Various	Various	Metal
Metallaire (Various Item #s)	Square	24 x 48"	Nail-up	-/-	Superior	Superior	—	Class A	54%	Various	Various	Metal
1280BXA — White	Tegular	24 x 24 x 2 1/2"	15/16"	-/-	Superior	Superior	0.85	Class A	—	Various	Various	Rigid PVC
1280BLBXA** — Black	Tegular	24 x 24 x 2 1/2"	15/16"	-/-	Superior	Superior	—	Class A	—	Various	Various	Rigid PVC
1282BXA — White	Tegular	24 x 24 x 7/10"	15/16"	-/-	Superior	Superior	0.85	Class A	—	Various	Various	Rigid PVC
1282BLBXA** — Black	Tegular	24 x 24 x 7/10"	15/16"	-/-	Superior	Superior	—	Class A	—	Various	Various	Rigid PVC
915	Square	24 x 48 x 5/8"	15/16"	0.55/35	Standard	Standard	0.81	Class A	38%	64	8	Mineral Fiber
922	Square	24 x 48 x 5/8"	15/16"	0.55/35	Superior	Superior	0.82	Class A	40%	64	8	Mineral Fiber
933	Square	24 x 48 x 5/8"	15/16"	0.55/35	Standard	Standard	0.82	Class A	30%	80	10	Mineral Fiber
934	Tegular	24 x 24 x 5/8"	15/16"	0.55/33	Standard	Standard	0.82	Class A	30%	64	16	Mineral Fiber
942	Square	24 x 48 x 5/8"	15/16"	0.55/35	Standard	Standard	0.80	Class A	30%	80	10	Mineral Fiber
954	Tegular	24 x 24 x 3/4"	15/16"	0.70/35	Superior	Superior	0.86	Class A	67%	48	12	Mineral Fiber
9767	Tegular	24 x 48 x 3/4"	15/16"	0.55/35	Standard	Standard	0.82	Class A	29%	80	10	Mineral Fiber

\*\*Coordinating 64 sq. ft. black grid kits are available

## Basement Applications

### International Residential Code Floor I-Joist Fire Safety:

In the last twenty years, engineered I-joist floor systems have grown in popularity over real wood. In UL tests, however, the engineered wooden I-beams only withstood the fire test for 6 minutes versus traditionally constructed floor systems that would last 18 minutes.\*

The original International Residential Code R501.3 (I-joist safety code) called for sprinklers installed in a basement. Not many states adopted this into local code. The 2012 version (R501.3) and 2015 version (R302.13) were updated to allow instead for a membrane of either 1/2" gypsum wallboard, 5/8" wood structural panel membrane (plywood), or the EQUIVALENT to be attached to the underside of the joists, if sprinklers or 2-ft x 10-ft dimensional lumber are not in place.

Many states are now adopting this new version of the Floor Fire Safety code into their local codes. Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, and Ohio, for example, have already adopted versions of the Floor Fire Safety code. Check your local code requirements.

### Armstrong® Ceilings Safe and Sound Solution

Armstrong Ceilings has a safe and attractive solution that performs better than the recommended gypsum or plywood membranes. When tested side by side with the IRC R501.3 recommended solution, our grid and ceiling panel solution lasted 60% longer.\*\*

Armstrong® Prelude® Main Beams with the fire relief notch (Item 8300) installed with HumiGuard® Plus acoustical ceiling panels withstood the ASTM E119 fire test for 23 minutes and 40 seconds versus the 14 minutes and 47 seconds for the plywood installation!



Main beam under normal conditions



Main beam exposed to fire



Watch our video: [ceilings.com/firesafety](http://ceilings.com/firesafety)

### What to order to complete your Armstrong Safe and Sound Ceiling

1. Grid System: Prelude Fire Rated Main Beams (8300), standard Cross Tees and Wall Molding
2. Ceiling Panel Options: See chart at right

### Test Report Available

Armstrong Ceilings has an engineering report available through TechLine that provides our testing and performance information which can be submitted to local code officials as a code EQUIVALENT solution.

To contact Techline, call: 1-877-ARMSTRONG (276-7876) or go to [armstrongceilings.com](http://armstrongceilings.com)

\* UL study, Report on Structural Stability of Engineered Lumber in Fire Conditions  
 \*\* Large-scale comparative test based on ASTM E119, 4/8/13 (contact [techline@armstrongceilings.com](mailto:techline@armstrongceilings.com) for test report)  
 \*\*\* New products EQUIVALENT to HumiGuard® Plus ceilings listed in report, but not included in the evaluation.



Armstrong® ceilings provide additional minutes of protection\*\*

Approved Ceiling Items	Ceiling Description
241	24" x 24" SuperTuff™ Tegular
269	24" x 24" Sand Pebble Tegular
271	24" x 24" Sahara™ Tegular
273	24" x 24" Sahara Lay-in
915	24" x 48" Fire Guard™ Textured Lay-in
922	24" x 48" Fine Fissured Lay-in
928	24" x 24" Fine Fissured Lay-in
932	24" x 24" Fine Fissured Tegular
954	24" x 24" Classic Fine Textured Tegular
973***	24" x 24" Lumawash™ Lay-in
1728BL	24" x 24" Fine Fissured Lay-in (Black)



# Cedar Valley

## Handcrafted Shingles



**CEDAR VALLEY**  
Handcrafted Shingle Panels

Cedar Valley Manufacturing, Inc.  
www.cedar-valley.com ★ 1.800.521.9523



### Western Red Cedar Shingle Siding System

Our standard panels are eight feet long with exposures of 7-1/8" and 5.3". Choose from even butt, staggered butt, and open keyway styles. Special exposure panels from 3" to 14" are available.

Cedar Valley's Shingle Panel System is the ideal choice for your home, light commercial or upscale job. No other exterior wall treatment, natural or man-made, protects your investment better. Lightweight, durable, easy to install and with the popular blind nail application, our panels are your best choice for cedar shingle projects.

Vertical grain 7-1/8" even buttlined with open keyway



Vertical grain 7-1/8" staggered buttlined with open keyway



### Unique Interior Panel Components

- ① Real Western Red Cedar shingles
- ② "Nail Zone" for easy fastener placement
- ③ Integrated fiberglass mat for an extra layer of protection



- ④ Two beads of construction-grade adhesive for hurricane rating

### Overlapping End Joints

Exclusive weather tight seamless panel joints backed by water penetration testing. No sealant required between full panels.

### Integrated Fiberglass Barrier

A breathable shield against moisture intrusion for long lasting protection and decay resistance.

### Western Red Cedar

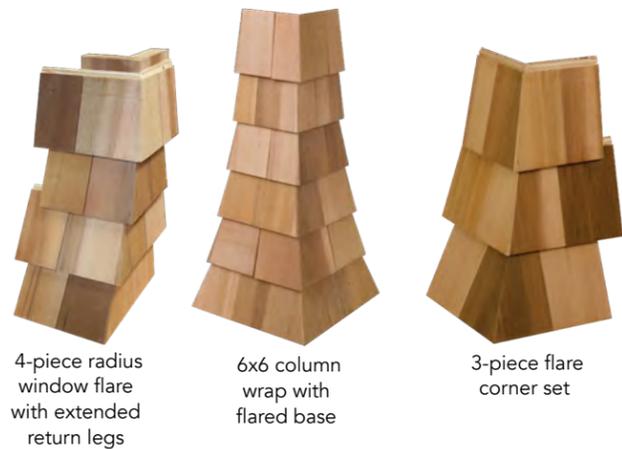
For generations, the preferred choice of discerning builders for its beauty, durability and proven performance. Native to the Pacific Northwest, Western Red Cedar trees flourish in nature's harshest conditions. They are naturally



### A Complete Line of Accessories

Leave no detail uncovered with a full line of accessories to complete the majority of shingle style designs. Flush mounted corners in 90 and 135 degrees, decorator accents, and radius wall panels handle most siding needs. Our corners are made with a "Boston Weave" design to ensure that they do not separate over time. This design is far superior to mitered corners.

All accessories are handcrafted with the same attention to detail and will perfectly match the panel in style, exposure, thickness and texture.



### Corner Accessories add to Design Flexibility

Standard, Radius Flares, Column Wraps and Extended Return corners are available using the traditional timeless "Boston weave." Unlike mitered corners our corners rely on the historical approach for proven field performance. These all provide ultimate design flexibility while enhancing speed and ease of installation.



### Time Tested and Code Approved

Cedar Valley Handcrafted Shingle Panels provide protection and beauty for generations. Our current design has been in the field since 1984 with amazing results. In addition to the unbeatable curb appeal, we have tested for fire, wind, and water performance including:

ICC-ES #ESR 1862 (2014 Standards)  
Florida Building Code #7993  
Texas Dept. Of Insurance #EC-53

### Fire Testing

"California Stack" 1-Course Panels  
SFM 12-7a-1  
Fire Test Passed SFM listed BML  
#8140-2023:0002

### Wind Uplift Testing

ASTM E330 Wind Uplift Test Criteria

- 1-Course 5.3" — 185 mph
- 1-Course 5.3" Coastal — 191 mph
- 1-Course 7-1/8" — 171 mph
- 1-Course 7-1/8" Vented — 192 mph
- 1-Course 14" — 184 mph

### Other Testing

Average Thermal Resistance  
ASTM C 518-91 - 0.96 – R  
Water Penetration Test — Passed  
Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference Testing ASTM E331 — Passed



Cedar Valley Manufacturing, Inc.  
www.cedar-valley.com ★ 1.800.521.9523



### Decorator Shingles

Decorator Shingles are standard in 5 profiles — round, fishscale, square, octagon, and diamond. They are 5" wide and 18" long, and ready to use on your next project.



### Decorator Shingle Specifications

Made from kiln-dried No. 1 Grade Western Red Cedar 18" shingle blanks precision paralleled and hand-shaped.

Standard 5-inch (4-15/16" actual) Decorator Shingles are packed 96 shingles per carton, each carton covering 25 square feet (4 cartons per square) at 7-1/2" maximum exposure at 1/8" spacing for exterior sidewall or Mansard roofs.

### Custom Decorator Shingles

Have a special project in mind? We have a full line of decorator shingles available for special order to fit your every need.



### Decorator Panels

The standard Decorator 8-foot panel has 1-course of any of nine patterns, each panel made to match the style texture, thickness and exposure of the regular Cedar Valley shingle panel ordered. When used in gables or in bands around the house, they are the perfect accent to your shingle styling.





**RW STOCKED in:**

**Square, Fish Scale, Round, and Octagon.**

**Please call for current pricing!**

Denver: 303.289.2226 800.332.6682  
 Casper: 307.266.4568 800.442.2475  
 Grand Junction: 970.245.6386 800.332.4925  
 Salt Lake City: 801.307.0506 800.365.1863

All nine Fancy Cuts patterns are packaged 96 pieces to the carton. One carton will cover 25 square feet when shingles are installed at the 7 1/2" exposure recommended for exteriors.

When used for interiors, a carton covers 33 square feet at a 10" exposure.

Fancy Cuts are also available in 8-foot, single course panels by special order.

The right finishing touch can turn an ordinary project into an extraordinary seller. And that's exactly what Cedar Valley Fancy Cuts shingles are designed to do.

They are mostly for small accents. But what an accent. Each Fancy Cuts shingle is 100% Western Red Cedar. With natural variations in color and grain that give each one an accent of its own.

Fancy Cuts come in many precision cut patterns, either as individual shingles or 8-foot panels. Mix and match patterns to create an original design.

**FOR LARGE ORDERS  
 CONTACT MARTY OR BILLY**

## Shingle Siding System Craftsman 1-Course 8' Panels

Even Butt - 7" Exposure - Item #CVCNTPYEVENBUTT  
 Staggered Butt - 7" Exposure - Item #CVCNTPYSTAGBUTT

- Keyway Spacing • 4.76 SF/Panel • 21 Panels = SF
- 1-Course 90° Corners • 4.76 Feet/Bundle BPCS

**25 YEAR LIMITED PRODUCT WARRANTY!**  
**Please call for current pricing!**



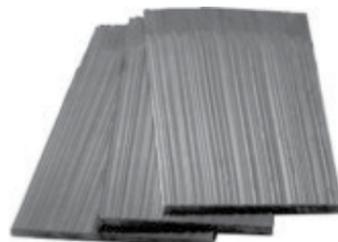
Keyway style  
 Vertical spacing  
 between shingles  
 lends visual  
 interest and  
 traditional appeal.



Even butt  
 Creates a  
 consistent,  
 symmetrical line  
 in keeping with  
 newer styles.



Staggered butt  
 Adds character  
 and dimensionality  
 to a home's  
 finished  
 appearance.



## 18" Striated Sidewall Shakes

Natural Grooved ~ Random Width 50 S/F per Carton (at a maximum 14" exposure)

- Western Red Cedar Panels
- Triple layer protection - Western Red Cedar/ 11/32" CCX Doug fir plywood, Premium fiberglass drainage matt
- Made in the USA since 1981
- Code approved panels ICC-ES #ESR 1862
- Wildlife Urban Interface Approval 7A-1
- Wind Uplift Testing ASTM E330
- Pre-Finishing Available



**PLEASE CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING**

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<b>ONE COURSE SHINGLE PANEL</b>		
CVCNTPYEVENBUTT	7 1/8" X 8' Contemporary Even Butt	4.76 Sf/Panel / 21 Pnls = Square
CVCNTPYSTAGBUTT	7 1/8" X 8' Contemporary Stag Butt	4.76 Sf/Panel / 21 Pnls = Square
CVKWEVENBUTT	7 1/8" X 8' Key Way Even Butt	4.76 Sf/Panel / 21 Pnls = Square
CVKWSTAGBUTT	7 1/8" X 8' Key Way Stag Butt	4.76 Sf/Panel / 21 Pnls = Square

<b>ONE COURSE SHINGLE PANEL MIXED GRAIN</b>		
CVMGKWEVENBUTT	7 1/8" X 8' KW EB Mixed Grain	4.76 Sf/Panel / 21 Pnls = Square
	1/2" CCX Plywood Backer	
CORNERS	1 Course 90 Deg Corners	4.76 Feet/ Bundle 8 Pcs

<b>DECORATOR ACCENT SHINGLES</b>		
CVROUND	Round Decorator Shingle	25 Sf Box / 7" Exposure
CVFISH	Fish Decorator Shingle	25 Sf Box / 7" Exposure
CVSQUARE	Square Decorator Shingle	25 Sf Box / 7" Exposure
CVOCTAGON	Octagon Decorator Shingle	25 Sf Box / 7" Exposure

<b>CEDAR STRIATED SIDEWALL SHINGLES</b>		
CVSTWALL	Combed / Striated Wall	50 Sf Box / 14" Exposure
	1/2 Sq Box At 14" Exposure	

<b>CEDAR LAM V/G 8' T &amp; G PANELS (WUI Approved for exterior horizontal applications)</b>		
CVVG1X6CEDLAM	1 X 6 X 8' Cedar Lam VG Panel	3.4 Sf Per 8' Piece
	5 1/16" Net Width	

### FEATURES

- Western Red Cedar Panels
- Triple layer protection - Western Red Cedar/ 11/32" CCX Doug fir plywood, Premium fiberglass drainage matt
- Made in the USA since 1981
- Code approved panels ICC-ES #ESR 1862
- Wildlife Urban Interface Approval 7A-1
- Wind Uplift Testing ASTM E330
- Pre-Finishing Available



**EASY TRACK<sup>®</sup>**  
AS EASY AS IT GETS.



**EASY TO DESIGN. EASY TO INSTALL.**  
Pre-configured Options

Remodel your closet in one afternoon. Easy Track makes it easy to double the space in your closet with a design that fits your specific needs.

**HERE'S HOW IT WORKS...**

1. Start with our kits
2. Add components and accessories
3. Pick products off shelf and head home

**2' WIDE**



**Kit RV1472**

Add ons:  
2 - RS1423 24" Shelves (2)



**Kit RV1472**

Add ons:  
1 - RS1423 24" Shelves (2)



**Kit RV1472**

Add ons:  
3 - RD08 8" Drawer (1)



**Kit RV1472**

Add ons:  
2 - RS1423 24" Shelves (2)  
2 - RD08 8" Drawer (1)  
1 - RD12 12" Drawer (1)



**Kit RV1472**

Add ons:  
1 - RS1423 24" Shelves (2)  
2 - RS1600 24" Shoe Shelves (3)

**30" x 30" WIDE**



2 - RS3003 30" x 30" Corner Shelves (3)  
1 - RV72 72" Vertical Panels (2)  
1 - RE1048 48" Easy Track Rail (1)

**3' - 5' WIDE**



**Kit RB1448**

Add ons:  
1 - RS1436 35" Shelves (2)



**Kit RB1460**

Add ons:  
2 - RS1423 24" Shelves (2)  
1 - RS1436 35" Shelves (2)

## 8' WIDE



### Kit RB1448

Add ons:  
1 - RS1436 35" Shelves (2)



### Kit RB1460

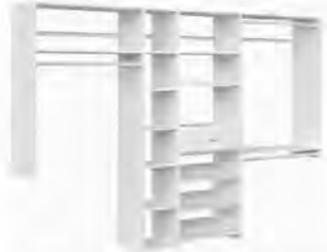
Add ons:  
1 - RS1423 24" Shelves (2)  
1 - RS1436 35" Shelves (2)



### Kit RB1460

Add ons:  
1 - RS1423 24" Shelves (2)  
1 - RS1436 35" Shelves (2)  
1 - RD04 4" Drawer (1)  
3 - RD08 8" Drawer (1)

## 9' WIDE



### 1 - Kit RB1460 + 1 - Kit RV1472

Add ons:  
2 - RS1412 12" Shelves (4)  
2 - RS1436 35" Shelves (2)  
1 - RS1600 24" Shoe Shelves (3)  
2 - RD08 8" Drawer (1)

## 10' WIDE



### 1 - Kit RB1460 + 1 - Kit RV1472

Add ons:  
1 - RS1423 24" Shelves (2)      2 - RD08 8" Drawer (1)  
2 - RS1436 35" Shelves (2)      1 - RD12 12" Drawer (1)  
1 - RS1600 24" Shoe Shelves (3)

## WALK-IN CLOSETS



### 2 - Kit RB1460 + 1 - Kit RV1472

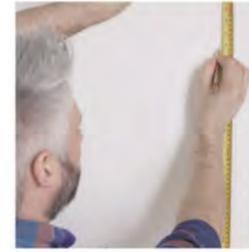
Add ons:  
4 - RS1423 24" Shelves (2)      2 - RD08 8" Drawer (1)  
3 - RS1436 35" Shelves (2)      1 - RD12 12" Drawer (1)  
1 - RS1600 24" Shoe Shelves (3)



### 1 - Kit RB1460 + 1 - Kit RV1472

Add ons:  
1 - RS1423 24" Shelves (2)      2 - RS3003 30" x 30" Corner Shelves (3)  
2 - RS1436 35" Shelves (2)      3 - RD08 8" Drawer (1)

## INSTALLATION



1 Remove old closet and mark the wall 8.5" below the top shelf height.



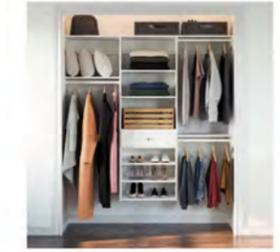
2 Cut rail and attach to the wall.



3 Hang vertical panels from rail according to your design.



5 Connect panels with shelves, rods, drawers, and add accessories.



6 Enjoy your new space!

## COLORS



White



Weathered Grey

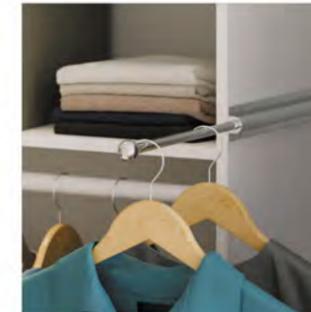


Truffle

## ACCESSORIES



Drawers



Wardrobe Rod



Corner Shelves



Shoe Shelves



11" Chrome Basket



Doors



Hutch Drawers

# DO-IT-YOURSELF CLOSET SYSTEM

## 1 START WITH A CLOSET KIT

4' - 8' Basic Starter Kit

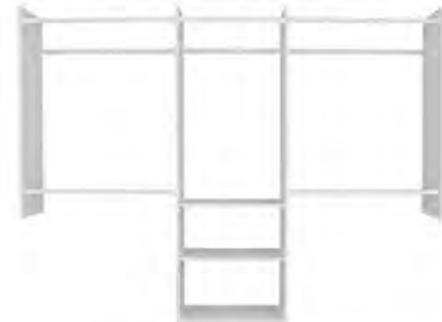


 RB1448W \$243.77

### Kit RB1448

2 - 48" Easy Track Rails  
4 - 48" Vertical Panels  
4 - 35" Wardrobe Rods/Ends  
1 - 24" Wardrobe Rods/Ends  
2 - 24" Shelves  
Screws, Covers & Pins

4' - 8' Deluxe Starter Kit



 RB1460W \$296.16

### Kit RB1460

2 - 48" Easy Track Rails  
2 - 48" Vertical Panels  
2 - 72" Vertical Panels  
4 - 35" Wardrobe Rods/Ends  
1 - 24" Wardrobe Rods/Ends  
3 - 24" Shelves  
Screws, Covers & Pins

 RB1460CG \$379.59

 RB1460T \$379.59

## 2 ADD A HUTCH WITH OR WITHOUT DRAWERS

Hanging Hutch Kit  
84"H x 25"W x 19"D



 RV2072W \$300.09

 RV2072CG \$376.51

 RV2072T \$376.51

12" Hutch Drawers  
12"H x 25"W x 19"D



 RDH12W \$144.54

 RDH12CG \$173.72

 RDH12T \$173.72

8" Hutch Drawers  
8"H x 25"W x 19"D



 RDH08W \$110.42

 RDH08CG \$132.34

 RDH08T \$132.34

## 3 ADD DRAWERS

12" Drawers  
12"H x 25"W x 19"D



 RD12W \$131.81

 RD12CG \$156.79

 RD12T \$156.79

8" Drawers  
8"H x 25"W x 19"D



 RD08W \$104.07

 RD08CG \$120.70

 RD08T \$120.70

4" Drawers  
5"H x 25"W x 19"D



 RD04W \$90.35

 RD04CG \$104.30

 RD04T \$104.30

## 4 ADD SHELVING

4 - 12" Shelves



 RS1412W \$55.00

 RS1412CG \$67.05

 RS1412T \$67.05

2 - 24" Shelves



 RS1423W \$43.03

 RS1423CG \$51.58

 RS1423T \$51.58

2 - 35" Shelves



 RS1436W \$63.73

 RS1436CG \$75.45

 RS1436T \$75.45

3 - Corner Shelves  
5/8" x 30" x 30"



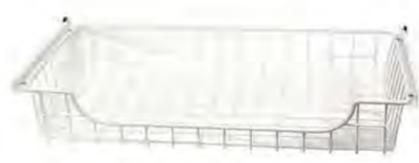
 RS3003W \$166.24

 RS3003CG \$177.22

 RS3003T \$177.22

**5 ADD BASKETS**

8" Wire Basket  
Fits 24" Width



1308 \$50.45

12" Wire Basket  
Fits 24" Width



1312 \$69.02

11" Chrome Basket  
Fits 24" Width



9211-CH \$134.84

9200-CH Canvas Hamper Chrome Hardware \$115.20

**6 ADD COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES**

**Hanging Tower**  
Includes:  
2 - 72" Vertical Panels  
3 - 24" Shelves

	RV1472W	\$171.00
	RV1472CG	\$208.17
	RV1472T	\$208.17

**48" Vertical Panels (2)**

	RV1447W	\$102.69
	RV1447CG	\$108.12
	RV1447T	\$108.12

**72" Vertical Panels (2)**

	RV72W	\$132.50
	RV72CG	\$155.54
	RV72T	\$155.54

**Silver Valet Rod**  
RA1204CH \$44.48

**2 - Wardrobe Rod Ends**  
RH1002 \$3.17

**1 - 96" Easy Track Rail**  
RE1096 \$39.67

**Slide-Out Tie Rack**

**Toggle Bolt Pack**  
RH1006 \$5.48  
Includes:  
2 - Toggles  
2 - Toggle Bolts

**Hardware Pack**  
RH1004 \$4.08  
Includes:  
6 - Shelf Pins 8 - Covers  
8 - Screws

**Shoe Shelves**  
3 - 24"W x 14"D Angled Shelves  
with Fences

**Slide-Out Belt Rack**

**Wardrobe Rod w/ Ends**

	RA1200W	\$40.63
	RA1200CG	\$60.28
	RA1200T	\$60.28

	RA1202W	\$40.63
	RA1202CG	\$60.28
	RA1202T	\$60.28

RR1024	2 - 24" White Rods	\$19.60
RR1036	2 - 36" White Rods	\$25.08
RR1024CH	2 - 24" Chrome Rod	\$29.60
RR1036CH	2 - 36" Chrome Rods	\$39.67

Note: Each wardrobe rod include 2 ends.

	RS1600W	\$75.70
	RS1600CG	\$91.22
	RS1600T	\$91.22

# EKENA MILLWORK

## Urethane Millwork

### Rustic Timber Gable Vents

Cedar or Douglas Fir, Rough Sawn or Smooth



Vertical GVWVE    Round GVWRO    Octagon GVWOC    Peaked GWWPE    Arch GVWAR

### Urethane Gable Vents

Factory Primed, Ready for Paint



Vertical GWE    Round GVRO    Octagon GVOC    Peaked GVPE    Arch GVEY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LIST
EK16X18REC	16" x 18" Rectangular Vent	\$158.85
EK16X24REC	16" x 24" Rectangular Vent	192.41
EK18OCT	18" x 18" Octagonal Vent	192.41
EK24OCT	24" x 24" Octagonal Vent	271.90

## CEDAR GABLE VENTS

### Rustic Timber Corbels

Cedar or Douglas Fir, Rough Sawn or Smooth



Carmel CAR00    Huntington HUN00    Mediterranean MED00    New Brighton NEB00    Del Monte DEL00    Alpine ALP00    Pescadero PEC00    Monterey MON00    Newport NEW00    Ridgewood RID00    Crestline CRE00    Yorktown YOR00

### Rustic Timber Raftertails

Cedar or Douglas Fir, Rough Sawn or Smooth



Huntington HUN00    Del Monte DEL00    Carmel CAR00    Pescadero PEC00    Newport NEW00    Yorktown YOR00



Alpine ALP00    Mediterranean MED00    Monterey MON00    New Brighton NEB00    Crestline CRE00    Ridgewood RID00

### Rustic Timber Braces

Cedar or Douglas Fir, Rough Sawn or Smooth



Balboa BOA00    Imperial IMP00    Merced MRC00    Olympic OLY00    Funston OLY00    Thorton THR00    Westlake WTL00    Traditional TRA00

### Rustic Timber Brackets

Cedar or Douglas Fir, Rough Sawn or Smooth



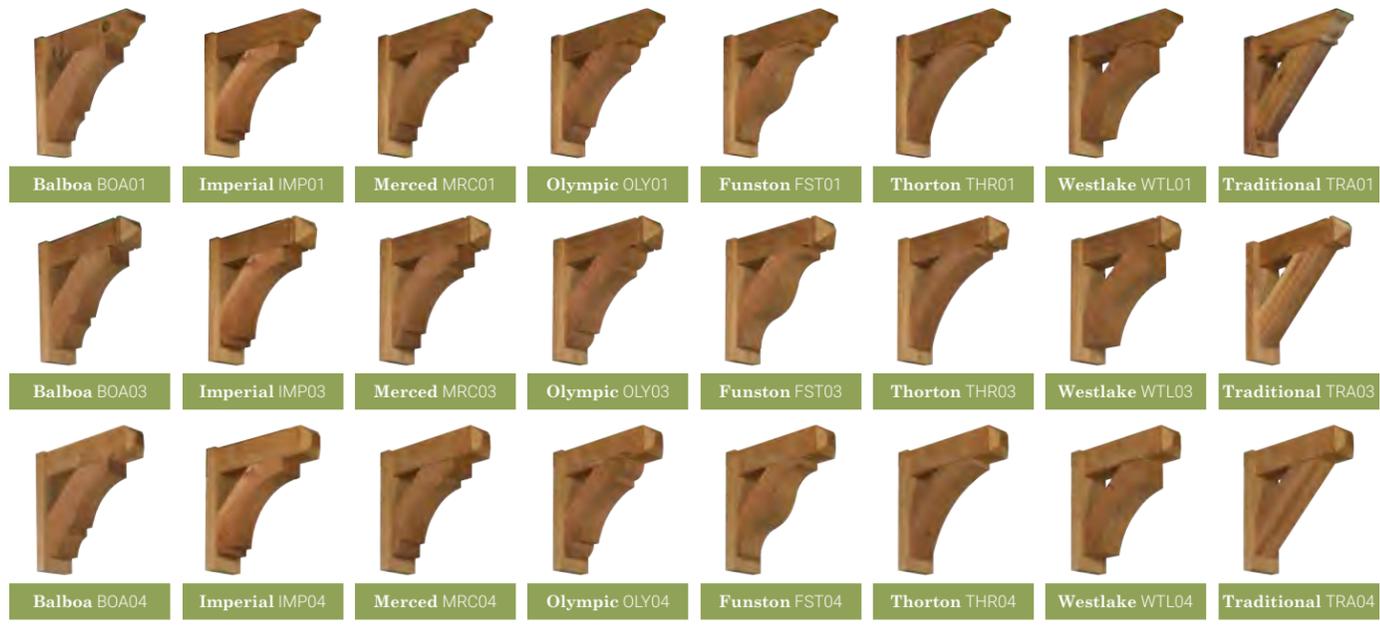
Balboa BOA01    Imperial IMP01    Merced MRC01    Olympic OLY01    Funston FST01    Thorton THR01    Westlake WTL01    Traditional TRA01

Balboa BOA04    Imperial IMP04    Merced MRC04    Olympic OLY04    Funston FST04    Thorton THR04    Westlake WTL04    Traditional TRA04

Balboa BOA03    Imperial IMP03    Merced MRC03    Olympic OLY03    Funston FST03    Thorton THR03    Westlake WTL03    Traditional TRA03

### Rustic Timber Outlookers

Cedar or Douglas Fir, Rough Sawn or Smooth



Balboa BOA01    Imperial IMP01    Merced MRC01    Olympic OLY01    Funston FST01    Thorton THR01    Westlake WTL01    Traditional TRA01

Balboa BOA03    Imperial IMP03    Merced MRC03    Olympic OLY03    Funston FST03    Thorton THR03    Westlake WTL03    Traditional TRA03

Balboa BOA04    Imperial IMP04    Merced MRC04    Olympic OLY04    Funston FST04    Thorton THR04    Westlake WTL04    Traditional TRA04

Carved Wood Brackets

Clarksville	Part #	H	W	D
	BKTW02X04X06CV	6"	1 3/4"	4"
	BKTW04X04X06CV	6"	3 1/2"	4"
	BKTW05X04X06CV	6"	5 1/4"	4"
	BKTW02X04X08CV	8"	1 3/4"	4"
	BKTW02X06X08CV	8"	1 3/4"	6"
	BKTW04X04X08CV	8"	3 1/2"	4"
	BKTW04X06X08CV	8"	3 1/2"	6"
	BKTW05X04X08CV	8"	5 1/4"	4"
	BKTW05X06X08CV	8"	5 1/4"	6"
	BKTW02X04X10CV	10"	1 3/4"	4"
	BKTW02X06X10CV	10"	1 3/4"	6"
	BKTW02X08X10CV	10"	1 3/4"	8"
	BKTW04X04X10CV	10"	3 1/2"	4"
	BKTW04X06X10CV	10"	3 1/2"	6"

Alder, Cherry, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Walnut, Paint Grade

Bedford	Part #	H	W	D
	BKTW02X05X08BE	7 1/2"	1 3/4"	5"
	BKTW04X05X08BE	7 1/2"	3 1/2"	5"
	BKTW05X05X08BE	7 1/2"	5 1/4"	5"
	BKTW02X07X10BE	9 1/2"	1 3/4"	7 1/4"
	BKTW04X07X10BE	9 1/2"	3 1/2"	7 1/4"
	BKTW05X07X10BE	9 1/2"	5 1/4"	7 1/4"
	BKTW02X09X11BE	11"	1 3/4"	8 1/2"
	BKTW04X09X11BE	11"	3 1/2"	8 1/2"
	BKTW05X09X11BE	11"	5 1/4"	8 1/2"

Hamilton	Part #	H	W	D
	BKT02X05X07HA	7"	2 1/4"	5"
	BKT03X05X07HA	7"	3"	5"
	BKT03X07X09HA	9"	3 1/2"	7"
	BKT01X09X11HA	11"	1 1/2"	9"
	BKT02X09X11HA	11"	2 1/4"	9"

Factory Primed, Ready for Paint

Urethane Brackets & Corbels

Diane	Part #	H	W	D
	BKT03X04X08DI	8"	3 1/2"	4 1/4"
	BKT05X10X03DI	10"	4"	5 1/4"
	BKT04X06X12DI	12"	4 1/2"	6 1/2"
	BKT05X07X14DI	14"	5"	7"

Richmond	Part #	H	W	D
	BKT04X12X12RI	12"	4"	12"
	BKT04X12X16RI	16"	4"	12"
	BKT04X15X16RI	16"	4"	15"
	BKT04X18X24RI	24"	4"	18 5/8"

Stockport	Part #	H	W	D
	BKT03X05X05ST	5 1/2"	3"	5 1/2"
	BKT03X05X07ST	7 1/4"	3"	5 1/2"
	BKT03X07X07ST	7 1/4"	3"	7 1/4"
	BKT03X07X09ST	9"	3"	7 1/4"
	BKT03X05X05TI	5 1/2"	3 1/2"	5 1/2"
	BKT05X05X05ST	5 1/2"	5"	5 1/2"
	BKT05X05X07ST	7 1/4"	5"	5 1/2"
	BKT05X07X07ST	7 1/4"	5"	7 1/4"
	BKT05X07X09ST	9"	5"	7 1/4"
	BKT07X05X05ST	5 1/2"	7 1/4"	5 1/2"
	BKT07X07X05ST	7 1/4"	7 1/4"	4 1/2"
	BKT07X07X07ST	7 1/4"	7 1/4"	7 1/4"
	BKT07X07X09ST	9"	7 1/4"	7 1/4"

Ashford

Part #	H	W	D	
	BKT02X11X11AS	11 7/8"	2"	11 7/8"
	BKT02X13X13AS	13 7/8"	2"	13 7/8"
	BKT02X15X15AS	15 7/8"	2"	15 7/8"

Jackson	Part #	H	W	D
	COR06X04X14JA	14 1/2"	6 1/8"	4 1/4"

Waltz	Part #	H	W	D
	COR04X06X03WA	6 1/4"	4 3/4"	3 1/8"

Leandros	Part #	H	W	D
	COR06X03X09LN	9"	6 1/2"	3 3/8"

Westlake	Part #	H	W	D
	COR05X02X07TR	7 1/4"	2 7/8"	5 7/8"

Niobe	Part #	H	W	D
	BKT10X12X07NI	10 1/8"	7 1/4"	12"

Reece	Part #	H	W	D
	COR04X07X14RE	14"	4 3/4"	7 1/2"

Edinburgh	Part #	H	W	D
	COR05X03X08ED	8 3/8"	5 1/4"	3 1/4"

Apollo	Part #	H	W	D
	COR03X02X06AP	6"	3 1/2"	2 3/4"

Devon	Part #	H	W	D
	COR04X04X07DE	7 1/2"	4"	4"

Urethane Crown Moulding Systems

Palmetto : MLD03X03X04PA	Measurements	Inside : MIC03X03PA	Outside : MOC03X03PA
	F H P L 4 1/4" 3" 3" 94 1/2"	H P 3" 3"	H P 3" 3"
<b>Dentil : MLD02X02X03DE</b>	<b>Measurements</b>	<b>Inside : MIC02X02DE</b>	<b>Outside : MOC02X02DE</b>
	F H P L 3 7/8" 2 3/4" 2 3/4" 94 5/8"	H P 2 3/4" 2 3/4"	H P 2 3/4" 2 3/4"
<b>Holmdel : MLD04X02X04HO</b>	<b>Measurements</b>	<b>Inside : MIC04X02HO</b>	<b>Outside : MOC04X02HO</b>
	F H P L 4 1/2" 4" 2 1/4" 94 1/2"	H P 4" 2 1/4"	H P 4" 2 1/4"
<b>Tristan : MLD02X02X04TN</b>	<b>Measurements</b>	<b>Inside : MIC02X02TN</b>	<b>Outside : MOC02X02TN</b>
	F H P L 4" 2 3/4" 2 3/4" 94 1/2"	H P 2 3/4" 2 3/4"	H P 2 3/4" 2 3/4"
<b>Egg &amp; Dart : MLD02X02X03EG</b>	<b>Measurements</b>	<b>Inside : MIC02X02EG</b>	<b>Outside : MOC02X02EG</b>
	F H P L 3" 2 1/8" 2 1/8" 94 5/8"	H P 2 1/8" 2 1/8"	H P 2 1/8" 2 1/8"

Factory Primed, Ready for Paint

Urethane Panel Moulding Systems

Jackson : PML01X00JA	Measurements	Ashford : PML01X00AS	Measurements
	H P L 1 5/8" 3/4" 94 1/2"		H P L 1 5/8" 1/2" 96"

A. PML09X09JA H: 9" W: 9" B. PML11X11JA H: 11 3/4" W: 11 3/8"

A. PML04X04AS H: 4" W: 4" B. PML09X04AS H: 4 1/4" W: 9 1/4" C. PML05X01AS H: 5 1/4" W: 9 7/8" D. PML06X06AS H: 7 7/8" W: 7 7/8" E. PML07X07AS H: 7 7/8" W: 7 7/8" F. PML08X08AS H: 8" W: 8" G. PML08X08AS-3 H: 8" W: 8" H. PML08X08AS 1 5/8" L. PML08X09AS H: 9" W: 8 3/4" J. PML09X09AS H: 9" W: 9" K. PML10X10AS H: 10" W: 10" L. PML12X12AS H: 12" W: 12"

Urethane Ceiling Domes

Westlake DOME37TR	Hamilton DOME42HA	Hillock DOME39HI	Chesterfield DOME35CH
ID OD P 26 1/2" 37 3/8" 4 1/2"	ID OD P 35 3/8" 42 7/8" 1"	ID OD P 32" 39 1/2" 1 1/2"	ID OD P 27 7/8" 35" 1"

Factory Primed, Ready for Paint

Urethane Wall Niches

Alexandria NCH16X30AL Recess Mount	Westlake NCH16X27TR Recess Mount	Artis NCH25X51AT Recess Mount	Kent NCH17X30KE Recess Mount	Waltz NCH21X33WA Surface Mount

# EMTEK

Door Hardware

## Entrance Handlesets & Deadbolts

**EMTEK**  
ASSA ABLOY

### ELECTRONIC KEYPADS



EMPowered™  
Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Deadbolt  
Satin Nickel



EMTouch™  
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt  
Satin Nickel



EMPowered™  
Motorized Touchscreen  
Keypad Entry Set with  
Baden Grip  
and Helios Lever  
Satin Nickel



Sandcast Bronze  
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt  
Flat Black Bronze



Classic  
Electronic Keypad Deadbolt  
Oil Rubbed Bronze



Sandcast Bronze  
Keypad Entry Set  
and Teton Lever  
Medium Bronze

### TUBULAR ENTRY SETS



Baden  
with Helios Lever  
Satin Brass



Transitional Heritage  
Monolithic  
with L-Square Faceted Lever  
Unlacquered Brass



Wilshire  
with Milano Lever  
Oil Rubbed Bronze



Marietta  
with Corina Lever  
Flat Black



Remington  
with Cody Lever  
Medium Bronze



Brighton  
with Lariat Lever  
Medium Bronze



Denver  
with Butte Knob  
Tumbled White Bronze



Saratoga  
with Egg Knob  
Polished Brass - Lifetime



Durango Lever  
#1 Rosette  
Medium Bronze

**EMTEK**  
ASSA ABLOY

Knobs  
Levers  
Rosettes



**EMTEK**  
ASSA ABLOY

Providence Crystal Knob  
Polished Chrome

Deco Crystal Knob  
Polished Chrome

Hampton Crystal Knob  
Polished Chrome

Lowell Crystal Knob  
Polished Chrome

Windsor Crystal Knob  
Polished Chrome

**PASSAGE & PRIVACY**

- |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| <br><b>L-Square · Faceted Lever</b><br>Disk Rosette<br>Satin Brass                           | <br><b>L-Square · Hammered Lever</b><br>Urban Modern Rosette<br>Flat Black | <br><b>T-Bar · Knurled Lever</b><br>Square Rosette<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze        | <br><b>T-Bar · Tribeca Lever</b><br>Urban Modern Rosette<br>Satin Nickel   |
| <br><b>L-Square · Straight Knurled Lever</b><br>Disk Rosette<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime | <br><b>T-Bar · Marble Lever</b><br>Wilshire Rosette<br>Flat Black        | <br><b>Lariat Lever</b><br>#6 Rosette<br>Tumbled White Bronze                | <br><b>Teton Lever</b><br>#6 Rosette<br>Medium Bronze                    |
| <br><b>Egg Knob</b><br>Rectangular Rosette<br>Polished Nickel - Lifetime                   | <br><b>Norwich Knob</b><br>Regular Rosette<br>Oil Rubbed Bronze          | <br><b>Butte Knob</b><br>#4 Rosette<br>Flat Black                            | <br><b>Providence Crystal Knob</b><br>#3 Rosette<br>Tumbled White Bronze |
| <br><b>Round Knob</b><br>#6 Rosette<br>Tumbled White Bronze                                | <br><b>Modern Square Crystal Knob</b><br>#3 Rosette<br>Flat Black        | <br><b>Old Town Clear Crystal Knob</b><br>#1 Rosette<br>Tumbled White Bronze | <br><b>Egg Knob</b><br>#4 Rosette<br>Medium Bronze                       |

**CABINET HARDWARE**

- |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| <br><b>Jasper Finger Pull</b><br>Satin Brass            | <br><b>Warwick T-Knob</b><br>Oil Rubbed Bronze           | <br><b>Keaton Finger Pull</b><br>Polished Nickel           | <br><b>Mod Hex</b><br>Polished Chrome                  | <br><b>Freestone Knob</b><br>Satin Brass               | <br><b>Freestone Pull</b><br>Satin Nickel              |
| <br><b>Newport Knob</b><br>Oil Rubbed Bronze           | <br><b>Art Deco Knob</b><br>Satin Nickel                | <br><b>Art Deco Pull</b><br>Satin Nickel                  | <br><b>Alexander Pull</b><br>Satin Nickel             | <br><b>Tribeca Pull</b><br>Satin Nickel               | <br><b>Tribeca Pull</b><br>Satin Nickel               |
| <br><b>Providence Crystal Knob</b><br>Polished Nickel | <br><b>Windsor Crystal Knob</b><br>Polished Nickel     | <br><b>Lowell Crystal Knob</b><br>Polished Nickel        | <br><b>Grayson Crystal Knob</b><br>Satin Nickel      | <br><b>Lido Crystal Knob</b><br>Satin Nickel         | <br><b>Old Town Crystal Knob</b><br>Satin Nickel     |
| <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Barn Knob</b><br>Medium Bronze | <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Round Knob</b><br>Medium Bronze | <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Egg Knob</b><br>Medium Bronze     | <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Square Knob</b><br>Flat Black | <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Rod Pull</b><br>Medium Bronze | <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Rod Pull</b><br>Medium Bronze |
| <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Twig Pull</b><br>Flat Black    | <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Rail Pull</b><br>Medium Bronze  | <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Pyramid Pull</b><br>Medium Bronze | <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Ranch Pull</b><br>Flat Black  | <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Bin Pull</b><br>Medium Bronze | <br><b>Sandcast Bronze Bin Pull</b><br>Medium Bronze |

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING

**EMTEK**  
**ASSA ABLOY**

**BATH HARDWARE**



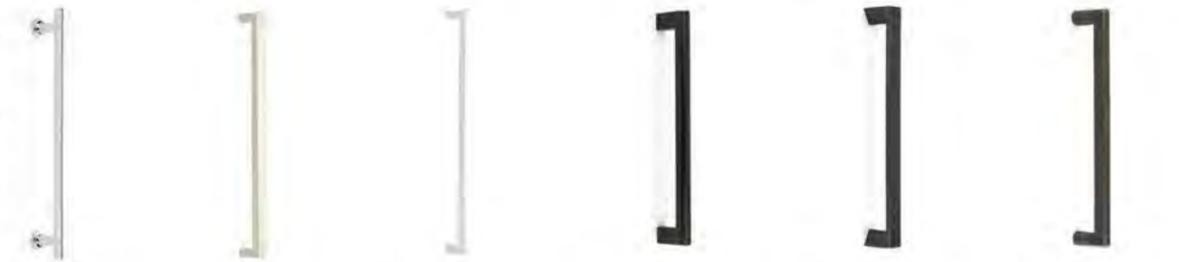
Modern Brass Towel Bar  
*Satin Brass*

Modern Brass Towel Ring  
*Satin Nickel*

Modern Brass Paper Holder - Bar  
*Polished Chrome*

Modern Brass Double Hook with Rosette  
*Oil Rubbed Bronze*

**APPLIANCE PULLS**



Freestone Appliance Pull  
*Polished Nickel*

Keaton Appliance Pull  
*Satin Nickel*

Warwick Appliance Pull  
*Polished Nickel*

Trail Appliance Pull  
*Oil Rubbed Bronze*

Trinity Appliance Pull  
*Oil Rubbed Bronze*

Rail Appliance Pull  
*Medium Bronze*

**DOOR ACCESSORIES**



Solid Brass Surface Bolts  
*Oil Rubbed Bronze, Polished Chrome*

Pocket Door Lock - Privacy  
*Satin Nickel*

Rectangular Flush Pull  
*Oil Rubbed Bronze*

Cylinder Floor Bumper  
*Oil Rubbed Bronze*

Door Stops  
*Satin Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze*

Casement Latch  
*Oil Rubbed Bronze*

Magnetic Door Stop & Holder  
*Oil Rubbed Bronze*

Sandcast Bronze Wall Bumper #2 Rosette  
*Medium Bronze*

Screen Door Locks - Rectangular Style  
*Medium Bronze*

Bronze Door Knocker  
*Flat Black*

Bronze House Numbers  
*Flat Black, Medium Bronze*

Brass Door Bell Oval Rosette  
*Polished*

Brass Door Bell Rectangular Rosette  
*Oil Rubbed Bronze*

Brass Door Bell Oval Rosette  
*Satin Nickel*

Brass Door Bell Square Rosette  
*Oil Rubbed Bronze*

Bronze Door Bell #1 Rosette  
*Medium Bronze*

Bronze Door Bell #2 Rosette  
*Flat Black*

Bronze Door Bell #3 Rosette  
*Medium Bronze*

25



4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges  
*Satin Nickel*

4" x 4" Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges  
*Flat Black*

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Square Barrel Heavy Duty Hinges  
*Polished Chrome*



Window & Door Trim | Mouldings | Decorative Millwork | Louvers & Gable Vents | Column Wraps | Rail Systems | Balustrades, Porch Posts & Columns

# Beam - Mesa

Redwood



W x H Nominal Dimensions	Actual Dimensions*	Side Wall Thickness*	Inside Top Width*	Inside Bottom Width*
6" x 8"	5-1/2" x 7-1/2"	3/4"	4"	3-1/2"
8" x 10"	7-1/2" x 9-1/2"	3/4"	6"	5-3/8"
10" x 15"	9-1/8" x 14-3/4"	3/4"	7-5/8"	6-5/8"

Note: Beam inside dimensions are 1-1/4" wider to accommodate a standard 2" x 2", 2" x 4", 2" x 6", 2" x 8" blocking application.

\* +/-1/4"

**BMM4X6X96RDW**

Beam Mesa | Height | Redwood  
Width | Length

Note: Width and height are nominal, length is actual.

6" x 8" Part Number	List	8" x 10" Part Number	List	10" x 15" Part Number	List
BMM6X8X144RDW	<b>\$346.32</b>	BMM8X10X240RDW	<b>\$627.50</b>	BMM10X15X234RDW**	<b>\$1,186.87</b>
BMM6X8X240RDW	<b>\$527.24</b>				



Mesa

## Beam Straps

Smooth

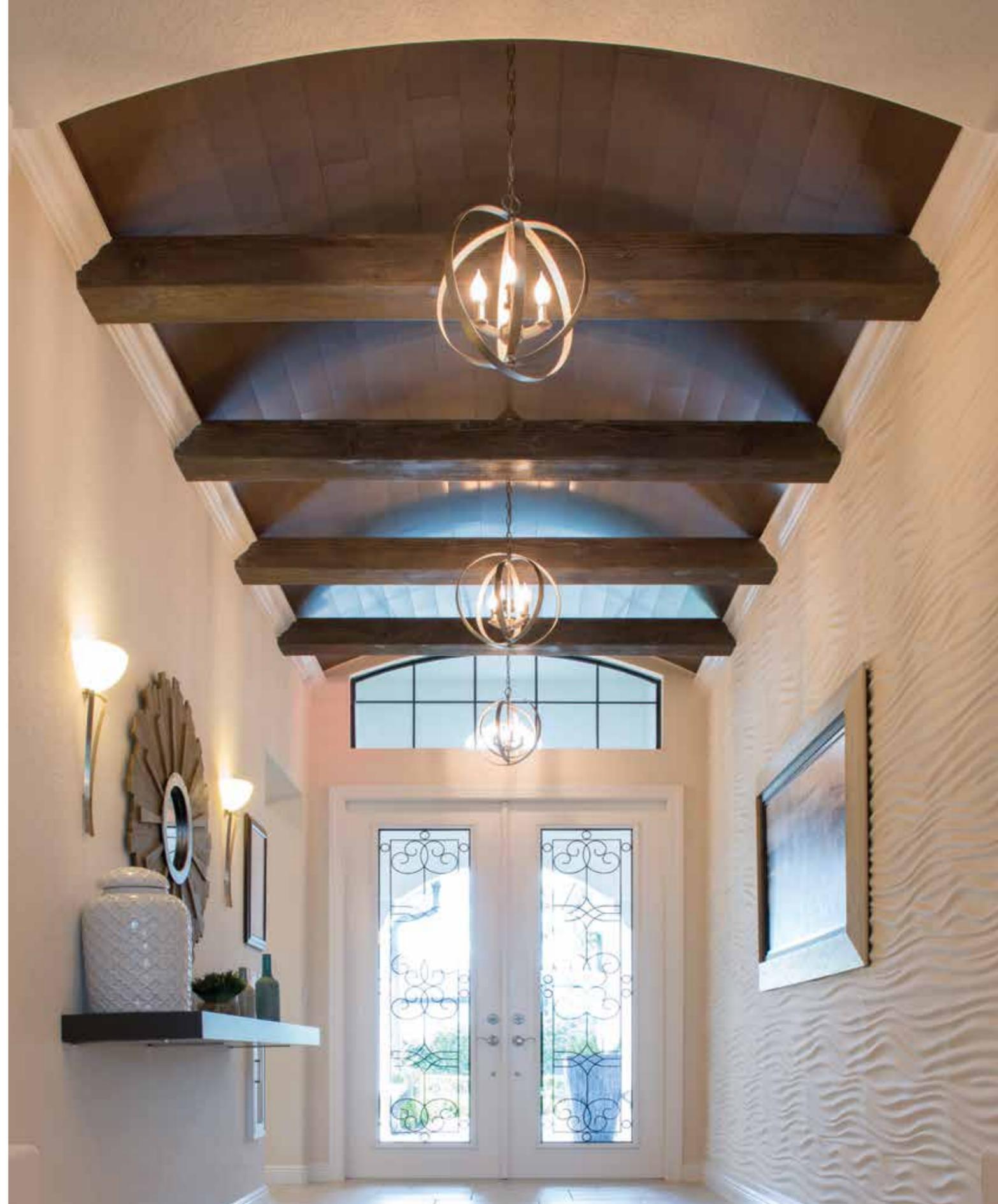
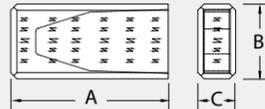
Part Number	Beam Size	List
BMSTRPS6X8	6" x 8"	<b>\$51.52</b>
BMSTRPS8X10	8" x 10"	<b>\$59.90</b>
BMSTRPS10X15	10" x 15"	<b>\$75.75</b>



## Rafter Tails

Standard Wood Grain

Part Number	Length (A)	Height (B)	Overall Width (C)	List Price
BMCRT25X12X6S	25"	12"	6"	<b>\$166.22</b>





## 18" Board & Batten Shutters

Rough Sawn Cedar

3-Board, 2-Batten

Part Number	List
3PC18X42RS	<b>\$205.50</b>
3PC18X48RS	<b>\$234.85</b>
3PC18X60RS	<b>\$293.59</b>



## Wood-Grained Brackets

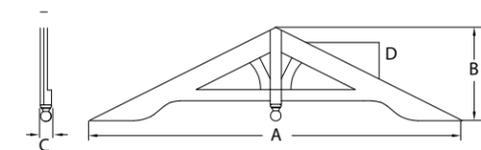
Flat

	Part Number	List	Projection (A)	Height (B)	Overall Width (C)	
	BKT12X18X3X1S (Salt Lake Only)	<b>\$52.90</b>	12"	18"	3-1/2"	
	BKT11X11X5S	<b>\$37.75</b>	11"	11"	5"	



## Gable Pediments

Arched Style



Part Number	Overall Width (A)	Overall Height (B)	Projection (C)	Pitch (D)	List
GPA86X32	86-1/4"	32-1/4"	3-1/4"	9 / 12	<b>\$440.08</b>
GPA95X28	95-1/4"	27-3/4"	3-1/4"	7 / 12	<b>\$424.19</b>

## Round Louver

Brickmould Style

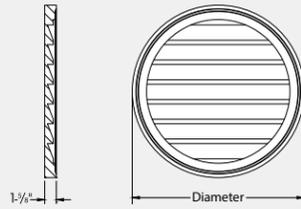


Round Louver

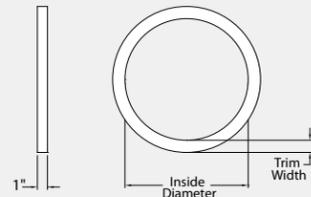


4F Flat Trim

Decorative Part Number	Diameter	List	Functional Part Number	Vent Area	List
LV18R	18"	<b>\$84.77</b>	LV18R/SCR	12 Sq. In.	<b>\$105.65</b>
LV22R	22"	<b>\$114.60</b>	LV22R/SCR	22 Sq. In.	<b>\$135.49</b>
LV24R	24"	<b>\$129.22</b>	LV24R/SCR	27 Sq. In.	<b>\$150.09</b>
LV30R	30"	<b>\$151.44</b>	LV30R/SCR	46 Sq. In.	<b>\$172.30</b>
LV36R	36"	<b>\$201.90</b>	LV36R/SCR	70 Sq. In.	<b>\$222.75</b>

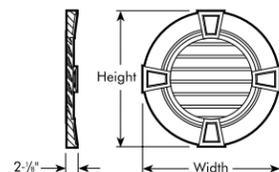


Trim Part Number	Trim Width	Projection	Inside Diameter	List
RLV18X4F	3-1/2"	1"	18-1/4"	<b>\$53.58</b>
RLV24X4F	3-1/2"	1"	24-1/4"	<b>\$68.42</b>
RLV28X4F	3-1/2"	1"	28-1/4"	<b>\$78.28</b>



## Round Louver

with Flat Trim & Keystones



Decorative Part Number	Diameter	Width	Trim Width	Trim Thickness	List	Functional Part Number	Vent Area	List
LV24RK	22-7/8"	24"	3-1/2"	1"	<b>\$191.82</b>	LV24RK/SCR	10 Sq. In.	<b>\$212.96</b>
LV30RK	28-7/8"	30"	3-1/2"	1"	<b>\$246.34</b>	—	22 Sq. In.	—
LV36RK	35"	36"	3-1/2"	1"	<b>\$296.81</b>	LV36RK/SCR	38 Sq. In.	<b>\$317.68</b>

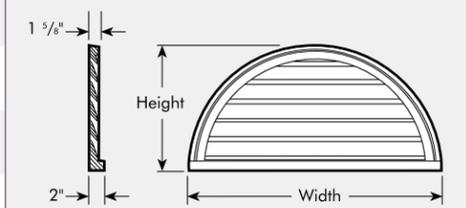


## Half-Round Louver

Brickmould Style

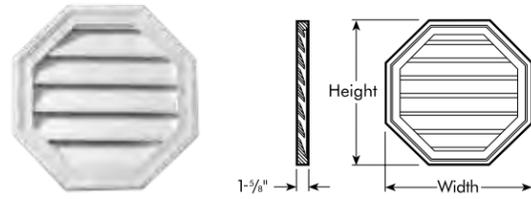


Decorative Part Number	Width	Height	List	Functional Part Number	Vent Area	List
LV32HR	32"	16"	<b>\$125.94</b>	LV32SCR	21 Sq. In.	<b>\$146.80</b>
LV36HR	36"	18"	<b>\$143.97</b>	LV36SCR	28 Sq. In.	<b>\$222.75</b>
LV48HR	48"	24"	<b>\$228.52</b>	LV48SCR	55 Sq. In.	<b>\$249.37</b>
LV60HR	60"	30"	<b>\$271.37</b>	—	85 Sq. In.	—



## Octagon Louver

Brickmould Style



Decorative Part Number	Width	Height	List	Functional Part Number	Vent Area	List
OLV18	18"	18"	<b>\$97.70</b>	OLV18SCR	14 Sq. In.	<b>\$118.57</b>
OLV22	22"	22"	<b>\$138.24</b>	OLV22SCR	23 Sq. In.	<b>\$159.12</b>

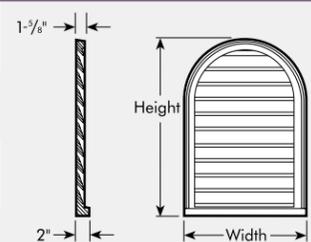


Cathedral Louver

## Cathedral Louver

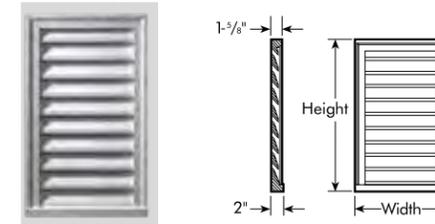
Brickmould Style

Louver Decorative Part Number	Width	Height	List	Louver Functional Part Number	Vent Area	List
CLV12X24	12"	24"	<b>\$91.82</b>	—	10 Sq. In.	—
CLV18X24	18"	24"	<b>\$105.90</b>	—	20 Sq. In.	—
CLV22X31	22"	31-1/2"	<b>\$169.37</b>	CLV22X31SCR	41 Sq. In.	<b>\$192.30</b>




## Vertical Louver

Brickmould Style



Decorative Part Number	Width	Height	List	Functional Part Number	Vent Area	List
LV12X18	12"	18"	<b>\$76.62</b>	FLV12X18	10 Sq. In.	<b>\$95.75</b>
LV12X24	12"	24"	<b>\$95.99</b>	—	16 Sq. In.	—
LV16X24	16"	24"	<b>\$115.75</b>	FLV16X24	21 Sq. In.	<b>\$134.60</b>
LV16X36	16"	36"	<b>\$141.67</b>	FLV16X36	32 Sq. In.	<b>\$160.10</b>
LV18X24	18"	24"	<b>\$123.42</b>	—	24 Sq. In.	—
LV18X30	18"	30"	<b>\$132.84</b>	—	31 Sq. In.	—
LV18X36	18"	36"	<b>\$143.97</b>	—	38 Sq. In.	—
LV24X24	24"	24"	<b>\$141.67</b>	—	—	—

# Pocket Door Systems

We stock pocket door systems to open up space in any room! We're proud to carry products from Johnson Hardware and Knape & Vogt. We also custom manufacture pocket door sizes and designs in our mill. Please contact us with any questions regarding pocket door systems!



Custom Manufactured  
 Universal 6/8 Frame  
 Universal 8/0 Frame



Series 134/8F  
 Series 1138  
 Series 1500  
 Series 1700

Series 2200  
 Series 2060  
 Series 2610F

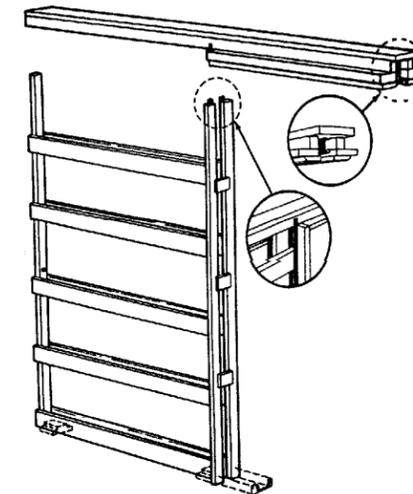


Series 1599  
 Series 1676  
 Series 1801  
 Series 7842



## Manufactured by R/W Specialties Custom Sizes & Species Available

- Clear Split Jam
- **NOTE:** Frames Need Finish Trim, Jamb & Stop.
- **PLEASE NOTE:** A standard Pocket is only 2" and designed for a 1-3/8" door.



A 1-3/4" door **may** require a custom jamb and/or 2' x 6' wall. Custom charges will apply.

- **PLEASE NOTE:** Soft open & close now available, Please call for pricing.

### SELECTION GUIDE

Rough Opening Height From Sub Floor - 7'-0"

Commercial Duty - Height From Sub Floor - 7'-1"

Single Door Size	Rough Opening Width
2'0" x 6'8"	4'2"
2'4" x 6'8"	4'10"
2'6" x 6'8"	5'2"
2'8" x 6'8"	5'6"
3'0" x 6'8"	6'2"

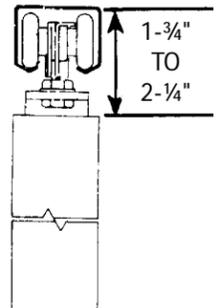
### HEAVY DUTY HARDWARE

Maximum Door Weight: 150 lbs. per door

Heavy Duty 4 wheel #PB1632-BB hardware for doors up to 150 lbs. 4 wheel #1606 hanger has celcon wheels on steel shafts with steel ball bearings for smooth operation and long life. Easy vertical adjustment. Two piece hanger allows for easy door attachment and removal.

### CLEAR SPLIT JAM

SIZE	PRICE
2'0" x 6'8"	\$ 210.33
2'4" x 6'8"	211.06
2'6" x 6'8"	211.52
2'8" x 6'8"	211.90
3'0" x 6'8"	212.55



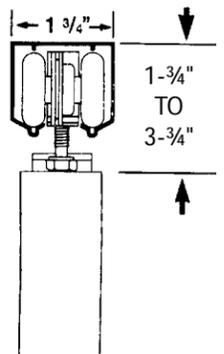
### COMMERCIAL DUTY HARDWARE

Maximum Door Weight: 250 lbs. per door

Commercial Duty 4 wheel #PB1842-BB hardware for doors up to 250 lbs. Heavy gauge aluminum box track with "V" shaped rails is jump-proof. Hangers have large 1-1/4" diameter celcon wheels on steel shafts with steel ball bearings for smooth operation and long life. Two piece door attachment makes for easy door installation and removal.

### CLEAR SPLIT JAM

SIZE	PRICE
2'0" x 6'8"	\$270.90
2'4" x 6'8"	275.27
2'6" x 6'8"	284.45
2'8" x 6'8"	284.45
3'0" x 6'8"	284.45





**R/W Specialties**

Committed to exceptional products & service

Denver | Grand Junction | Casper | Salt Lake City

# Universal Pocket Door Frame

EASILY ASSEMBLED, PREMIUM QUALITY, SPACE SAVING POCKET DOOR KITS.

R/W's universal size 200lb pocket door frame.

- Standard 6/8 & 8/0 sizes for 2x4 & 2x6 walls
- Smooth and quiet ball bearing rollers
- Quick release hanger clips
- Jump proof aluminum track
- Heavy duty steel reinforced stiffeners
- Pre-Built door frames available
- Soft Close Kit available



\*All Parts Included\*

[www.rwspecialties.com](http://www.rwspecialties.com)



Ask an R/W associate for ordering information!

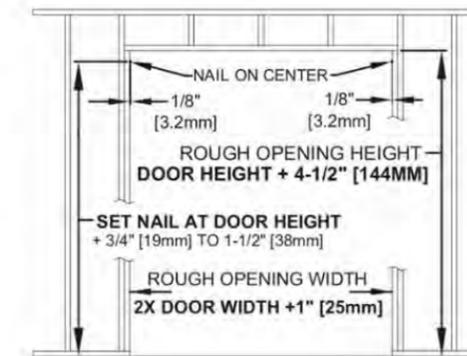
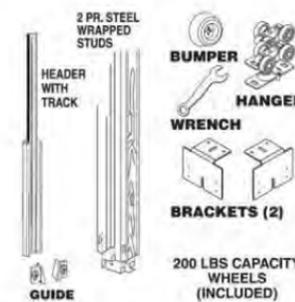
## R/W America | Universal Pocket Door Frame

### Included Parts:

- Header (Factory Assembled): 100 Track Length, Passage & Pocket End Jamb Brackets
- 4 Steel Wrapped Split Stud Lengths
- 2 Tricycle Door Hangers
- 2 1-3/8" Floor Brackets
- Door Bumper
- Adjustment Wrench
- Hardware Mounting Screws

### Rough Opening:

Please contact for any questions regarding rough opening fitment



Item Number	Description	List Price
LBDP3068KD200	6/8 Knock Down Pocket Door	\$148.52
LBDP3068KD2002x6	6/8 Knock Down Pocket Door (2x6)	\$155.14
LBDP3080KD200	8/0 Knock Down Pocket Door	\$168.34
LBDP3080KD2002x6	8/0 Knock Down Pocket Door (2x6)	\$198.82
LBPDSOFTCLOSE	AFW 3 Wheel Soft Close Kit	\$41.67
LBDPHARDWARE	Replacement Hardware	\$20.88
YMXT-XC40	6' Heavy Duty Bypass Track	\$87.92

\*List prices subject to change. Please contact for most updated pricing\*

Denver, CO | 303-289-2226

Grand Junction, CO | 970-245-6386

Casper, WY | 307-266-4568

Salt Lake City, UT | 801-307-0506



# Cartoned Pocket Door Frames

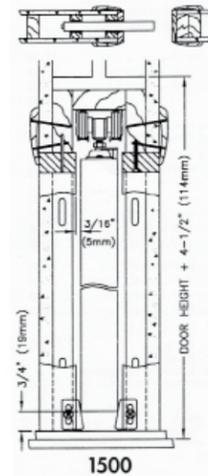
## SERIES 1500

### Commercial Grade Pocket Door Frame

Set Includes: Door Frame, Track, Tricycle Hangers, Door Guide & Bumper.

For 2 x 4 construction. Removable aluminum track with convex rails for smooth quiet operation, rust resistant steel reinforced wood split studs, jump proof three wheel (1" dia.) hangers, self adjusting floor anchors, 2'6" and 3'0" headers marked to cut to smaller door sizes. Brass-tone steel parts.

1530	3'0" x 6'8" Door (Rough Opening 73" x 84½")	\$165.85
1530-8	3'0" x 8' Door (Rough Opening 73" x 100½")	\$215.34
1555-PPK3	Converging Door Kit	\$10.25
1560-3068	For 2' x 6' Wall	\$211.95
1560-3080	For 2' x 6' Wall	\$277.51



## SERIES 2060

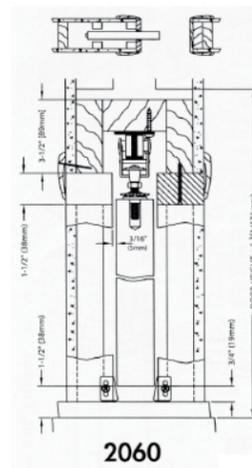
### Heavy Duty Pocket Door Frame

For 2 x 6 construction, the 2060 features removable aluminum I beam track with 4-wheel ball bearing hangers. Also rust resistant 16 gage all-steel uprights that make the walls as strong as a stud wall. The 2'6" and 3'0" frames are marked for cutting to smaller door sizes.

2060-3068	3'0" x 6'8" Door Heavy Duty Pocket Door Frame	\$398.87
2060-3080	3'0" x 8' Door Heavy Duty Pocket Door Frame	\$436.43
2050-PLBG	Converging Door Kit (For 2060 Series)	\$18.13
2027SD-1	Hardware Set for 2060	\$88.19



- ✓ All frames fit 2' x 6" stud walls
- ✓ 16 Gage steel studs make wall strong as stud walls.
- ✓ 2060 Frames can accommodate doors up to 2 1/4" thick.



# By-Pass Hardware Sets

## SERIES 2200

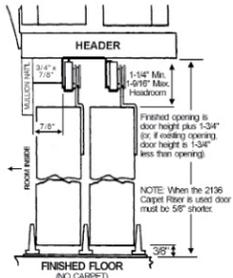
### Aluminum Track For Two By-Passing Doors



Item Number	Description	#/Box	Price
2200-48	4' Track & Hardware	5 Sets	\$25.87
2200-60	5' Track & Hardware	5 Sets	\$29.38
2200-72	6' Track & Hardware	5 Sets	\$33.08
2200-96	8' Track & Hardware	5 Sets	\$58.43

Aluminum Track for 3/4" & 1-3/8" thick doors up to 50lbs each  
Set Contains: aluminum track, 4 hangers, 2135 Door Guide, and instructions

Convex rail with two dirt-catching traps, no more dirty track chatter. Hi-lite line design holds paint and eliminates fingerprints. Fast cam action hangers with positive lock - no slippage. Zinc plated steel hangers with 7/8" nylon wheels



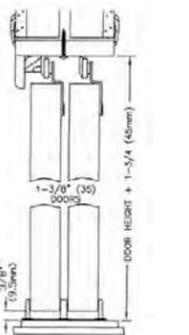
## SERIES 1138

### Steel Track For Two By-Passing Doors

Item Number	Description	Price
1138-48	4' Track & Hardware	\$26.00
1138-60	5' Track & Hardware	\$30.22
1138-72	6' Track & Hardware	\$34.38
1138-96	8' Track & Hardware	\$61.50

Steel track for 1-3/8" thick doors up to 50lbs.  
Set Contains: aluminum track, 4 hangers, 2135 Door Guide, and instructions

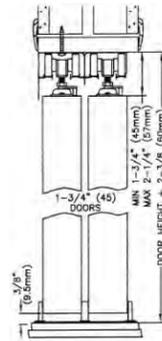
An economical prefinished gold colored steel bypass track with convex track rails, which provide one point contact between wheel and track. One wheel (7/8" dia.) hangers with three point locking. One inch high Woodtone adjustable door guide. Brass-tone steel parts.



## SERIES 134/8F

### Heavy Duty By-Pass Aluminum Track

Item Number	Description	Price
J134F-72	6' HD Track & Hardware (1-3/4")	\$110.29
J134F-96	8' HD Track & Hardware (1-3/4")	\$175.39
J138F-72	6' HD Track & Hardware (1-3/8")	\$89.79
J138F-96	8' HD Track & Hardware (1-3/8")	\$144.14



Aluminum track for 1-3/4" & 1-3/8" thick doors up to 125lbs.

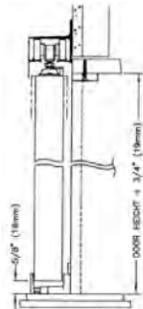
Set Contains: aluminum track, carriers, door guide, stop, and pulls

Commercial grade track with an aluminum fascia which hides hangers from view. Three wheel (1" dia.) hangers ride on convex rails for a smooth quiet operation. Door guide is woodtone with pivot action that aligns guide post with door.

## SERIES 2610F

### Aluminum Wall Mount Fascia

Item Number	Description	Price
J2610F-60	6' HD Track & Hardware (1-3/4")	\$81.20
J2610F-72	8' HD Track & Hardware (1-3/4")	\$95.67



Aluminum track for single 1-1/8" or thicker doors up to 200lbs

The 2610F is a versatile and easy to install wall mounted sliding door hardware set ideally suited for application where the installation of a Pocket Door is not structurally possible or not cost effective. Possible applications include closets, storage rooms or anywhere space is limited and a wall mounted sliding door will suit. The 2610F is for interior use only and not suited for external applications.

## SERIES 1700

### Aluminum Wall Mount Fascia

Bifold hardware for 3/4" to 1-3/4" doors up to 40lbs

Item Number	Description	Price
J1700-48	4' - 4 Door Bifold Hardware Set	\$47.85
J1700-60	5' - 4 Door Bifold Hardware Set	\$50.22
J1700-72	6' - 4 Door Bifold Hardware Set	\$53.28

## Miscellaneous Hardware

Item Number	Description	Price
1500	J1500 Replacement Hardware	\$17.53
1555-PKK3	Converging Door Kit	\$10.25
1575-PKK3	1-3/4" Door Adapter Kit	\$8.37
1505-PPK3	Pocket Door Guide Bumper	\$3.78
1550	Pocket Door Guides	\$.50
2134	1-1/8" or 1-3/4" Door Guide	\$2.62
2135-PPK1	3/4" or 1-3/8" Door Guide	\$3.13
51-1590	1-3/8" Floor Bracket (For 1500)	\$.72
J1060	Soft Close for 1500	\$52.37
2136-PPK1	Carpet Riser	\$3.58
150-3PPK1	Brass Edge Pull	\$7.70
J1120-PPK1	Tricycle Hanger	\$8.85
J1125-PPK1	Heavy Duty Hanger	\$15.93



J1500 Replacement Hardware  
(Carrier, Plate, Guides & Bumper)



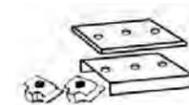
2135 Guide  
3/4" or 1-3/8" Doors



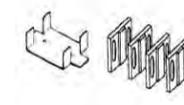
2135 Guide  
(1-1/8" or 1-3/4" Doors)



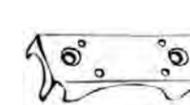
1550 Guide



1555PPK3  
Converging Door Kit



1575PPK3  
1-3/4" Adapter Kit



2136 Carpet Riser  
(Sliding Doors)



Edge Pull 150-3PPK  
12-1/8"



J1120 HANGER

## Track Only

Item Number	Description	Price
100-6	6' Pocket Door Track	\$24.55
100-8	8' Pocket Door Track	\$34.50
100-10	10' Pocket Door Track	\$48.50
100-12	12' Pocket Door Track	\$59.37
200-96	8' 200 Series Track	\$74.63



100 Track

## Solid Brass Door Hardware

Complete your pocketdoor with finished hardware from Deltana

Item Number	Description	Price
<b>"Passage"</b>		
SDP25U10B	Oil Rubber Bronze Hardware	\$23.20
SDP25U15	Satin Nickle Hardware	\$23.20
<b>"Privacy"</b>		
SDL25U10B	Oil Rubber Bronze Hardware	\$26.88
SDL25U15	Satin Nickle Hardware	\$26.88



## By-Pass Hardware Sets

### SERIES 7842

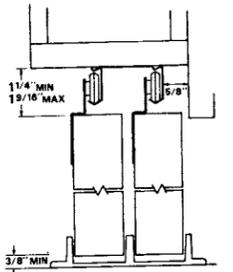
#### Steel Track For Two By-Passing Doors



Item Number	Description	Price
7842-4RWSN	4' Track and Hardware (For Two 2'0" Doors)	\$18.67
7842-5RWSN	5' Track and Hardware (For Two 2'6" Doors)	\$20.07
7842-6RWSN	6' Track and Hardware (For Two 3'0" Doors)	\$24.93
7842-83RWSN	8' Track and Hardware (For Three 2'8" Doors)	\$38.72

Steel track for 1-3/8" thick doors up to 60lbs

Set Contains: steel track, 2 pair 7200B hangers, 0352 floor guide, 2 satin nickel finger pulls, screws & instructions



### SERIES 1676

#### Heavy Duty Aluminum Track for Two By-Passing Doors

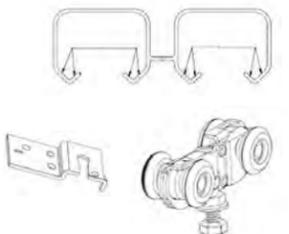
Item Number	Description	Price
JS1676-4	4' Heavy Duty Track and Hardware	\$98.04
JS1676-5	5' Heavy Duty Track and Hardware	\$104.92
JS1676-6	6' Heavy Duty Track and Hardware	\$113.99

Aluminum track for 1-3/8" & 1-3/4" thick doors up to 150lbs

Set Contains: aluminum track, 1606 BB carrier, 1807-TM door plate, and 0909 door guide.

Note: If fascia is used for 1-3/8" Door, allow 1/4" between fascia & track.

Note: If fascia is used for 1-3/4" Door, Allow 3/8" between fascia and track between fascia & track.



## SERIES 1599

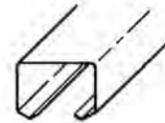
### Heavy Duty Steel Track For Two By-Passing Doors

Item Number	Description	Price
1599-Z47	4' Heavy Duty Track	\$6.70
1599-Z59	5' Heavy Duty Track	\$8.60
1599-Z71	6' Heavy Duty Track	\$10.15
1599-Z95	8' Heavy Duty Track	\$13.83
PB1675-SP	Hanger Set (4) (for 2 doors)	\$42.13

Zinc finished steel track for 1-3/8" & 1-3/4" thick doors up to 150lbs



PB1675-SP  
Hanger Set



1599 Track  
From the top of the door to the  
top of track = 1-3/4"-2-1/4"

## SERIES 1801

### Commercial Duty Aluminum Track for Two By-Passing Doors

Item Number	Description	Price
BK1801-72	6' Aluminum Track	\$61.97
BK1801-96	8' Aluminum Track	\$83.67
BK1801-120	10' Aluminum Track	\$96.10
BK1801-144	12' Aluminum Track	\$136.90
BK1801-192	16' Aluminum Track	\$181.97
PB1816-RW	Hanger Set (4) (for 2 Doors)	\$143.77
PB-1817-TM	HD Bifold Hanger	\$34.82
PB-1818	HD Bifold Pivot Set	\$54.50

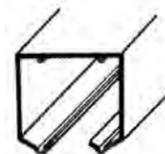
Aluminum track for 1-3/8" & 1-3/4" thick doors up to 250lbs



From the top of the door to the top of  
track = 2-3/4"-3-3/4"



1816-RW Hanger Set  
for 1801 Track



1801 Track

## Miscellaneous Hardware

Item Number	Description	Price
PB1632-BB	Heavy Duty Pocket Door Hardware	\$26.38
PB1842-BB	Commercial Duty Door Hardware	\$71.35
JSBK-0351	3/8" Adjustable Guide	\$1.98

## Shelving Systems

### TRAK-MOUNT

#### Heavy Duty Shelving System

Perfect for garage or storage space!  
TRAK-MOUNT can be used with Rubbermaid Wire Shelving Systems.

Item Number	Description	#/CTN	Price
<b>Dual Slots</b>			
0120-25WT	25" Dual Slot Uprights	10/CTN	\$6.47
0120-48WT	48" Dual Slot Uprights	10/CTN	\$11.93
0120-70WT	70" Dual Slot Uprights	10/CTN	\$19.30
<b>Heavy Duty</b>			
0119-78WT	78" Heavy Duty Uprights	6/CTN	\$23.13

R/W stocked in White Powder Coat finish.  
(Available in Durable White & Black Powder Coat upon request.)



0119



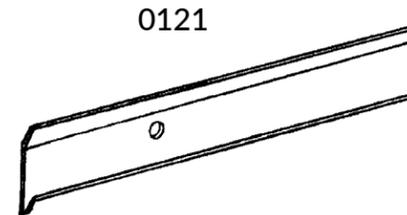
0120

## Horizontal Hang-Trak

*White Horizontal Shelving*

Item Number	Description	#/CTN	Price
0121-40WT	40" Horizontal Hang Trak	6/CTN	\$18.45
0121-80WT	80" Horizontal Hang Trak	6/CTN	\$27.05

Hang-Trak is load rated to 200lbs. per screw in studs, or 100lbs. per anchor into drywall

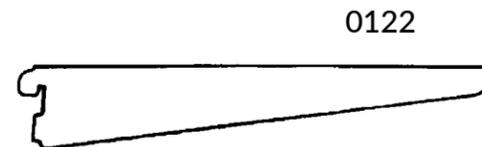


## Shelf Brackets

*For Use with Hang-Trak*

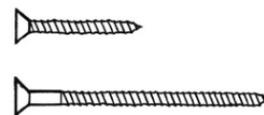
Item Number	Description	#/CTN	Price
0121-11WT	11" Shelf Bracket	20/CTN	\$3.95
0121-14WT	14" Shelf Bracket	20/CTN	\$6.75
0121-19WT	19" Shelf Bracket	20/CTN	\$10.42

Hang-Trak brackets are load tested to a minimum of 100lbs. per bracket.



## Miscellaneous Hardware

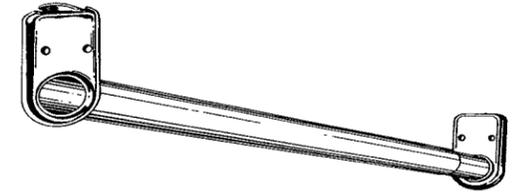
Item Number	Description	Price
CD-0142-WT	White Fasteners (14)	\$6.27
CD-0143-WT	White Bracket Screws (20)	\$2.05



# Closet Rods & Brackets

## Adjustable Closet Rods

*Bright Zinc or White Powder Coat finish*



### Bright Zinc:

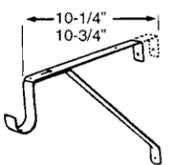
Item Number	Description	Price
PB002218/30	18"-30" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$6.92
PB002230/48	30"-48" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$9.20
PB002248/72	48"-72" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$13.07
PB002272/96	72"-96" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$17.18
PB002272/120	72"-120" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$20.78
PB002296/150	96"-150" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$23.73

### White Powder Coat:

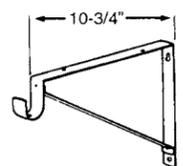
Item Number	Description	Price
PB002218/30WT	18"-30" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$9.58
PB002230/48WT	30"-48" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$11.72
PB002248/72WT	48"-72" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$16.48
PB002272/96WT	72"-96" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$22.25
PB002272/120WT	72"-120" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$26.00
PB002296/150WT	96"-150" Adjustable Closet Rod	\$28.75

## Brackets

Item Number	Description	Price
0043-WTS	Adjustable Shelf & Rod Bracket	\$7.42
0045-TB	Heavy Duty Shelf & Rod Bracket	\$5.77
BN-0037	Closet Pole Sockets	\$1.22



Adjustable



Heavy Duty



Plastic Pole Sockets



# Lido Designs

## Closet Hardware



## Premium Closet Hardware

Beauty, Strength, and Quality.

Polished Chrome, Brushed Nickel,  
Polished Brass Finish, Pure White,



Easy to Merchandise

- Peggable
- Trayed Bin Boxes
- Consumer-Friendly Package

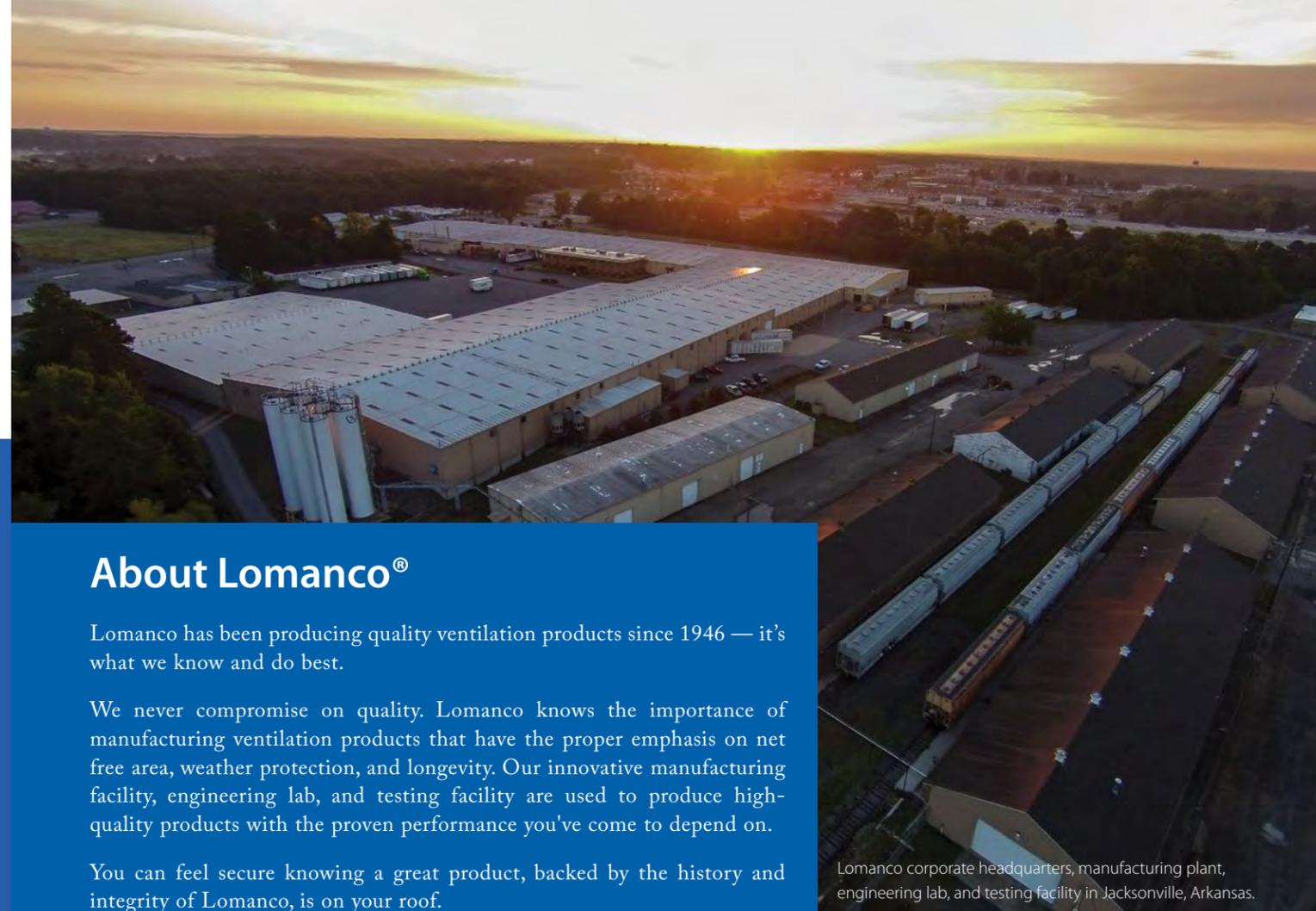
### CLOSET HARDWARE SPECIFICATIONS OUR RODS ARE HEAVY DUTY 1-5/16" Diameter

PRODUCT #	DESCRIPTION	PACK	List Price #	PRODUCT #	DESCRIPTION	PACK	List Price #
<b>Chrome Closet Hardware</b>				<b>White Closet Hardware</b>			
LB-10-A106/6	6' Closet Rod	6	\$42.53	LB-26-A106/6	6' Closet Rod	6	\$24.94
LB-10-A106/8	8' Closet Rod	6	\$55.18	LB-26-A106/8	8' Closet Rod	6	\$27.97
LB-10-A106/12	12' Closet Rod	6	\$67.27	LB-26-505SET	Flange Set	12	\$11.90
LB-10-505SET	Flange Set	12	\$11.63	LB-26-8150A	Bracket	8	\$18.75
LB-10-8150A	Bracket	8	\$23.78	<b>Brushed Stainless/Brushed Nickel Closet Hardware</b>			
				LB-44-A106/6	6' Closet Rod	6	\$39.45
				LB-44-A106/8	8' Closet Rod	6	\$51.38
				LB-14-505SET	Flange Set	12	\$10.47
				LB-14-8150A	Bracket	8	\$30.18



50 Miry Brook Road, Danbury, CT 06810  
Corporate: 877.259.LIDO • 877.259.5436  
Fax: 661.295.8383  
Email: sales@lidadesigns.com

© and © LIDO Designs • Valencia, CA • USA All rights reserved  
PATENT PENDING



## About Lomanco®

Lomanco has been producing quality ventilation products since 1946 — it's what we know and do best.

We never compromise on quality. Lomanco knows the importance of manufacturing ventilation products that have the proper emphasis on net free area, weather protection, and longevity. Our innovative manufacturing facility, engineering lab, and testing facility are used to produce high-quality products with the proven performance you've come to depend on.

You can feel secure knowing a great product, backed by the history and integrity of Lomanco, is on your roof.

Lomanco corporate headquarters, manufacturing plant, engineering lab, and testing facility in Jacksonville, Arkansas.

## What is Ventilation?

Ventilation is simply the process of supplying a continuous supply of air through the attic space. Proper ventilation consists of 50% intake ventilation, near the lower part of the attic space, and 50% exhaust ventilation, near or at the roof peak, at least 3 feet higher than the intake system.

## Why Ventilate?

To fight the enemies, heat and moisture, you must ventilate year round. Heat in unventilated attics may cause temperatures to exceed 150 degrees causing damage to shingles, roof sheathing, and possibly radiate to the living area. Moisture, being the number one enemy, causes rot, mildew, mold, paint blisters, and renders insulation to be ineffective. Proper ventilation reduces energy bills, winter ice build up, and eliminates mold and mildew, which can lead to major health problems. By ventilating, you are extending the life of shingles, insulation, and other building components.

## Why Lomanco?

Lomanco has been producing quality ventilation products since 1946. Two factors have remained the same throughout the years. They are known as "The Lomanco Balance", free movement of air and weather protection. We take a great deal of pride in the production of our products. They are the necessity to be effective in ventilating homes everywhere. Product design does make a difference in quality ventilation products. Our commitment to providing these quality products, combined with our experienced personnel, is the reason Lomanco is your best choice for ventilation.

### Lomanco® Gable Vents

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
LM905	Adj. Triangle Gable	Mill	\$76.47
LM906	Adj. Triangle Gable	Mill	\$108.85
LM907	Adj. Triangle Gable	Mill	\$130.79
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
LM100M-12x12	12"x12" Gable Vent	Mill	\$32.55
LM100B-12x12	12"x12" Gable Vent	Brown	\$34.02
LM100M-12x18	12"x18" Gable Vent	Mill	\$38.00
LM100B-12x18	12"x18" Gable Vent	Brown	\$39.50
LM100B-14x24	14"x24" Gable Vent	Brown	\$53.42
LM100M-18x24	18"x24" Gable Vent	Mill	\$56.90
LM100B-18x24	18"x24" Gable Vent	Brown	\$59.80
LM100M-24x30	24"x30" Gable Vent	Mill	\$83.62
LM100M-24x30	24"x30" Gable Vent	Brown	\$88.07

### Lomanco® Intake Vents

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
LMC416-MF	Cornice Vent	Mill	\$3.78
LMC416-W	Cornice Vent	White	\$3.97
LMC416-BR	Cornice Vent	Brown	\$3.97
LMC616-MF	Cornice Vent	Mill	\$5.03
LMC616-W	Cornice Vent	White	\$5.60
LMC616-BR	Cornice Vent	Brown	\$5.60
LMC816-MF	Cornice Vent	Mill	\$4.58
LMC816-W	Cornice Vent	White	\$5.03
LMC816-BR	Cornice Vent	Brown	\$5.03

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
LM105-MF	Continuous Soffit Vent	Mill	\$8.93
LM105-BR	Continuous Soffit Vent	Brown	\$10.97

ITEM #	SIZE	QTY.	Mill	Brown
CV-2	2"	6/Bag	\$25.32	\$25.57
CV-3	3"	6/Bag	\$28.30	\$29.72
CV-4	4"	1/Each	\$7.50	\$7.87

### Lomanco® Turbine Vents

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
LMBIB12	12" Turbine	Mill	\$100.15
LMBIB-12BR	12" Turbine	Brown	\$110.05
LMBEB-12	External Brace		\$122.45

### Triangle Line 900 Series



### Square Line 100 Series

### C-Series Cornice Vents

Model 616  
Model 416

### Cirk-L-Vents

Model CV-2  
Model CV-3  
Model CV-4



### Continuous Soffit Vent Model 105



### Slant Back Vent

Model 750



### Whirlybird® Turbine Vent Model BIB-12



### Foundation Vent

Model 179



### Pan Style Vent

Model 550

### Lomanco® Static Vents

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
LM750-MF	Slant Back Vent	Mill	\$31.43
LM750-BR	Slant Back Vent	Brown	\$33.88
LM550-MF	Pan-Style Vent	Mill	\$30.23
LM550-BR	Pan-Style Vent	Brown	\$30.23

### Lomanco® Foundation Vents

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
LM179	8"x16"	Mill	\$49.97

### Lomanco® Shingle-Over Ridge Vents

All Omni Series Shingle Over Ridge Vents come with a lifetime limited warranty. The engineered material guarantees it will last as long as your shingles. Other common features of Omni Series Ridge Vents include the air flow acceleration design, which maximizes ventilation capacity, along with the internal aerodynamic curved baffles and external perpendicular omni baffles, which maximize weather protection. External omni baffles allow air flow from any direction, while the internal baffles maintain superior weather protection and performance with no filter to clog. Each Omni Series Ridge Vent design is field tested and proven effective under all weather conditions.

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
30" Roll Ridge Vent	Black	Specialty Order - Call for Pricing
4" Stick Ridge Vent	Black	Specialty Order - Call for Pricing

### Lomanco® Roof Jacks

The Lomanco Bath PRO vent fits all 3" and 4" round ductwork, while the Kitchen PRO vent fits all 6" to 10" round and 3-1/4" x 10" rectangle ductwork. Both have a galvanized steel construction with a black environmental epoxy finish that can be left as is or used as a primer for painting the vent a color of your choice. Additional Bath PRO and Kitchen PRO features include a built in pest screen, aluminum draft damper, and an integrated flange.

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LIST
3"- 4" Duct Exhaust	Black	Specialty Order - Call for Pricing
3"- 4" Duct Exhaust Kit	Black	Specialty Order - Call for Pricing
6"-8" Duct Exhaust	Black	Specialty Order - Call for Pricing

### LoOmniRoll® Model LOR-30



### OmniRidge® Pro Model PRO4SWN

### Bath PRO™ Model BRV34



### Bath PRO™ Kit Model BRV34KIT

### Kitchen PRO™ Model KV68



*Decorative Choices That Provide Both Beauty and Function for Ventilation*

## RW stocked in paintable

*Special Order Sizes and Colors Available*



### low-maintenance

- Paintable polystyrene.
- Durable copolymer construction with U.V. stabilized molded-through color also available.
- Double baffle system for increased weather resistance.
- Sealed-in fiberglass screening for complete insect protection.
- More venting area than industry standards.

### easy to install

- On wood, vinyl, aluminum, stucco, hardboard or brick.
- Large nailing flange for easy installation.

### variety of styles and colors

- Select styles available in full 300+ color offering.
- All gable vents available in paintable.

Item #	Description	NFVA	List/Ea.
MA18-OCT	18" Octagon	26 sq. in.	\$110.99
MA22-OCT	22" Octagon	54 sq. in.	\$126.82
MA18-RD	18" Round	26 sq. in.	\$110.99
MA22-RD	22" Round	50 sq. in.	\$126.82
MA2232-RT	22" x 32" Round Top	70 sq. in.	\$158.20
MA2234-HR	34" x 22" Half Round	100 sq. in.	\$152.22
MA1218-REC-F	12" x 18" Rectangle	36 sq. in.	\$71.63
MA1824-REC	18" x 24" Rectangle	140 sq. in.	\$110.15



Octagon



Round



Round Top



Half Round



Rectangle

# MID AMERICA

## Vents and Shutters



## louver

16 Colors available plus paintable

Widths 12" and 14½"  
*(widths are nominal)*

Lengths 25", 31", 36", 39", 43", 48", 52",  
55", 60", 64", 67", 72", 75", 80"  
*(lengths are nominal)*



## raised panel

16 Colors available plus paintable

Widths 12" and 14¾"  
*(widths are nominal)*

Lengths 31", 35", 39", 43", 47", 51", 55",  
59", 63", 67", 67" Cottage Style,  
71", 75", 80"  
*(lengths are nominal)*



## board-n-batten™

16 Colors available plus paintable

Widths Spaced—12"  
Joined—14"

Lengths 31", 35", 39", 43", 47", 51", 55", 59",  
63", 67", 71", 75", 80"  
*Shutters under 55" in length will have  
two cross battens. Shutters 55" and  
over will have three cross battens.  
Lengths and widths are nominal.*



**Shutter-Lok®**  
*Color-coordinated fasteners included  
for use on any material.*

## RW stocked in paintable

*Special Order Sizes and Colors Available*

*Low-Maintenance • Easy to Install • Polystyrene  
Designer Colors Available • Deep Woodgrain Texture*



**louver**  
*Paintable Polystyrene*



**raised panel**  
*Paintable Polystyrene*



**board-n-batten™**  
*Paintable Polystyrene*



*Cottage Style  
(67" Only)*



12" Three Board      14" Four Board

Item #	Size (WxH)	List/Pair
MAL1236-P	12" x 36"	\$61.80
MAL1248-P	12" x 48"	\$76.58
MAL1260-P	12" x 60"	\$92.65
MAL1272-P	12" x 72"	\$113.00
MAL1525-P	14½" x 25"	\$49.43
MAL1536-P	14½" x 36"	\$61.80
MAL1539-P	14½" x 39"	\$68.02
MAL1543-P	14½" x 43"	\$70.63
MAL1548-P	14½" x 48"	\$76.58
MAL1552-P	14½" x 52"	\$81.88
MAL1560-P	14½" x 60"	\$92.65
MAL1572-P	14½" x 72"	\$113.00
MAL1580-P	14½" x 80"	\$118.94

Item #	Size (WxH)	List/Pair
MARP1535-P	14¾" x 35"	\$78.75
MARP1539-P	14¾" x 39"	\$85.99
MARP1543-P	14¾" x 43"	\$89.90
MARP1547-P	14¾" x 47"	\$97.04
MARP1551-P	14¾" x 51"	\$103.00
MARP1559-P	14¾" x 59"	\$117.17
MARP1571-P	14¾" x 71"	\$142.72
MARP1580-P	14¾" x 80"	\$148.42
Item #	Size (WxH)	List/Pair
MARP12X59	12" x 59"	\$124.97
MARP18X59	18" x 59"	\$413.97

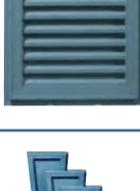
Item #	Size (WxH)	List/Pair
12" Three Board Spaced		
MA3BBS-1235P	12" x 35"	\$93.99
MA3BBS-1247P	12" x 47"	\$108.80
MA3BBS-1259P	12" x 59"	\$125.92
MA3BBS-1271P	12" x 71"	\$145.80
14" Four Board Joined		
MA4BBJ-1435P	14" x 35"	\$97.45
MA4BBJ-1447P	14" x 47"	\$149.69
MA4BBJ-1459P	14" x 59"	\$166.70
MA4BBJ-1471P	14" x 71"	\$192.87

*Shutters under 55" in length will have two cross battens.  
Shutters 55" and over will have three cross battens.*

# gable vents

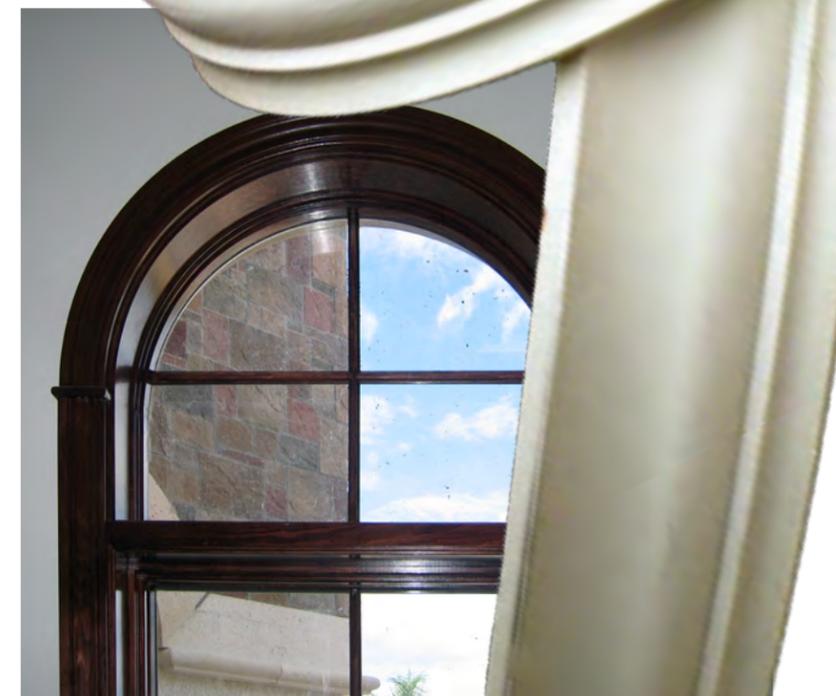


## standard

	NFVA
	Round Top 14" x 22" K 50 sq. in.
	Round Top 22" x 32" K 70 sq. in.
	Oval 21" x 27" 57 sq. in.
	Octagon 22" K 54 sq. in.
	Octagon 27" K 81 sq. in.
	Octagon 32" K 110 sq. in.
	Round 18" 26 sq. in.
	Round 22" K 50 sq. in.
	Round 36" K 140 sq. in.
	Half Round 34" x 22" K 100 sq. in.
	Rectangle 18" x 24" Classic Style 63 sq. in.
	Rectangle 18" x 24" 140 sq. in.
	Rectangle 20" x 30" 298 sq. in.
	K = Keystones Available Modifications need to be made in the field for a keystone to fit except for: 22" Octagon, 22" Round, and 22" x 34" Half Round vents

## designer series

	NFVA
	30" Round with Keystones 50 sq. in.
	28" Round without Keystones 50 sq. in.





# MOULDING (FLEX & PREFORMED)

# DURAFLEX

The Original Flexible Moulding from Resinart

## DuraFlex™ - The Original Flexible Moulding

is an exclusive product of Resinart. In addition to its flexibility and superior longevity, finished DuraFlex™ has the appearance of real wood but is insect proof, moisture proof, and can withstand extreme heat and cold without warping, cracking, or deteriorating. DuraFlex™ can be used on interior and exterior applications.

DuraFlex™ cured polyurethane flexible trim is "greener" than polyester resin based flexible moulding and is much more durable than traditional wood trim moulding. It can be cut with a saw, caulked, and painted with water-based paints to compliment nearly any color scheme. The sustainable attributes of DuraFlex™ can be distinguished from other flexible trim moulding products by the following:

Zero VOCs - DuraFlex™ is formulated with solids containing Zero Volatile Organic Compounds. DuraFlex™ is 100% Mercury Free.

DuraFlex™ does not contribute to greenhouse gas emissions - perfect for all interior applications.

### APPLICATIONS

Half Round Windows | Circular Windows | Elliptical Windows  
Bowed Windows | Dormers | Aisles | Ceiling Domes

### RESINART ADVANTAGES

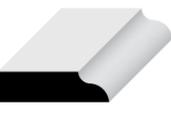
- Long Lengths - available in 6' to 12' lengths as well as longer lengths by customer request
- Flexibility - can accommodate virtually any radius which is 3 times the profile width or greater
- Custom Design Choices - the appearance of real wood - available in several varieties of wood grain, including oak, pine, mahogany, knotty alder, and smooth
- Durability
- Formulated for interior and exterior applications
- Seamless construction of continuous wood grain without lamination defects
- Environmentally friendly
- Installation: use standard woodworking equipment
- Painting: primer coats unnecessary and most paints compatible
- Staining: Heavily pigmented stain for best results along with a clear coat finish
- Product Warranty - Limited Lifetime



### CASING

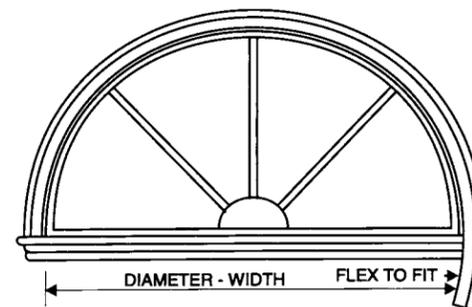
		
WM 346-S 9/16 X 2-1/4 8', 10', 12'	WM 356-S 11/16 X 2-1/4 10'	WM 444-S 11/16 X 3-1/2 10'

### MISCELLANEOUS

			
WM 291-S 3/4 X 1-15/16 12'	WM 126-O 1/2 X 3/4 12' Oak	WM 126-S 1/2 X 3/4 12' Smooth	WM 916-S 3/8 X 1-1/4 10'

### BASE

				
WM 623-S 9/16 X 3-1/4 8', 10', 12'	WM 852-S 9/16 X 3-1/4 12'	WM 811-S 11/16 X 4-1/2 10'	WM 618-S 9/16 X 5-1/4 10'	1X6 P/G Flat Stock 1 x 6 x 12'
				1X8 P/G Flat Stock 1 x 8 x 12'



## PREFORMED DIAMETER MOULDING

**Stainable Pine**  
(Flexible 6" Either Way)

DIAMETER	
3'0"	
4'0"	#346-P #356-P
5'0"	
6'0"	



## Denver Stocked Only

Special Order from over 18,000 available profiles. Call or fax any pattern. We may already have the moulding pattern you need!

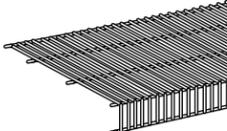
 <b>ResinArt</b> R/W Pricing Guide <i>Committed to Providing Exceptional Products and Service</i>		
Item Number	Description	RW List Price
<b>Casing</b>		
RESWM346S08-P	9/16 X 2 1/4" CASING PINE 8' STRAIGHT	\$73.37
RESWM346S10-P	9/16 X 2 1/4" CASING PINE 10' STRAIGHT	\$91.74
RESWM346S12-P	9/16 X 2 1/4" CASING PINE 12' STRAIGHT	\$110.07
RESWM356S10-P	11/16 X 2-1/4 CASING PINE 10' STRAIGHT	\$97.97
RESWM444S10-P	11/16 X 3 1/2" CASING PINE 10' STRAIGHT	\$155.64
RESRW453-PS10	PAINT GRADE MLDG 5/8"X2 1/4" 2EE 10' STRAIGHT	\$118.80
<b>Base</b>		
RESWM618S10-S	9/16 X 5 1/4" BASE FJ SMOOTH 10' STRAIGHT	\$215.34
RESWM623S08-P	9/16 X 3 1/4" BASE PINE 8' STRAIGHT	\$99.54
RESWM623S10-P	9/16 X 3 1/4" BASE PINE 10' STRAIGHT	\$124.40
RESWM623S12-P	9/16 X 3 1/4" BASE PINE 12' STRAIGHT	\$149.27
RESWM811S10-S	11/16 X 4 1/2 BASE FJ SMOOTH 10' STRAIGHT	\$187.80
RESWM852S12-P	9/16 X 3 1/4 BASE 12' STRAIGHT	\$139.40
RESRW604-PS10	PAINT GRADE MLDG 1/2"X3 1/4" 1EE 10' STRAIGHT	\$134.47
<b>Shoe</b>		
RESWM126S12-S	1/2 X 3/4 SHOE POPLAR 12' STRAIGHT	\$48.47
RESWM126S12-O	1/2 X 3/4 SHOE OAK 12' STRAIGHT	\$48.47
<b>Stop</b>		
RESWM916S10-P	3/8 X 1 1/4" STOP PINE 10' STRIAGHT	\$42.50
RESWM291S12-P	3/4 X 1 5/8" (PM6) PINE 12' STRIAGHT	\$80.43
<b>Half Rounds (Pre Molded)</b>		
RESWM346D30-P	3/0 DIAMETER CASING	\$55.03
RESWM346D40-P	4/0 DIAMETER CASING	\$64.20
RESWM346D50-P	5/0 DIAMETER CASING	\$82.57
RESWM346D60-P	6/0 DIAMETER CASING	\$100.90
RESWM356D30-P	3/0 DIAMETER CASING	\$58.77
RESWM356D40-P	4/0 DIAMETER CASING	\$68.57
RESWM356D50-P	5/0 DIAMETER CASING	\$88.14
RESWM356D60-P	6/0 DIAMETER CASING	\$107.74
<b>1x Material</b>		
RESWM1X6S12-P	1 X 6 X 12 PINE 12' STRAIGHT	\$300.77
RESWM1X8S12-P	1 X 8 X 12 PINE 12' STRAIGHT	\$426.54



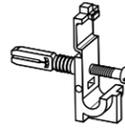
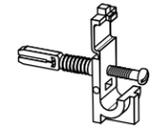
## CLOSET SYSTEMS

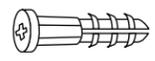


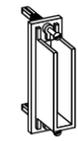
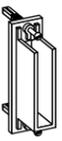
# WHITE WIRE SHELVING EPOXY COATED

	ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	SHIP CUBE	PACK	SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	LIST PRICE PER EACH
<b>FreeSlide® - White</b>						
	41260B	FreeSlide® 12" x 12'	9.6	6	85.0	\$71.33
	41612B	FreeSlide® 16" x 12'	13.9	6	101.5	\$91.39
<b>FreeSlide® Corner Shelves - White</b>						
	FG3J0800WHT	FreeSlide® Corner 12"	2.6	6	13.0	\$39.47
	FG3G4000WHT	FreeSlide® Corner 16"	2.6	6	16.0	\$57.65
<b>TightMesh™ - White</b>						
	41240B	TightMesh™ 12" x 12'	3.0	6	83.5	\$66.67
	41640B	TightMesh™ 16" x 12'	3.8	6	102.5	\$79.90
	42040B	TightMesh™ 20" x 12'	4.7	6	122.5	\$92.95
<b>Wardrobe - White</b>						
	XL31212B	Wardrobe 12" x 12'	3.0	6	75.0	\$48.00
	XL31612B	Wardrobe 16" x 12'	9.1	6	91.5	\$70.62
<b>Linen - White</b>						
	XL10912B	Linen 9" x 12'	2.3	6	53.5	\$49.97
	XL11212B	Linen 12" x 12'	3.0	6	59.0	\$44.05
	XL11612B	Linen 16" x 12'	3.8	6	71.5	\$54.63
	XL12012B	Linen 20" x 12'	4.7	6	84.0	\$78.00

# WHITE WIRE HARDWARE

<b>Back Clips &amp; Anchors - White</b>		
ITEM NO.	5520	5538RM
ITEM DESCRIPTION	1/2" Back Clip with preloaded silver metal pin	5/8" Back Clip with preloaded bronze metal pin
SHIP CUBE	1.1	1.0
CARTON	2,000 ea.	2,000 ea.
SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	30.0	32.0
LIST PRICE PER	\$.38	\$.53
		

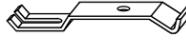
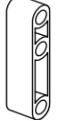
ITEM NO.	5530	5508	5528
ITEM DESCRIPTION	Wall Anchor, preloaded metal pin used on support braces	1/4" Anchor, no pin	All Purpose Clamp (Uses 5506 or 5509 screws)
SHIP CUBE	0.2	0.2	0.2
CARTON	500 ea.	2,500 ea.	500 ea.
SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	4.5	2.5	3.0
LIST PRICE PER	\$.28	\$.10	\$.27
			

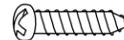
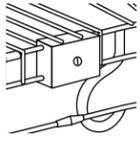
<b>Wall Brackets - White</b>			
ITEM NO.	5524	44160	2145653
ITEM DESCRIPTION	Wall Bracket, preloaded metal pin	FreeSlide® Wall Bracket, preloaded metal pin	Tight Mesh & Linen Wall Bracket
SHIP CUBE	1.6	2.2	2.2
CARTON	250 ea.	250 ea.	250 ea.
SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	15.5	19.0	19.0
LIST PRICE PER	\$1.05	\$1.20	\$1.05
			

# WHITE WIRE HARDWARE CONTINUED

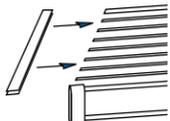
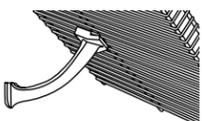
## Other Hardware - White

ITEM NO.	5503	5504	45119
ITEM DESCRIPTION	Small Plastic Cap	Large Plastic Cap	TightMesh™ Plastic Cap
SHIP CUBE	0.2	0.1	0.2
CARTON	5,000 ea.	1,000 ea.	5,000 ea.
SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	5.0	1.5	5.0
LIST PRICE PER	\$.07	\$.07	\$.07
			

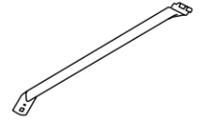
ITEM NO.	FG3P3800WHT	5020RM	5526	45120
ITEM DESCRIPTION	Extra Small Plastic Cap	Metal Corner Bracket, levels two shelves in a 90 degree corner	Rod Spacer Cap	FreeSlide® Rod Spacer Cap
SHIP CUBE	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
CARTON	2,000 ea.	100 ea.	250 ea.	250 ea.
SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	2.0	8.8	2.8	3.0
LIST PRICE PER	\$.07	\$1.87	\$.27	\$.38
				

ITEM NO.	5527	5506	2145658	2145654
ITEM DESCRIPTION	Joiner Plate Set, use w/#5506 screw	#8 x 1" Screw	FreeSlide® Joiner Plate	FreeSlide® Joiner Spanne
SHIP CUBE	2.8	0.0	2.8	2.8
CARTON	500 sets	5,000 ea.	500 sets	500 sets
SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	28.0	25.0	28.0	28.0
LIST PRICE PER	\$.83	\$.08	\$.82	\$1.13
				

## Other Hardware - White, Continued

ITEM NO.	5536RM	44590	55260
ITEM DESCRIPTION	Shelf Edge Trim 8' sections	F Channel, 8' covers deck wire ends when shelves are cut at an angle	Shoe Shelf Support fits Linen and TightMesh™ shelving
SHIP CUBE	0.9	0.9	0.7
CARTON	25 ea.	10 ea.	100 ea.
SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	16.8	11.5	4.5
LIST PRICE PER	\$21.90	\$24.62	\$1.20
			

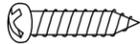
## Support Braces - White

ITEM NO.	5554RM	5555RM	5556RM
ITEM DESCRIPTION	9" Universal Support Brace	12" Universal Support Brace fits all 12" shelving, 16" FreeSlide®, and 16" Wardrobe	16" Universal Support Brace, fits 16"-20" TightMesh™ and Linen Shelving
SHIP CUBE	0.6	0.6	0.8
CARTON	100 ea.	100 ea.	100 ea.
SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	14.9	19.7	22.9
LIST PRICE PER	\$3.62	\$2.90	\$3.62
			

## Poles - White

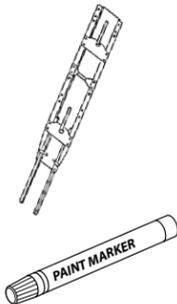
ITEM NO.	5540RM	5541
ITEM DESCRIPTION	68" Pole	84" Pole
SHIP CUBE	0.6	0.9
CARTON	50 ea.	50 ea.
SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	30.5	39.7
LIST PRICE PER	\$12.77	\$15.40
		

# WHITE WIRE HARDWARE CONTINUED

Pole System Hardware - White			
ITEM NO.	5542	45100	FG3D8700METAL
ITEM DESCRIPTION	Square Pole Cap	Universal Pole Clamp fits all shelf types	1/2" Self-Tapping Screw used w/pole clamp #45100
SHIP CUBE	0.07	0.27	0.03
CARTON	200 ea.	250 ea.	1,000 ea.
SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	0.6	2.5	3.5
LIST PRICE PER	\$.27	\$.43	\$.13
			

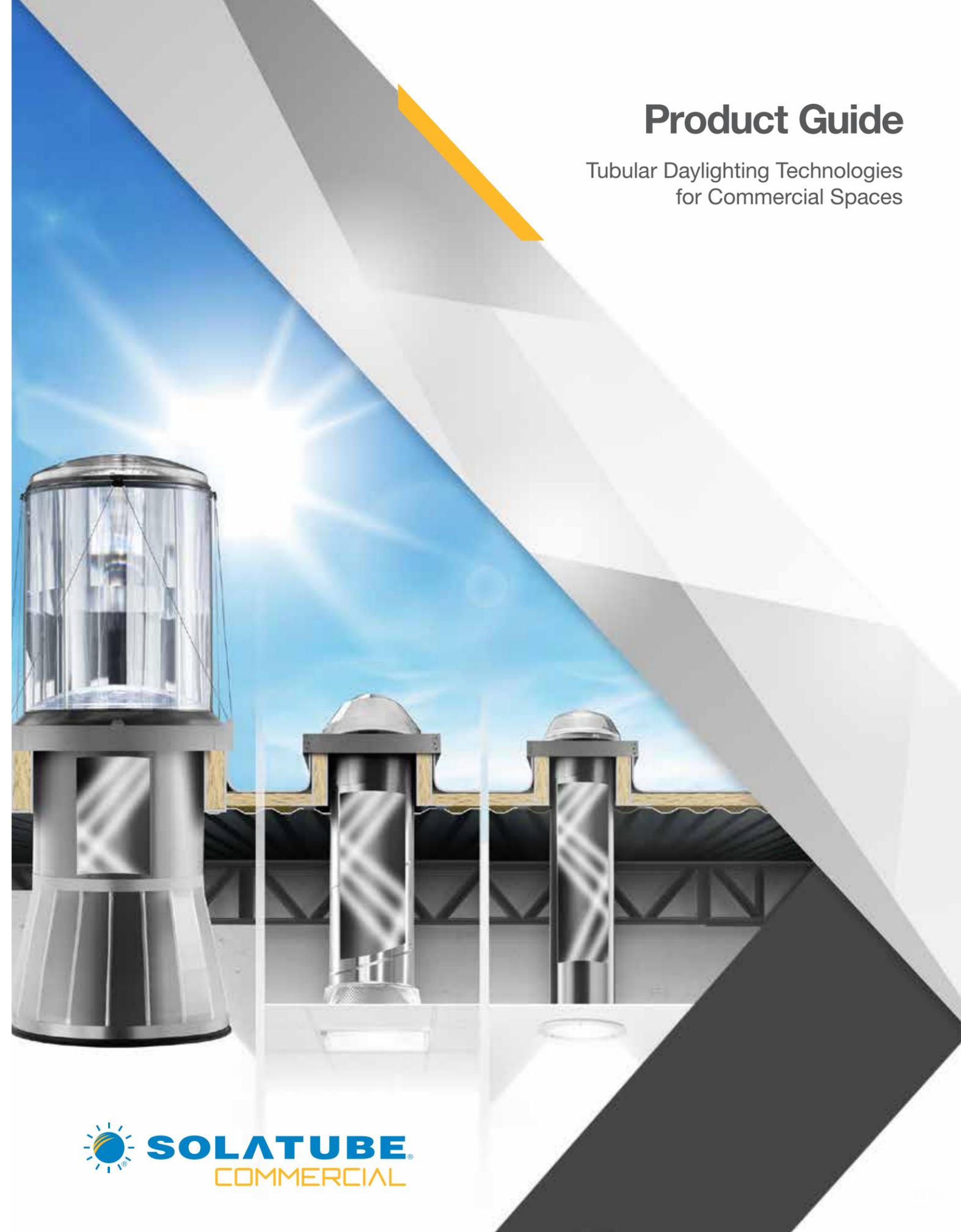
## INSTALLATION AIDS

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	SHIP CUBE	PACK	SHIP WEIGHT (IN LBS.)	LIST PRICE PER EACH
<b>Installation Aids</b>					
5553RM	Installation Template 9" & 20"	1.3	1	5.5	\$810.70
FG3D7800WHT	Touch-Up Paint - White Epoxy	0.0	12	0.6	\$5.95



# Product Guide

Tubular Daylighting Technologies for Commercial Spaces

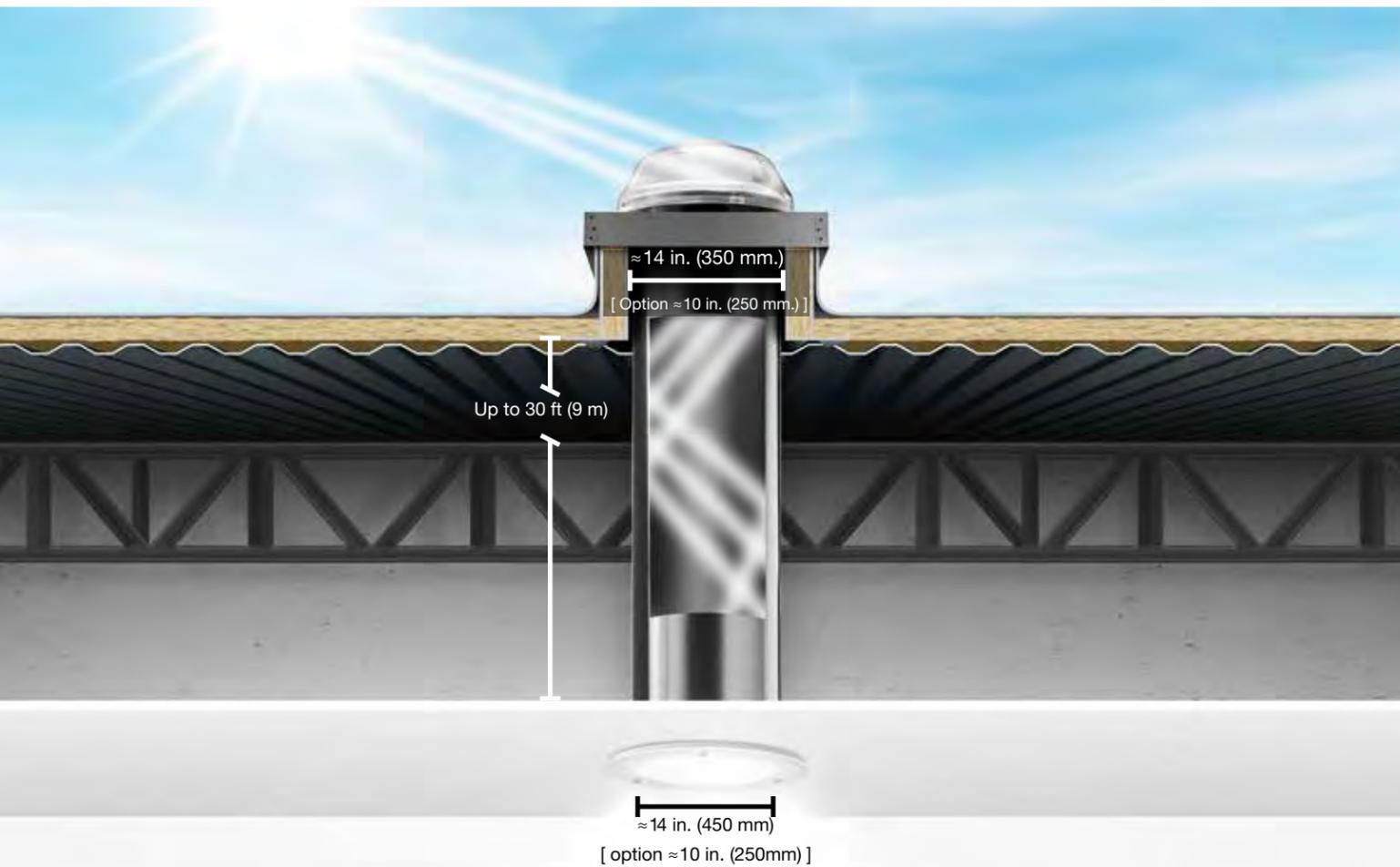


# Brighten Up Series

## Big Impact for Small Spaces

Residential and smaller commercial spaces with corridors, restrooms and alcoves often suffer from lack of natural light. Solatube's Brighten Up Series is the perfect solution for bringing daylight to unexpected, hard-to-reach areas.

- CORRIDORS
- HALLWAYS
- RESTROOMS
- RESIDENTIAL



# Brighten Up Series

## Step 1 Bringing New Light to Dark Spaces.

The Brighten Up Series offers two different tubular daylighting devices, 160 DS and 290 DS, both of which are great solutions for small areas with ceiling heights under 10 ft. or where structural issues or aesthetic goals may limit the use of larger diameter tubes. And each can be utilized with hard, suspended or open ceilings.



### 290 Daylighting System

The Solatube 290 DS is ideal for filling small spaces with natural light like bathrooms, corridors, and coffee nooks.

- Tube diameter ≈14 in. (450 mm)
- Potential tube length ≈30 ft. (9 m)



### 160 Daylighting System

The Solatube 160 DS is ideal for illuminating smaller spaces like alcoves and hallways with soft, comfortable natural light.

- Tube diameter ≈10 in. (250 mm)
- Potential tube length ≈20 ft. (6 m)

## Step 2

### Mounting for Any Roof

The Brighten Up Series has leak-proof flashings to mount its domes on any roof type as well as curb caps and self-flashings for both pitched and non-pitched roofs.



Pitched

Flat



Curb Cap

## Step 3

### Diffusers for Beautiful Delivery

The Brighten Up Series offers a variety of diffuser options, which can be used with hard, suspended or open ceilings for different aesthetics.



OptiView® Shaping Diffusers

Classic Vusion

TierDrop

JustFrost

JustFrost Square

## Step 4

### Add-Ons & Accessories

From daylight dimming to integrated electric lights, you get the options you need to completely control your daylighting environment.



Integrated LED Light Kit  
3,250 raw lumens only available  
for 290 DS model

Daylight Dimmer



The beauty of a Solatube Skylight is that it provides a tremendous amount of natural light from a remarkably small light source.

- ☒ Patented Design
- ☒ Affordable
- ☒ Easy Installation
- ☒ Weatherproof

- ☒ Locks Out Dust, Moisture & Insects
- ☒ Energy Efficient
- ☒ Minimum Heat Loss/Gain from Indoor/Outdoor Environments

- ☒ Impact Resistant Dome
- ☒ Absorbs 99.9% of UV Rays
- ☒ Maintenance Free
- ☒ 10 Year Product Warranty

**10" SOLATUBE** Lighted Area - 10" Solatube lights up to 150 sq. ft. Recommended Installed Tube Length - up to 10'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
120610	10" Pitched Kit W/2-16" Tubes (160DS)	\$620.30
120920	10" Pitched Kit W/2-16" Tubes (160DS) & Solar Electric Nightlight	658.03
540660	10" Ventilation Add-On Kit (needs 540130)	450.34
540130	Roof Vent Cap for Ventilation Add-On	98.47
320040	16" Extension Tube (Boxed)	59.53
320060	24" Extension Tube (Boxed)	89.30
301960	10" - 0-90 Degree 23" Extension Tube	115.22
700390	Metal Roof Installation Kit	32.38
200600	10" No Pitch 4" High Flashing	124.75
230900	10" Universal Tile Add-On Flashing	168.60
500030	10" Light Add-On Kit	96.55
570001	10" Daylight Dimmer (needs 570004)	Special Order
570004	Daylight Dimmer Switch	Special Order
200500	2" Turret Extension	17.78

**14" SOLATUBE** Lighted Area - 14" Solatube lights up to 250 sq. ft. Recommended Installed Tube Length - up to 15'

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
121520	14" Pitched Kit W/2-16" Tubes (290DS)	\$881.30
121210	14" Pitched Kit W/2-16" Tubes (290DS) & Solar Electric Nightlight	919.12
320470	16" Extension Tube (Boxed)	73.08
320480	24" Extension Tube (Boxed)	113.12
301980	14" - 0-90 Degree 23" Extension Tube	137.07
200570	14" No Pitch 4" High Flashing	242.54
230920	14" Universal Tile Add On Flashing	144.12
510000	14" Light Add-On Kit	108.67
200460	2" Turret Extension	57.07
570002	14" Daylight Dimmer (needs 570004)	Special Order
570004	Daylight Dimmer Switch	Special Order
105020	14" Low Profile Kit 1.5" (20" of tubing)	717.08
105030	14" Low Profile Kit 2.5" (For Tile) (20" of tubing)	837.55

**Foil Seam Tape**

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
600020	18" Roll Foil Tape (for 10" or 14" Solatube)	\$8.58



**Solar Star's Roof Mount Attic Fan Is The Ideal Ventilation Solution.**

Solar Star, the leader in solar powered attic ventilation, brings you the most technologically-advanced, environmentally-friendly, ventilation solution today. Best of all, Solar Star brings you the solutions that cost nothing to operate. Imagine the savings. Unit comes fully assembled and installs in less than 30 minutes.

By placing the unit where it is most effective, the highest point on the roof, it can properly circulate air and ventilate your attic space, transforming your home into a comfortable living environment. Powered by Solar Star's proprietary 10-watt solar panel, this breakthrough product has been designed to last season after season

- 5 Year Warranty on Motor and Solar Panel.
- 10 Year Warranty on all other components.
- Made in the U.S.A.

**Solar Star's Roof Mount Vents**



Low Profile

This sleek, unobtrusive design is for most roof applications. It's ideal for tile roofs when used with the self-flashing Tile Roof Add-on Kit (sold separately).

#122240

Pitched

This is a perfect solution for flat roof applications. It's a great alternative for pitched roofs when you need to improve exposure to the sun.

#122260

High Profile

This discreet, aerodynamic design is perfect for locations with heavy snow loads. It's also another option for tile roofs when "mudding in" is preferred.

#122250

Solar Powered Attic Fan - Includes Flashing Solar Star

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
122240	Solar Star Low Profile	\$755.50
122250	Solar Star High Profile	795.35
122260	Solar Star Pitched Flashing	755.50



# Solar Industries

## Skylights

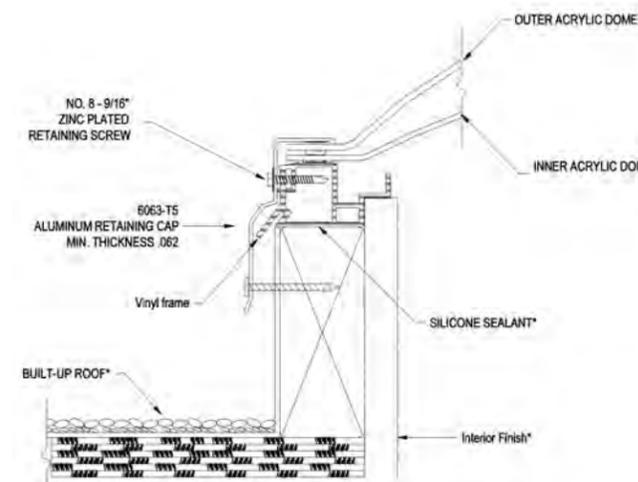
### NON-VENTING ACRYLIC SKYLIGHTS



### CURB MOUNTED

- ❖ Energy efficient, thermally broken frame for cooler climates
- ❖ Requires site-built wood curb

Skylights are the perfect solution to a dark and dreary living space. They flood a room with as much as five times the light of a traditional wall window of the same size. If you have a room that's not as bright and cheerful as you'd like, add VISTA Skylights and bring in the sun and the sky.



### Impact Resistant Double Acrylic Domes

....The Economical Choice.

**Intergrated Flashing  
Easy Installation  
Double Acrylic Domes  
Bronze or Clear Outer Dome  
5 Year Warranty**

ITEM #	COLOR	INSIDE CURB DIMENSIONS	LIST
ODLEC 2828-C	Clear	22¼" x 22¼"	\$212.82
ODLEC 2828-B	Bronze	22¼" x 22¼"	212.82
ODLEC 2852-C	Clear	22¼" x 46¼"	284.62
ODLEC 2852-B	Bronze	22¼" x 46¼"	284.62

#### Use with these types of Roofing Material:

- Asphalt
- Clay Tile
- Fiberglass
- Wood Shake
- Cement
- Slate or other High Profile

Please Call for Updated Pricing!



### Titebond® Carpenters Glue

Titebond® Carpenters Glue is a professional-strength formula designed for general woodworking applications. This glue is intended for interior use, develops bonds stronger than wood itself, offers strong initial tack, sands easily and is unaffected by finishes. Titebond Carpenters Glue bonds both hardwoods and softwoods, as well as particleboard, leather, cloth and most other porous materials. It is non-toxic, easy to use and cleans up with water.

### Titebond® II Extend Wood Glue

Titebond® II Extend Wood Glue combines weatherproof performance (ANSI Type II water-resistance) with a slower speed of set. It is ideal for exterior applications that involve more complex assemblies. It also provides a translucent glue line, offers excellent sandability and is unaffected by finishes. It offers superior performance on all common wood species, particleboard, MDF, plywood and other porous materials.



### Titebond® GREENchoice™ Fast Grab FRP Adhesive

Titebond® GREENchoice™ Fast Grab FRP adhesive is the #1 recommended adhesive in the FRP industry. Fast Grab is a high-quality, VOC-compliant adhesive specifically formulated for the installation of FRP (fiber-reinforced plastic) panels. Its fast grab and bonding power greatly reduce the need for extended bracing.

Fast Grab is environmentally superior and unlike solvent-based adhesives, it is nonflammable, emits no harmful fumes and cleans up with water.



### Titebond® GREENchoice™ Advanced Polymer Panel Adhesive

Titebond® GREENchoice™ Advanced Polymer Panel Adhesive is a high performance, professional strength advanced polymer adhesive specifically formulated to be used for most types of paneling installations. It has fast grab, a rapid cure rate, trowels easily, is moisture, mold and mildew resistant, and contains no water. Titebond® GREENchoice Advanced Polymer Panel's formula is VOC-compliant, nonflammable, and environmentally safe — emitting no harmful fumes and promoting healthy living and working environments.



### Titebond® All Weather Subfloor Adhesive

This adhesive is designed for interior and exterior subfloor installations. Its premium formulation allows for cold-weather extrusion and is designed for bonding particleboard, OSB, engineered lumber and wet, frozen and treated lumber. Provides professional strength and remains permanently flexible.

**Performance**

- All-weather durability
- Excellent bond strength
- Eliminates squeaks
- Reduces nailing
- Ideal for wet & frozen lumber
- Extrudes 0° - 100°F

**Exceeds Specifications**

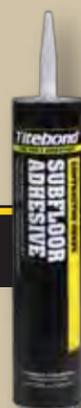
- APA AFG-01
- ASTM D3498
- ASTM C557

### Titebond® Contractor Grade Subfloor Adhesive

Titebond® Contractor Grade Subfloor Adhesive is a '4 Seasons' solvent free formula. It extrudes down to 20°F and up to 120°F, reduces squeaky floors, bridges gaps, minimizes use of fasteners and provides superior adhesion in adverse weather conditions. This adhesive meets LEED/NAHB VOC requirements and is ideal for use on wafer board, particleboard, engineered lumber, paneling and wet, frozen and treated lumber.

**Exceeds Specifications**

- APA AFG-01
- ASTM C557



Please Call for Updated Pricing!



### Titebond® III Ultimate Wood Glue

An advanced proprietary technology that offers the best possible performance in woodworking glues. This waterproof formula passes the ANSI/HPVA Type I water-resistance specification and offers superior bond strength, longer open assembly time along with lower application temperature (chalk point). Titebond III Ultimate Wood Glue is non-toxic, solvent free and cleans up with water – safer to use than traditional waterproof wood glues. It provides strong initial tack, sands easily without softening and is FDA approved for indirect food contact (cutting boards). Titebond III is the ultimate in wood glues – ideal for both interior and exterior applications.



### Titebond® II Premium Wood Glue

The first leading brand, one-part PVA wood glue to pass the ANSI/HPVA Type II water-resistance specification. Titebond II Premium Wood Glue is ideal for interior or exterior woodworking projects, including outdoor furniture, birdhouses, planters, mailboxes and picnic tables. It offers strong initial tack, outstanding bond strength, fast speed of set and excellent sandability. Titebond II Premium Wood Glue is FDA approved for indirect food contact (cutting boards) and is ideal for radio-frequency (R-F) gluing systems. It is non-toxic, solvent free and cleans up with water.



### Titebond® Original Wood Glue

The industry standard for general woodworking, this original aliphatic-resin glue has been the professional's choice for over 50 years. It provides strong initial tack and fast speed of set to reduce clamp time. Titebond Original Wood Glue develops bonds stronger than the wood itself, offers excellent sandability and is unaffected by finishes. It provides superior resistance to heat, solvent and mildew, and is ideal for hardwoods, softwoods and most other porous materials. It is easy to use, non-toxic, solvent free and cleans up with water.

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

PRODUCTS	TYPE	STRENGTH	CHALK TEMP	SHELF LIFE	DRIED FILM	VOC	OPEN/TOTAL ASSEMBLY TIME
Titebond III Ultimate	Proprietary Polymer	4,000 psi	45°F	2 years	Light Brown	9 g/L	8-10/20-25 minutes
Titebond II Premium	Cross-linking PVA	3,750 psi	55°F	2 years	Yellow	3 g/L	3-5/10-15 minutes
Titebond Original	Aliphatic Resin	3,600 psi	50°F	2 years	Yellow	10.7 g/L	4-6/10-15 minutes